C.W. SAMPLE COPY
MI48103U1YMUIYYM FCWE FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

lo. 41 October 8, 1979 $1.00 a copy; $25/year

Programmers Found 'DP Illiterate'

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

BERKELEY, Calif. — Lack of effective on-the-job training has reduced many computing operations to a "state of controlled chaos" and has led to widespread DP illiteracy among programmers, according to consultant, writer and lecturer Gopal Kapur.

Most DP organizations fail to understand the relationship between continuing education and a high level of programmer performance, Kapur said last week at a Spectrum International, Inc. users group meeting here. As a result, most installations skimp on employee training and in so doing leave their programming staff with stunted professional skills and a minimum level of computing knowledge.

Kapur based his conclusion on the findings of numerous studies conducted by his San Francisco-based consulting firm, Kapur and Associates, Inc. In a presentation entitled "The Illiterate [sic] Programmer," the consulting firm president quoted survey results that showed training accounts for less than 1% of the typical computing site's annual DP budget.

Such an allocation would probably prove acceptable for a field whose technology remains relatively static. But for a discipline like computing where the state of the art advances about 30% a year, a 1% expenditure — or less — for training seems woefully inadequate, Kapur lamented.

"A user that is spending only 3% of its DP budget on training is in consistently bad shape," and -7% is probably a much more realistic figure, the speaker added in comments following his formal address.

As an example of a company whose budget

(Continued on Page 7)

IBM Unveils Color Display With Graphics

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

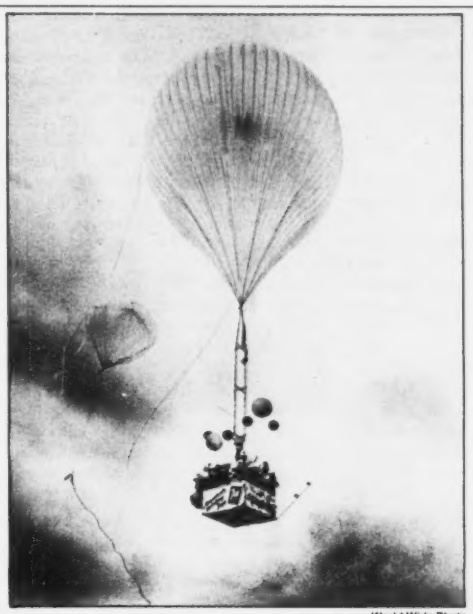
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Users can now get seven-color graphics with IBM's latest display station, which with an associated four-color printer put the mainframer squarely in the moderately priced color graphics arena last week.

Both of the color graphics products communicate with IBM's 370, 4300 and 8100 CPUs and deliver four-color support of current 3270 terminal tasks with "little or no reprogramming," a spokesman said.

The 3279 display station is available in four versions: a 1,920-char. (24-line) model that produces alphanumeric data in red, green, blue and white or in those four colors plus pink, yellow and turquoise; and a 2,560-char. (32-line) model that is available with either the four or seven colors.

The 3287 color printer can give the user a printed copy of the alphanumeric or optional graphics data displayed by the 3279, but is limited to

(Continued on Page 8)



World Wide Photo

High Hopes

The crew of the 10-story DaVinci Transamerica, using a minicomputer-plotted course and backed by a DP tracking system, failed in its attempt to make the first nonstop transcontinental crossing by balloon last week **(See story on Page 7).**

Third-Party Firms Say Justice Ignoring Breach Of '56 Decree by IBM

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Department of Justice knows that IBM is violating a 1956 Consent Decree the firm entered with the government, but Justice has refused to take action on those violations, trade associations representing more than 150 industry firms charged last week.

In a private meeting in the headquarters of the Computer Lessors Association (CLA), lawyers for the Antitrust Division of the Justice Department agreed with CLA contentions that IBM is violating the decree, James F. Benton, CLA executive director, said last week.

However, the Justice attorneys said the department would not "seek to enforce the decree because of staffing and tactical reasons beyond its control," according to a position paper issued jointly by the CLA and the Computer Dealers Association (CDA).

The two groups, which between them represent about 150 firms engaged in third-party leasing, brokering and dealing in computer equipment, claim that the IBM trade-in policies recently announced for the 370/158, 370/148 and 370/138 computers [CW, Sept. 3] violate the antitrust laws in general and specifically go against the 1956 agreement between the government and IBM.

That agreement was made in order to settle an antitrust case

(Continued on Page 4)

Two Minis Debut

Burroughs Extends B900s

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has expanded its B900 family of computers with the introduction of a series of small business systems that can function in stand-alone or remote-processing modes.

The B90 series consists of two models, the B91 and B92, and each can accommodate up to 512K bytes of main memory and a variety of disk media — including the firm's Super Mini-Disk II, a 6M-byte capacity drive that can store 3M bytes of data on each of two flexible disks, a spokesman stated.

The entry-level B91 incorporates a large-scale integrated circuit processor, a CRT that is switchable between a 256-char. and a 1,920-char. mode, a keyboard, a 90 char./sec bidirectional matrix printer and the Mini-Disk disk storage system. The unit has six I/O channels, up to two disk controllers and up to two data communications channels. The system also includes 4K bytes of memory for cold/warm starts and maintenance test routines and is fitted to perform on-board diagnostic routines, the spokesman continued.

The B92 minicomputer has the same processor, main memory and storage capacities, but boasts up to 11 I/O

(Continued on Page 2)

Industry Says FCC Separation Of AT&T, Subsidiary Inadequate

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Insulation of AT&T's monopoly services from its emerging computer and communications offerings was the major worry of the DP industry in the comments it submitted to the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry last week.

The Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA) contended the FCC's tentative decision, issued last July, doesn't provide enough separation between AT&T and the subsidiary through which it would be allowed to market DP and other computer-based hardware/software services.

Specifically, CCIA wants all data terminal equipment provided by AT&T to be manufactured by a fully-separated subsidiary. The tentative decision requires only that such equipment be "offered" by the subsidiary, and it isn't clear from the language, CCIA said, that Bell couldn't offer at least some of this equipment directly.

CCIA also argued that the commission, by allowing AT&T to enter the DP business, was modifying Bell's 1956 consent decree — something the FCC isn't legally empowered to do,

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

Senior Editors:
Software Donald Leavitt
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Howard A. Karten
Features John C. Whitmarsh

Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Phil Hirsch
Jake Kirchner

Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Marcy Rosenberg
Timothy J. Scannell
Brad Schultz
Connie Winkler
Jay Woodruff
Marguerite Zientara

Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Catherine Marenghi
Steve Milmore
Elissa Mintz
Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants Denise Petski
Amy Munsat
Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.

W. Germany: CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex: 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

More Terminals Supported

Itel Enhances Maestro Software

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Most of the software Itel Corp. has been offering for its IBM 360 equipment moved to National Semiconductor Corp., along with that equipment and the firm's IBM-compatible mainframes, when National Semi took over Itel's Data Product Group recently.

Itel, however, retained its interest in the Maestro on-line program development system and just last week announced an enhanced version of the software behind the system. The revision supports more terminals with more flexibility than before and at a sharply reduced costs per terminal, according to Bobby Cabannis, who has been named to head Itel's Maestro operations.

National Semi has not yet announced any development or marketing plans for any of the software packages previously produced by Itel. These packages include routines that support the use of 370 instructions on 360 gear, a sort that handles fixed-length records very quickly [CW, April 30] and a conversational text editing and remote job entry programming system called Prepso [CW, Jan. 1].

Similarly, no one at Advanced Systems Corp. has made any announcement about the microcoded changes Itel made in IBM's 370s.

Based on hardware from Four-Phase Systems, Inc. and driven by software from Softlab GmbH of Munich, Maestro supports all phases of the program development cycle, from problem definition and program planning through documentation and coding.

Control and evaluation of program compilation and testing on a mainframe attached to the Maestro processor are also parts of the system. Maestro can support APL, Cabannis said.

In addition, the number of terminals that can be attached to and supported concurrently by the processor has been doubled to 20, with 24 as a final upper limit.

The additional terminals can be supported in large part because Four-Phase has extended the amount of main memory that can be included in the processor it provides as the heart of Maestro. The software had to be changed somewhat to control the heavier work load, Cabannis added.

Support for more Maestro terminals was not the only enhancement included in the revised software. Backing for IBM 3780 emulation is there, too, and that means the user can now follow the development cycle into the maintenance phase.

The programmer can switch from the Maestro mode to the 3780 mode dynamically. With that flexibility, he can exercise a program — in 3780 mode — until he sees where it runs into problems and then flip to the Maestro mode to revise the source code and run the code through compilation and back into the test phase.

A complete 20-terminal Maestro system costs $260,000. That compares with a price of $206,000 for the original 10-station system.

Sales and technical support offices will be established as the market for the product grows, Cabannis said. Meanwhile, the nucleus of Maestro Systems is at One Embaracadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Burroughs Adds to B900s

(Continued from Page 1)

channels, up to three disk controllers and a maximum of four data communications channels. The second 90 series model also features a 120 char./sec printer with adjustable densities of 10- and 16 char./in., the spokesman noted.

The B90's processor has a 2 MHz cycle time and employs a variable micrologic design that reportedly allows the machine to alter its operating logic to fit the particular requirements of the processing task.

Communications Capabilities

Data communications are performed in asynchronous, synchronous or bi-synchronous modes and can accommodate leased, switched or two-wire direct connect lines, the spokesman said. In addition, the units incorporate a Network Definition Language (NDL) compiler for implementing or reconfiguring a data communications network and a message processing language compiler for interfacing user programs to the NDL and for providing an extra level of message control.

Software includes a master control program that governs system operation and allows for expanded virtual memory and a variety of on-board compilers for high-level language programming

Users may choose from five disk storage options, which may be used singly or in combination and can deliver up to 46.8M bytes of on-line data storage.

Purchase prices for the B91 system with 128K bytes of main memory and the 6M-byte Mini-Disk storage media start at $17,950, while prices for the B92 with equivalent memory and storage begin at $20,708. Lease rates for the two systems start at $683/mo and $775/mo, respectively.

This Week

IN DEPTH
The Secret and Promise of Fiber Optics 50

NEWS
Strike Nets Wage Hike, Security for B.C. DPers 4
Users Told to Join in Policymaking 5
AT&T Disputes Views on Separate Subsidiaries 6
Balloon Lands Far South of Mini-Plotted Course 7
Flooding of Census Bureau DP Room Probed 9
Report Seen Stirring 'Passionate Controversy' 10
Education Not Keeping Up With Technology? 11
Viewdata Seen Promoting Software Distribution . . . 12
UK Policies to Protect Local Computer Industry . . . 13
Campaign Readied to Champion Privacy Rules 14
Mini/Micro Conference Makes a Comeback 15
U.S. vs. IBM Resumes; Vice-President Testifies . . . 17
Hunt Pleads Guilty to Charges of Mail Fraud 18
Can Your Sentences Pass the 'Yes-No Test'? 19

EDITORIAL
Editorial: The Latest Victim 20
NCC: Our Annual March to the Ocean? 21
Human Connection: 'Making a Difference' 21
Taylor Report: Writing a DP User's Resume 24

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Accounting Packages Readied for VSE 25
Implementation of Proposition 13 Eased 26
'Status II' Retrieves Data from PDP-11s 27
Series/1 Drives WP Work 28
C Compiler, Support Implemented on Micros 30

COMMUNICATIONS
IRCs Cut Telex Prices Up to 55 Cent/Min 33
TCA Sets the Stage for Communications 'Firsts' . . . 35
Writing Tablet Uses Handwritten Data Entry 38
'Little' Problem Forecast in Remote Data Flows 41
Seminar to Focus on Cryptography 42
Micom Adds Log Option 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
H Series: Three Times Better Than 30? 45
Placement of Data: Protection and Updating 46
Survey Predicts Areas for Data Entry Upgrades . . . 47
Data Entry Seen Going Interactive in Five Years . . . 48
CPUs Give Speedy Route to Paper Delivery 49

MINIWORLD
CA Unveils Scaled-Down Version of Syfa 51
Potential Users Versed on Avoiding Pitfalls 52
Northeast Personal and Business Show: 53
HMO Drops Service Bureau, Goes In-House 54
Users Underestimate Conversion Costs: Survey . . . 55

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
TI Hikes Maintenance for Others' Gear 57
Reversion to Past Marketing Techniques Urged . . . 57
Use of RAMs Seen Hinging on Easy Use 58
Periphonics 'Unbundling' System Peripherals 59
Calculator Makers Seen Moving Into Support 60
Alternatives Seen for Expanding CPU Power 61
Sears' Buyer Hits Personal Computer Selling 62

ADR's DATACOM/DB and DC speed online claims processing for Blue Cross of Idaho.

Programmers productive virtually overnight.

DATACOM/DC selected over six packages.
"Early in 1976, we determined that the teleprocessing package we were using couldn't support our future development plans," explained Gary Dyer, Director of Systems and Data Processing, Blue Cross of Idaho Health Service, Inc. "We developed a questionnaire based on our requirements and sent it to seven companies that had at least a DOS and OS version of their monitor. The finalists were TASK/MASTER, CICS, and DATACOM/DC."

Larry B. Shaw, Manager of Systems Support, noted, "We had the three systems installed and each company conducted a class on its use. We selected DATACOM/DC for four reasons: ease of use, comments from other users, data base interface, and a feeling of commitment and expertise on the part of the ADR people."

Programmers productive virtually overnight.
"Our system support and development staff attended a one-week class," Mr. Dyer continued. "They were all writing online programs at the end of the session, even though most had had no previous TP experience. I still find this hard to believe!"

Conversion in twelve weeks.
"The conversion was accomplished by application programmers newly trained in online technology. We had 15 CRTs installed using 5 applications, 22 Message Processing Programs (MPP's) and processing about 6,000 messages per day. Today, we're supporting 32 CRT units with 25 applications online and 200 application MPP's. We have immediate access to all our major master files and have CRTs in every functional area in the corporation."

Performance standards up.
"The National Blue Cross and Blue Shield Associations monitor the performance of their member plans with a set of national standards," Mr. Dyer went on. "During the last rating period we met or exceeded 100% of all the standards. This is due in part to the immediate accessibility of data made possible by DATACOM/DB and DC."

DATACOM/DB solves storage and access problem.
"A year ago we were in the initial design phase of a project to permit total payment of a subscriber's claim by computer. Because an enormous amount of information is involved, we needed an efficient way to store and access such data. This, plus our growing inventory of online files, made us realize we had to plan for future needs in data management. The selection of DATACOM/DB was not difficult to make. We presently have 5 data base files online in production and are moving ahead with 63 files in a test mode defined for our claims adjudication system."

Thorough training by ADR.
"We had an excellent training course. Our programmers learned the data base commands very quickly, and the training was excellent."

A good decision.
"We have never regretted our decision to go with ADR," Mr. Dyer concluded. "In fact, the more experience we have with the packages, the better our decision appears to have been."

Blue Cross of Idaho Health Service, Inc., Boise, Idaho, is the largest health care carrier in the state with a yearly claims payment volume in excess of $75 million. It has 80,000 subscribers, serves up to 270,000 individuals yearly and processes some 9,000 claims a week. The company's EDP organization, staffed by 24 people, supports claims processing, membership and billing services, corporate accounting, marketing and statistical/actuarial operations. The company operates an IBM 370/135.

ADR. The leader in Datapro Software Awards 1977 and 1978 for IBM 360/370 products. Over 10,000 products installed.

Please send information on:

- ☐ **DATACOM/DB** for data base management
- ☐ **DATACOM/DC** for data communications control
- ☐ **DATADICTIONARY** for data usage control
- ☐ **DATAQUERY**™ for data base retrieval
- ☐ **DATAREPORTER**™ for data reporting
- ☐ **DATAENTRY** for online data entry
- ☐ **DATASECURE**™ for privacy and protection

Other ADR products:

- ☐ **VOLLIE**® for online DOS/VS program development
- ☐ **ROSCOE**® for online OS program development
- ☐ **On-line ETC**® for all your word processing needs
- ☐ **MetaCOBOL**® for COBOL program development and maintenance
- ☐ **LOOK**® for real-time performance measurement
- ☐ **The LIBRARIAN**® for security and protection
- ☐ **ASC**® for system- and application-level documentation
- ☐ **AUTOFLOW**® **II** for maintenance and debugging

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Computer _____

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE DATA BASE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
3707 Rawlins Street, Dallas, Texas 75219 Telephone: (214) 526-4280
Effective October 20: 8515 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Texas 75243 Telephone: (214) 349-1101

Action a First for Canadian Facility

Strike Nets Wage Hike, Security for B.C. DPers

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

VICTORIA, B.C. — DP workers at British Columbia Systems Corp. (BCSC), Canada's largest unionized computer facility, ended a 37-hour strike 10 days ago after successfully negotiating for higher wages and more job security.

In the first strike action ever against a unionized Canadian computer facility, 360 members of Local 67 of the B.C. Government Employees' Union — including programmers, operators and clerical staff — walked off their jobs at one minute after midnight, Wednesday, Sept. 26.

After an all-night bargaining session Wednesday night and two ratification meetings on Thursday, BCSC management granted the union all its demands in what BCSC spokesman Ross Cameron termed a "dissatisfactory" settlement.

Union members, however, were "delighted and ecstatic," according to Communications Officer Robbie Robinson. Calling the settlement a "complete capitulation" by management, Robinson noted the strike was "100% effective," in that every worker at the facility walked off his job.

The "privatized" BCSC is a Crown corporation that was originally set up with personnel from various government agencies as well as civilian workers. The corporation is provincially funded and operates under legislation different from that of the other provincial government agencies, although BCSC employees are considered government workers, Robinson explained.

"The problem stemmed [in part] from the corporation's apparent unwillingness to offer workers a wage package comparable to one that was recently negotiated for the 40,000 other public employees in this province," Robinson said.

The union's contract demands, according to Robinson, were exactly the same as those recently negotiated for the 40,000 other government workers in the province.

In addition, the union felt that because many of the BCSC workers were originally transferred from regular government service to set up the corporation, they should be entitled to comparable salaries and benefits. Another major problem lay in the fact that the corporation wanted to delete a contract clause stating that once a worker has completed two years of employment, he can never be laid off, regardless of what happens.

"If [a] job becomes redundant, if the economy collapses, the corporation still must carry [a worker] until such time as [he] retire[s]," Cameron noted. Management had held that the clause was "inappropriate" because the corporation is "bound to a profit-and-loss statement."

Under the terms of the settlement, the corporation kept the clause and lost a bid to "grandfather" it so that all present employees would be covered, but all new employees would not, Cameron noted.

From the union's point of view, however, the cancellation of that clause would have meant cancellation of job security, "and we can't let that happen," Robinson said prior to the strike action.

The strikers' intent was to "take down programs that we [felt would] not directly affect the general public, but [would] make enough people in society upset enough to put pressure on the government to settle this thing," Robinson said.

Also included in the shutdown plan was British Columbia Resource Corp., a government program on the open stock market that allows citizens to buy stock in the province.

And while BCSC management continued running all programs during the 37-hour period, Cameron said, the strikers had planned to shut down indefinitely such programs as mortgage recordkeeping for the province, Medicare payments to doctors, the entire government payroll, B.C.'s ferry system payroll, sales tax records, all government accounts receivable and payable and all forestry records, he said.

A special team of eight union member computer operators had been appointed to run a number of "essential services," but was never called upon to act because of the brevity of the strike. The services considered essential included the issuing of checks to welfare recipients and retired public employees, cancer laboratory biopsies, the issuing of guaranteed annual income checks to the needy and shelter aid programs for elderly renters, according to Robinson.

The strike action took place at BCSC headquarters in Victoria and in a smaller office in Vancouver that handles the stock market operation.

BCSC operates an IBM 3033, two IBM 360/145s and a Honeywell, Inc. 6660 and 6640.

Earlier Delivery for 4341s?

WHITE, PLAINS N.Y. — In order to answer users' complaints about long delivery times on the 4341, IBM is going outside the company to buy memory chips for the system.

IBM last week said it was "too early to say" how much the delivery schedules will be moved up and added that users will be notified individually about the new delivery dates for the systems.

In order to accomplish this, however, IBM will have to back-step on the technology used in the systems, using 16K memory chips from independents as well as the 64K memory chips it is producing in-house.

It is believed that IBM is buying the 16K chips from Intel Corp., among others, although IBM refused to comment on its outside suppliers last week.

IBM will ship systems that use both 64K chips and 16K chips, the firm said, and added that there will be no performance differences with the 16K chip machines. The 4341 will meet all original specs, the firm added, no matter which chips are used in the construction.

The 4341 will not be affected by the move, the firm said.

The move raised questions about IBM's ability to produce the 64K chips, which are being made at a super-modern, computer controlled plant in Burlington, Vt. However, IBM said the plant was working at scheduled production runs and not facing any problems.

HP 3000
PACKAGE SYSTEMS

- SUCCESS-PROVEN PACKAGES installed and supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN —
  Geneva, Paris, Madrid, Lyon, Milan, London, Brussels, Long Beach

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Bill of Material Processing
- Inventory & Order Status
- Material Requirements Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Capacity Reporting

DISCOUNTS
- Hardware and Software discounts on single-site installations
- Unlimited usage software agreements on multiple-site hardware sales

LEASING
- Qualified customers can get up to 7 years, as low as 7.5% per annum.
- Hardware only or package hardware-software leasing.

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-5601
A Subsidiary of IEI, SA Geneva, Switzerland

IBM Seen Violating Decree

(Continued from Page 1)

the government filed against the firm in 1951. While it is not an admission of any wrongdoing or guilt on the part of IBM, in it IBM agreed to refrain from certain actions.

Consent decrees between the government and others are enforced by the Enforcement Division of the Department of Justice which can bring a firm into court for violations of such decrees.

One of the major thrusts of the 1956 Consent Decree was to require IBM to make its computers and other DP equipment available to purchasers on the same terms as to lessees.

That provision of the Consent Decree allowed the founding of the third-party leasing market and the used equipment market, Benton said.

The new trade-in policy violates this nondiscrimination clause in the decree, the CLA/CDA charged, because it applies only to those existing lessees of IBM machines that leased from IBM during a limited period.

"This discriminates against those purchasers of these computer who purchased prior to that period," the organizations charged.

"To this extent, the IBM trade-in policy is unlawful under the Consent Decree and should be abolished or altered to make it available to all who presently own" 158, 148 and 138 systems, "whether or not they previously leased such machines from IBM," the position paper said.

In addition, the 1956 decree prohibits IBM from engaging in "tie-in" sales of equipment, whereby the sale or lease of one machine is conditioned upon the sale or lease of another, separate system, the paper pointed out.

With the new policy, users only gain the trade-in credits if they purchase or lease another IBM system in the 1980-1981 time frame. The trade-in credits are not given in cash, but are deducted from the price of the newer system.

"Thus a user currently leasing from IBM is effectively locked into purchasing the machine if he is contemplating buying a new IBM machine."

Users Told to Join in Policymaking

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Users should involve themselves fully in government deliberations affecting the data communications field, according to the former chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Richard Wiley.

Federal policy decisions will play a major role in determining the types of products and services available to communications users in the coming years, Wiley said at the recent Telecommunications Association (TCA) conference here. Users can best protect their interest, therefore, by joining telecommunications policy debates at their outset when the chances of affecting their course are relatively good.

"You should not limit yourself simply to reacting to the marketplace as it presents itself from day to day," said Wiley, now a partner in Kirkland & Ellis, a Washington, D.C., law firm. "You should try to influence the environment in which the marketplace develops so that future innovations will be beneficial to you."

Speaking to TCA conference attendees in his keynote address, Wiley urged deregulation of and increased competition in the data communications industry. Open market policies adopted during the last 10 years at the federal level have given vendors a continuing incentive to meet new and even unperceived user needs and have resulted in a widely "varying menu of transmission speeds, qualities, prices and techniques," he said.

Top-Level Support

Support for a competitive communications industry has come from the highest echelons of government, including the White House, which only late last month endorsed two rewrites of the Communications Act of 1934 that called for relaxed federal regulations, Wiley noted.

Despite the high-level endorsement, however, he voiced grave doubts that the two rewrites will pass Congress any time during the next year. Between now and the 1980 election, he explained, legislators are likely to defer action on relatively obscure matters like telecommunications policy so they can devote their full attention to politically explosive issues like inflation and the energy crisis.

Calls for a deregulated communications industry have also come from the FCC, which recently issued a tentative decision on the Second Computer Inquiry it initiated three years ago, Wiley reported. Under the commission's decision, only resale carriers can provide computer-enhanced nonvoice communications.

The decision restricts "underlying" carriers — those that own their own transmission facilities — to the voice and other noncomputer-based segments of the communications market. Underlying carriers that wish to supply computer-enhanced services must do so through a separate subsidiary.

Although Wiley praised the FCC's decision as "basically a good one," he expressed fears that it might unwittingly invite a dominant carrier like AT&T to use revenues from the monopoly side of its business to unfairly subsidize its ventures in the open market. The commission could prevent such abuse, by compelling dominant carriers to meet stricter standards of separation than their less dominant counterparts.

Imminent Offerings

In other remarks, the former FCC chief predicted the imminent emergency of a flood of new data communications products and services that will revolutionize modern business DP practices. Word processing systems "far more sophisticated than anything we have today" will become office commonplaces during the 1980s, as will personal computers, which will number in the millions, Wiley predicted.

"And the present-day secretary will be augmented or perhaps even replaced by the technician of the future who can operate these new lines of office equipment," he added.

Most of the upcoming offerings will stress a systemwide approach in which nearly every piece of office equipment will be able to communicate "in one way or another" with every other piece, Wiley said.

Failure to keep pace with the quickening advance of telecommunications technology could put a user at a "substantial competitive disadvantage," the speaker noted. On the other hand, the lack of adequate standards will continue to limit users' ability to "talk" to one another and could force customers who bet on the wrong standards to lose their entire communications investment.

IBM Speeds Securities Sale

NEW YORK — In a surprise move, IBM made its $1 billion offering of new debt securities last week instead of waiting until the middle of the month, as originally planned [CW, Oct. 1].

Although the firm would not comment on its reasons for moving up the date of the sale, industry watchers noted IBM's move came at a time when expectations of government measures to boost the dollar spurred the most active trading in Treasury bill futures since last November, when President Carter announced a dollar support program.

The IBM offering was for $500 million in seven-year notes and an equal amount in 25-year debentures.

Announcing...

OS JCL capabilities for DOS/VS and DOS/VSE users.

CA-DRIVER is a brand-new software system that provides **ONE** repository for all of your JCL.

This latest addition to the Computer Associates Software Family eases the growing problems of organization, scheduling, and execution of jobs in a multi-partition environment. It actually goes beyond OS in many respects. For example:

CA-DRIVER Provides Total Job Management Control

- CA-DRIVER gives the user total control of his JCL in a secure and standardized way by providing a single repository for all JCL.
- CA-DRIVER has an easy-to-use reporting system to provide useful information relating to the installation's job streams.

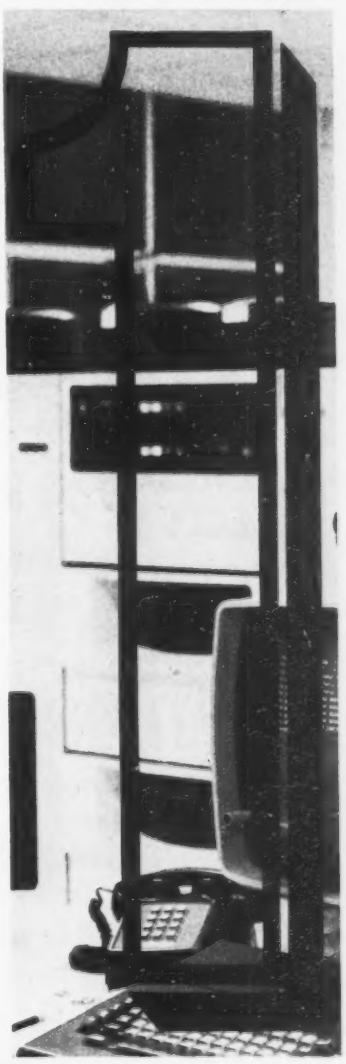
CA-DRIVER Improves Job Throughput

- CA-DRIVER provides automatic job step control through features such as nested procedures and symbolic parameter substitution.
- CA-DRIVER can automatically define and control step-processing within a job, or between jobs dynamically, at execution time.
- More partitions can be run more effectively.

CA-DRIVER Improves Operator Performance

- Reduces reruns by minimizing operator errors.
- Operators can be trained faster; they no longer have to be JCL experts.

Send for more details today! For an immediate free trial, call our toll-free number.



CA-DRIVER™

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Local offices throughout the United States and Europe.

Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE

800-645-3003

[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]

Member Software Industry Association

CW108

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753

YES! Send FREE information on CA-DRIVER

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

Also send info. on:

- ☐ **CA-SORT** High Performance Sorting
- ☐ **CA-DYNAM/D** Disk Space Management
- ☐ **CA-DYNAM/T** Tape Management System
- ☐ **CA-DYNAM/FI** File Independence Facility
- ☐ **CA-SOLVE** Symbolic COBOL Debugger
- ☐ **CA-EARL** Flexible Report Generator
- ☐ **CA-JASPER+** Job Accounting/Reporting

AT&T Disputes Views on Separate Subsidiaries

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T, while agreeing that the 1956 consent decree, as presently interpreted, bars it from offering enhanced nonvoice services, disagreed sharply with almost all of the other comments submitted by industry spokesmen to the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry last week.

AT&T insisted separate subsidiaries are not needed to prevent anticompetitive cross-subsidy of regulated services, but might be an acceptable way of separating regulated and unregulated offerings — provided certain other changes were also made.

"Structural separation might be useful, even necessary, to insulate regulated services . . . from unregulated services governed by the competitive marketplace. Under existing circumstances, however, where the Bell System continues under regulation in the provision of its services, including 'enhanced nonvoice' services, there is no need for insulation."

Elsewhere in its comments, AT&T elaborated on this point: Although the phone company "has publicly stated . . . that establishment of additional subsidiaries would be appropriate under certain circumstances, . . . these circumstances . . . contemplate legislative action to deregulate certain categories of service and, with consent decree relief, to permit participation by the Bell System in a broader and more diversified marketplace than that in which it now operates under regulation."

The FCC "wants to resolve what has been a very troublesome matter of accounting and service costing [by doing away with] the joint use of a plant. However, that approach would disserve the user public because the joint use of the same plant for more than one service is an economically efficient way of providing service and a fundamental underpinning of this nation's communications network," AT&T maintained.

Costs vs. Benefits

FCC Commissioner Joseph Fogarty "has highlighted the need to weigh the prospective costs of structural separation against the prospective benefits. AT&T [believes] that study and analysis of the implementation and transitional issues of any particular organizational change can be accomplished in a reasonable manner consistent with the Commission's objectives."

AT&T also felt the commission's final decision in the Computer Inquiry should "reflect the growing significance of nonvoice services and sophisticated customer premises equipment for residential users."

In other words, Bell apparently wants the commission to let underlying carriers offer an expanded range of terminal equipment. The tentative decision, as currently proposed, would limit such carriers to "basic media conversion devices," AT&T said.

AT&T Suggestions

AT&T made a number of other suggestions aimed at integrating services and/or equipment that the FCC decision attempts to separate.

Specifically, the phone company said that enhanced customer premise equipment — that is, computerized terminals — "should be tariffable if it has a communications purpose without regard to possible noncommunication uses," such as DP.

The FCC's final decision in the current computer inquiry "should not include a defined '[DP] service category' . . . exclusive of communications services," according to AT&T.

"The dividing line between basic and sophisticated equipment [should] be broad enough to include basic communications functions, in addition to media conversion, which traditionally have been provided to customers by carriers."

Assurances Needed

AT&T also said the FCC cannot deregulate carrier activities "unless the consent decree is interpreted by a court or modified to give assurance that Bell System operating telephone companies may pursue unregulated alternatives."

The phone company advised the commission to deregulate common carrier communication functions — and thus Bell would not be violating the decree by offering them. Otherwise, the FCC should "make it clear that appropriate modification to the decree is required and [such modification] should be supported by the government."

Industry Answers Second FCC Inquiry

(Continued from Page 1)

CCIA stated, adding that the FCC's reasons for modifying the decree would not stand up in court.

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) came to basically the same conclusion: "In critical aspects, the tentative decision is at odds with its own general policy." A basic problem, Cbema said, is that the proposed decision allows a carrier's subsidiary, under regulation, to offer an "enhanced nonvoice service," including DP. But an unregulated noncarrier is limited to DP and thus would be at a disadvantage if it wanted to provide a competing service.

Cbema would solve this problem by having the FCC explicitly limit its regulatory authority to underlying carriers. Subsidiaries set up by AT&T and other such carriers for the provision of enhanced services would be totally unregulated under this scheme, but there would also have to be maximum separation between parent and subsidiary — separate officers, personnel, facilities and accounts, Cbema emphasized.

IBM Concurs

IBM, a Cbema member, also stressed the need to deregulate enhanced services. The company said that forcing underlying carriers to tariff services they provide to resale subsidiaries and requiring use of FCC-approved accounting procedures would protect unregulated suppliers against unfair competition from the carriers.

IBM said establishment of fully separated subsidiaries would "reduce the demands on the accounting system." (In the past, the company has said separation is unnecessary).

IBM opposed the tentative decision's technical definitions for such terms as "basic" and "enhanced" nonvoice services, contending they would "create regulatory uncertainty, constrain design options and distort business decisions . . . Marketplace forces . . . are bound to frustrate and quickly render obsolete any attempt to draw a regulatory boundary based on technical distinctions between communications and [DP] services . . . Deregulation of all activities other than pure transmission services . . . would make such definitions unnecessary."

Adapso Chimes In

The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) contended that many specialized carriers offering enhanced nonvoice services should be regulated along with underlying carriers such as AT&T. It agreed with CCIA, Cbema and others that maximum separation between carriers and their affiliates is necessary to prevent anticompetitive cross-subsidies and "tying arrangements," under which a customer is required to buy one service in order to get another.

CCIA, in its comments, proposed the same basic idea. The separation between General Telephone and Electronics Corp. (GTE) and its Telenet Communications Corp. subsidiary, for example, could be less than that between AT&T and a similar subsidiary. CCIA also endorsed language, already in the tentative decision, that would exempt small telephone companies from the separate subsidiary rule.

Resale common carriers affiliated with AT&T and other major carriers should be required to tariff separately the communications component of their enhanced nonvoice services, Adapso added. "This is necessary to assure that basic communications 'building blocks' are not transferred from underlying carriers to their resale affiliates or otherwise made unavailable to competing suppliers."

Adapso severely criticized the FCC's interpretation of AT&T'S consent decree: "Notwithstanding the commission's efforts to construe the decree differently, AT&T may not offer communications services unless they are subject to regulation, nor may it offer [DP] services as an 'incidental' business or service.

"Were the commission's interpretation of the decree to be adopted, there would be virtually no limits on the scope of AT&T's permissable activities.

GTE argued that it should not be barred from offering enhanced nonvoice services or terminals directly, because this would deny some prospective users, such as those in rural areas, the benefit of new technology.

GTE's key point seemed to be that the separate subsidiaries approach isn't feasible in GTE service areas and isn't necessary given the company's size.

Limiting GTE telephone companies to basic media conversion equipment "would also prevent them from offering equipment which provides a variety of on-premises information processing functions, or which incorporates information processing capabilities," the company added.

DEC
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
RP05AA
UPGRADEABLE TO RP06
PDP11/40
16K to 128K CPUs
★ RP04AA/BA
★ RP03/RPR02
★ RK06EA/NA
★ RK11/RK06
★ RK05JA
★ DS310/DS354
★ PDP11/03
PLUS 1000s
of MEMORY, TAPE, PRINTERS, MODULES, POWER SUPPLIES, TERMINALS & MORE!
CALL (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA. 02215

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOPS
We can provide training at your site for programmers and analysts. The following courses are available:
- Structured Systems Analysis
- Structured Design
- Structured Programming in Cobol

Classes are also regularly scheduled at our Birmingham offices.

Write to:
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Tel. (205) 879-1062

Long Distance U.S. Record Set

Balloon Lands South of Mini-Plotted Course

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SPENCERVILLE, Ohio — After drifting far south of their computer-plotted course on winds that carried them deep into America's heartland, four balloonists landed with a thud here last week — less than 40 miles short of their intended goal.

Having survived everything from subfreezing temperatures to 15,000-ft. mountain peaks, the DaVinci Transamerica was finally stopped by severe thunderstorms and high-altitude snow, which dragged the 8,000-lb. balloon to the ground. However, throughout the 2,500-mile six-day journey, the balloonists were in nearly constant communication with an environmental forecasting company in Bedford, Mass., that used a minicomputer to map the original route and provided hourly weather updates when the balloon blew off course.

As the craft sailed erratically eastward, the staff of Weather Services Corp. compared its flight progress with data output by the firm's in-house Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34. According to senior meteorologist Jim Serna, the minicomputer contains digitized base weather maps of every portion of the U.S., as well as information on various parts of the globe.

In addition, staff members are able to tap — via the mini, some high- and low-speed communications lines and about 10 CRT terminals — such sources as the National Weather Service (NWS), the World Meteorological Organization and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Using this system, forecasters at the firm can call up "any and all parts of the computer programming and maps and so forth," Serna continued. Moreover, "weather can be monitored around the world."

Besides forecasting what kinds of weather the balloonists might have encountered as they traversed the country, the Bedford firm also used its 124K-word mini to run trajectory forecasts with NWS data that gave an indication of what paths the DaVinci Transamerica might have taken.

For instance, if the craft had glided into a thermal layer, the 216,000 cubic feet of helium in the balloon's sack could have heated up and expanded, causing the structure to rise into fast upper-air wind currents. The DEC computer was used to plot where these currents were and where they would carry the balloon and its passengers.

Cold weather fronts and down drafts were also monitored through the computer, since either one could have forced the balloon to make a sudden and perhaps hazardous drop in altitude, Serna pointed out.

Even though Weather Services has plotted the courses for every major balloon excursion since late 1976, its forecasting abilities are not reserved for lighter-than-air clients. Customers of the firm include a number of radio and television stations across the country, including NBC television and its early-morning "Today" show. Several stockbrokers and grain dealers also employ the company to supply weather data for commodities dealings.

Meanwhile, the four crew members of the DaVinci Transamerica — pilot Vera Simons, environmental scientist Dr. Rudolph J. Engelmann, radio expert Dr. Fred Hyde and NBC television cameraman Randy Birch — are planning to attempt the 2,295-mile flight again sometime in the future.

DP Illiteracy Found Common

(Continued from Page 1)

truly reflects the importance of employee training, Kapur cited IBM, which is said to spend 10% of its annual profits on in-house education.

Many users intentionally skimp on their training expenditures, Kapur theorized, because they fear increased competence will encourage their employees to seek better jobs elsewhere. But whatever the reason for the neglect, a shortage of staff training can — and does — seriously impair a DP center's effectiveness as well as a programmer's competence, Kapur said.

To support his contention, the consulting company president cited the results of a recent survey that showed only 26 programmers in a sample of 250 had received any meaningful on-the-job training in program debugging and testing. The same study also reportedly revealed only 16 members of the sample had had instruction in Cobol efficiency methods and only 18 had had instruction in documentation.

In another survey involving 13 DP installations, Kapur purportedly found most users have never devised standard patterns for writing code or creating program diagrams.

As a part of the study, a group of programmers was given the routine task of updating a sequential file.

Many of the seasoned veterans in the survey group took just as long to complete the chore and made just as many errors as the relatively inexperienced programmers, Kapur said. Follow-up studies have reportedly yielded identical results.

FATS can clean up your tape library and determine the quality of your tapes.

FATS will eliminate costly error recovery and wasted computer time due to poor quality tapes.
FATS will give you the information you need to know: Location of the error, length of all errors and total number of retries for each tape.
FATS will give you a detailed report showing which tapes should be cleaned, discarded or stripped.

Available for IBM DOS, OS, VS and MVS.
Phone or write for your free 30 day trial now so you can compare **FATS** to your **OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR** or reports generated by **SMF** and **EREP**.

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave. Clifton, NJ 07013
201—777-1940
"Makers of FDR and DSF"

SSI System Blamed for $25 Million Error

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BALTIMORE, Md. — More than $25 million in excess benefits have been paid to Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients because of weaknesses inherent in the Social Security Administration's (SSA) SSI computer system, according to federal auditors.

Many system controls do not function properly, and most problems date back as far as 1974, when the SSI program was first implemented, according to a General Accounting Office (GAO) report that documents the control flaws in the SSI computer system.

During the nearly 5,000 test transactions processed by the GAO between April 1977 and September 1978 more than 25% of the SSI system exception controls failed to function properly. GAO auditors also noted that payment errors might even exceed the $25-million mark if cases processed before testing began are considered.

SSA officials contend, however, that the $25 million figure is misleading and stated that, with a pay plan totaling $29 billion over the last five years, the $25 million represents less than 1% in overpayments and amounts to a .08% error rate. In addition, the $25 million was not necessarily paid out to recipients, an SSA official claimed. Manual checks would have resulted in a decrease in the payments.

The SSA "will work with the GAO and continue to make improvements," an SSA official said. More than 550 changes have been implemented since the end of the GAO study.

The SSA contends that many of the errors were the result of project changes that took effect after the programming had begun. Much of the information obtained from state and local government agencies on the three million cases was faulty or lacked Social Security numbers, and therefore a lot of inaccurate information had to be cleared up at the program's inception, the spokesman said. Moreover, only 14 months were allowed for the programming and implementation effort — a very short time for such a complex system, officials claimed.

'Resurrection' Possible

But in addition to the usual implementation problems found in large and complex systems, the GAO found problems that are continuing to produce overpayment errors today.

The system allows operators to "resurrect a deceased case" and order monthly benefits of $189 paid to the dead recipient, GAO auditors found. The system's automated controls can also be overridden to compute benefits of up to $2,000 a month, or nearly $1,800 more than the legal limits for an individual, the GAO charged.

After testing the system, the GAO made the following observations:

- The automated exception control process, designed to ensure system accuracy, does not always work. Inaccurate data can be entered and used to compute payment amounts.
- Instructions concerning the appropriate action needed to correct inaccurate data are inconsistent.
- Field office personnel can override many of the system's controls, thus allowing incorrect or incomplete data to be entered and processed.

The GAO estimated about $20 million in erroneous payments occurred because of inadequate controls for determining payments in the automated data exchange between the SSI computer system and the Retirement, Survivors and Disability Insurance (RSDI) system.

The GAO said the improper payments occurred because:

- Verification of identifying data can be overridden by field office personnel or bypassed automatically by the system if verification is not performed in a timely manner. Erroneous payments amounting to $6.4 million were made in this way.
- SSI payments depend on the manual verification of previous RSDI payments by field office personnel, because complete data is not programmed into the system. Incorrect payments totaling $6.4 million are said to have resulted from this.
- Complete RSDI information is not always exchanged on claimants who file for both sets of benefits concurrently. Incorrect payments of $7.2 million were attributed to this failure to cross-check.

The GAO recommended that the SSA improve controls over the SSI programs by:

- Correcting deficient exception controls, especially for income and resources, which directly affect eligibility and payment amounts.
- Improving the documentation of the system's exception control process at the field-office level.
- Restricting the system override capability to supervisory personnel who have the authority to make the override decisions.
- Removing the data exchange override capability and the "default on verification" provision from the system.
- Modifying the RSDI system to provide the SSI system with a complete payment history.
- Determining why field office personnel do not enter all eligibility decisions in the RSDI system and do not ensure the data is exchanged with the SSI system.
- Exchanging additional data such as recipient address and household composition to reduce potential.
- Removing the system limitations requiring the manual calculation and control of forced payment cases.
- Reviewing existing forced payment cases, verifying the accuracy of all payments made and returning cases not eligible for forced payment status to regular payment status.

IBM Unveils Color Unit

(Continued from Page 1)

the basic four-color range.

All four models of the 3279 can be used in clusters with all 3270 CRT and printer products, the spokesman said. As many as 32 of the 3287 color printers can be attached to existing IBM 3274 control units, and up to seven of them can be used with a single IBM 3276 control unit CRT station.

The 3279 is said to contain a color convergence system that ensures color definition. An operator can use the keyboard to align colors across the screen at points specified in a test pattern, the spokesman explained, adding that once converged, the station may require no readjustment for several months.

Available in 80- and 120 char./sec versions, the bidirectional 3287 color printer is intended for desktop use and reportedly has the same functions as current 3287s. A Programmed Symbol Feature allows the product to print additional user-created character sets.

To support the 3279, IBM released its Graphical Data Display Manager programming subsystem. An option of this subsystem called the Presentation Graphics Feature is said to facilitate the creation of pictures, images and marking or shading patterns.

Another feature of the subsystem, Business Graphics Routines, is said to allow users to enter data at the terminal and select from a menu of pictorial displays without writing special applications software, according to the spokesman. This expedites the creation of line graphs; bar, pie and surface charts; scatter plots; Venn diagrams; and histograms.

The 3279 software reportedly supports interactive use of most applications written in Fortran, PL/I, Cobol and 370 assembler as well as APL under IBM's Time Sharing Option and Conversational Monitor System.

Product Prices

The 3279 display station is priced in the $4,300 to $6,700 range, depending on the model selected. The station can be leased for $105/mo to $159/mo under a two-year plan or rented for $123/mo to $188/mo.

The 3287 color printer costs $6,125 and $6,500 for 80- and 120 char./sec operation, respectively. Under a two-year plan, the 80 char./sec version can be leased for $184/mo and the 120 char./sec version for $216/mo. Those versions can be rented for monthly fees of $216 and $254, respectively.

Monthly license fees for the Graphical Data Display Manager programming subsystem and the Presentation Graphics Features are $60 and $100, respectively.

Shipments for all these products are slated to begin in the second quarter of 1980.

Soon you'll be able to see how every terminal on every line in your telecommunications system is performing...right now.
Soon you'll be able to know about poor response time, line problems and other operational problems anywhere in your TP network...the moment they occur.
Soon you'll be able to have real-time performance information on your on-line network operation.

Coming October 22
The TP performance spotlight

NET/ALERT
The TP performance spotlight
BECAUSE YOU SHOULDN'T LEARN ABOUT YOUR TP NETWORK PROBLEMS FROM YOUR USERS

October 22 is not soon enough!
I want to learn more about NET/ALERT now.
☐ Please call me at _____ (phone number)
☐ Please send information to:
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___

AVANT-GARDE Computing, Inc.
21 Olney Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
609-424-9620

*Patent Pending

Two CPUs Destroyed, Two Damaged

Flooding of Census Bureau DP Room Probed

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives has launched an investigation into the cause and possible effects of the recent flooding of the Census Bureau's main computer room.

Concerned that damage to the bureau's four mainframes might affect the 1980 census, just getting under way, the House Subcommittee on Census and Population has asked the General Accounting Office (GAO) for a full report on the incident.

The accidental activation of the DP center's sprinkler heads, mismatched to the type of sprinkler system in use, caused the DP room to be flooded with several inches of water Aug. 8 [CW, Aug. 13]. The computer center, located in nearby Suitland, Md., contains more than $40 million in hardware.

According to Census officials, two Univac 1108s were completely destroyed. A third 1108 and one 1110 were damaged, but subsequently returned to service. No peripherals were damaged.

Until the center can be restored to its original operating capacity, some of its work has been off-loaded to other government DP facilities and commercial service bureaus. The Census Bureau has not yet compiled an estimate for the cost of these services.

Effect on Census?

The House panel requested the GAO investigation because Congress will have to appropriate the money to replace the irreparable 1108s and because of "a very real fear" that the accident might affect tabulation of incoming census data, according to subcommittee staff director Michael Ferrell.

To replace the damaged equipment, the bureau has already ordered on lease a Univac 1100/83 mainframe which carries a price tag of about $7 million, bureau spokesman Maury Cagle said. The new machine, to be delivered today, is expected to be operational by mid-October.

This schedule ensures the 1980 census will not be adversely affected by the accident because tabulations are not slated for input before April, Cagle added.

Management Tight-Lipped

DP management at Census is being very tight-lipped about the cause of the accident, refusing to speculate until an internal study is completed by the Inspector General's office of the Department of Commerce, of which the Census Bureau is part. This study is in addition to the GAO investigation.

However, according to several government sources, the sprinkler system may have been activated when an employee accidentally hit a fire alarm. Ferrell said he is discounting that possibility because the alarms in the center are activated by a pull switch and could not have been hit by mistake.

The cause of the accident "is something that's still subject to investigation," he said.

Wrong Heads

What is known is that the sprinkler heads that caused the damage were not the correct models for the center's plumbing system.

The DP center was outfitted with a "dry-type" sprinkler system in 1976, according to Jim Hawkins, chief of the Accident and Fire Prevention Branch of the General Services Administration's (GSA) National Capital Region. With this type system, the pipes remain empty until the alarm is pulled.

'On-Off' Heads

Sometime in 1977, at the request of the Census Bureau's DP department, GSA replaced the sprinkler heads with "on-off" heads, which are designed for a full, pressurized plumbing system. The heads rely on water pressure to remain shut until activated by heat. They then shut off automatically when the fire is under control, Hawkins explained.

When the fire alarm was pulled at the DP center Aug. 8, a valve opened, flooding the sprinkler pipes and causing the heads to leak until sufficient water pressure had built up to close them.

According to GSA officials, 64 of the 85 heads in the DP room leaked at various rates for two or three minutes, releasing up to 500 gallons of water. The heads have since been replaced with the correct model and the system has been tested and found satisfactory, according to the center's building manager.

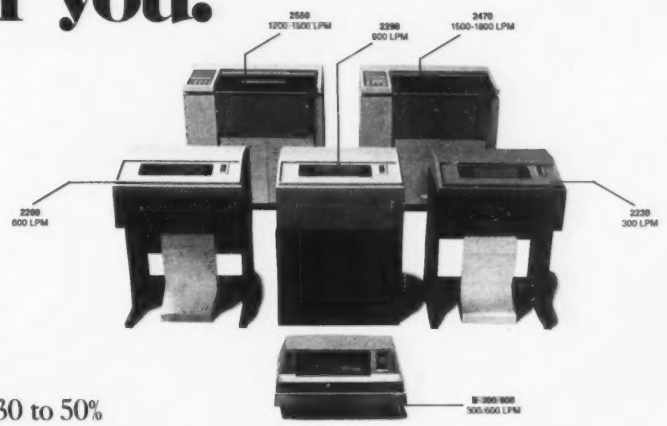
Discussing the installation of the improper heads, Hawkins said, "Let's put it this way . . . it wasn't a good thing to do. It was ill-advised — simple lack of knowledge. The proper people weren't consulted [as to] whether it was a good idea or a bad idea."

Hearing Likely

The installation of those heads will presumably figure prominently in the final reports of the GAO and Commerce Department investigations.

Once the reports are completed, the House subcommittee will probably schedule a hearing on the accident, Ferrell said.

Burroughs user? BDS has a line printer for you.



Save 30 to 50% off Burroughs price

Burroughs users can now enjoy a substantial cost savings with a line printer from BDS. If you have a 300-1800 line printer requirement, BDS can provide a Dataproducts line printer and save you money. And there are absolutely no compatibility problems.

BDS printers completely conform to Burroughs specifications. We supply the interface required to make the printer completely compatible with your CPU buffered controller. That's full compatibility—your printer comes ready to plug in and go.

BDS is a stocking supplier, so you get prompt delivery. BDS offers national service, too.

Featured in the BDS list of line printers:

—**Dataproducts B-300/600 Band Printers** offers the user a low cost, medium speed (300 LPM) band printer for terminal communication applications.

—**The 2200 Series** gives significantly low operation cost at 300, 600 and 900 LPM for on line applications.

—**The 2550 Charaband** sets a new standard in horizontal font production printers at 1200-1500 LPM. An added bonus—two character sets standard.

—**The 2470 Heavy Duty Drum** offers real price performance advantages at 1500-1800 LPM.

BDS sells Dataproducts printers to the end user and System House marketplace. We design and develop less costly interfaces and controllers for various computer systems, so we can offer an attractive price alternative to the expensive mainframe printer system. We have sold hundreds of printers to Burroughs, DEC, HP and practically all mini-users. If you're interested in saving 30 to 50% on your line printer requirements, mail us the coupon or give us a call.

Users:	B800/80*	B4700/4800	B6700
	B1700/1800	B3500	B7700

*Buffered controller available from BDS

Yes, I want to save 30 to 50% of printer costs!

The computer system I use_____

My line printer requirements are_____

Name_____

Title_____ Phone_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

BDS Computer Corporation, 1120 Crane St. Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

Report Seen Stirring 'Passionate Controversy'

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — If the President of the French Republic wanted to make the public sensitive to "Informatics and Society," that end has been reached and perhaps exceeded. If he wanted to reach a consensus, he is not at the end of the way. The publication of this report has raised passionate controversy — and not only in France.

This was the view expressed by Andre Danzin at Euro Ifip 79 here recently. Danzin is the director of IRIA, the key French national research center for computing and telecommunications funded by the French government.

Danzin emphasized he spoke only for himself — and after the talk one could understand why.

CW at Euro Ifip 79

The report he was discussing is commonly called the Nora Report, though its full title is "The Informatization of Society." The report — really the Nora-Minc report — is the work of two senior French civil servants, who at the behest of President Valery Giscard D'Estaing took a year off to investigate what might happen to society if widespread computing was introduced.

The results of the report were controversial enough to ensure a best-seller in France and the translation of the report into many languages, including English and Japanese.

Nora and Minc were the inventors of the word "Telematique," which is rapidly being absorbed into the languages of Europe. It refers to the marriage of computing and communications on a mass-market scale. It has unfortunately focused attention on what happens when the two technologies come together at the expense of other developments, notably minis and micros, according to Danzin.

"The preoccupation with unemployment has also focused the attention [of the reader of the report] on the decrease in job places resulting from the increase in productivity brought about by computers. This focusing on one of the most sensitive aspects of the social problem has again deformed the understanding of the report's meaning," he added.

Preparing the Citizenry

When the report first appeared last year, it was criticized for suffering from some important omissions, one of which was the failure to discuss how France should go about preparing its people for life in a computer-oriented society. The subject is evoked rather than covered, Danzin said.

So the French government made a rapid decision to equip some of its schools with 10,000 minicomputer systems to "initiate the pupils in the handling of computers, terminals, languages and programming." Officials believe this will help prepare young people and their parents for the situation that is evolving.

(A recent announcement in Paris indicated 130 such systems had already been installed. The French are working very fast indeed; at the official level, at least, they do not seem to think there is much time.)

At Ifip, however, Danzin pointed out that the most emotional discussion has concerned the invention of the word "Telematique." "This is felt by some to symbolize the traditional centralized policy in force in French government

(Continued on Page 11)

Your regular envelopes, in our continuous style, make your mailings look and pull like correspondence.

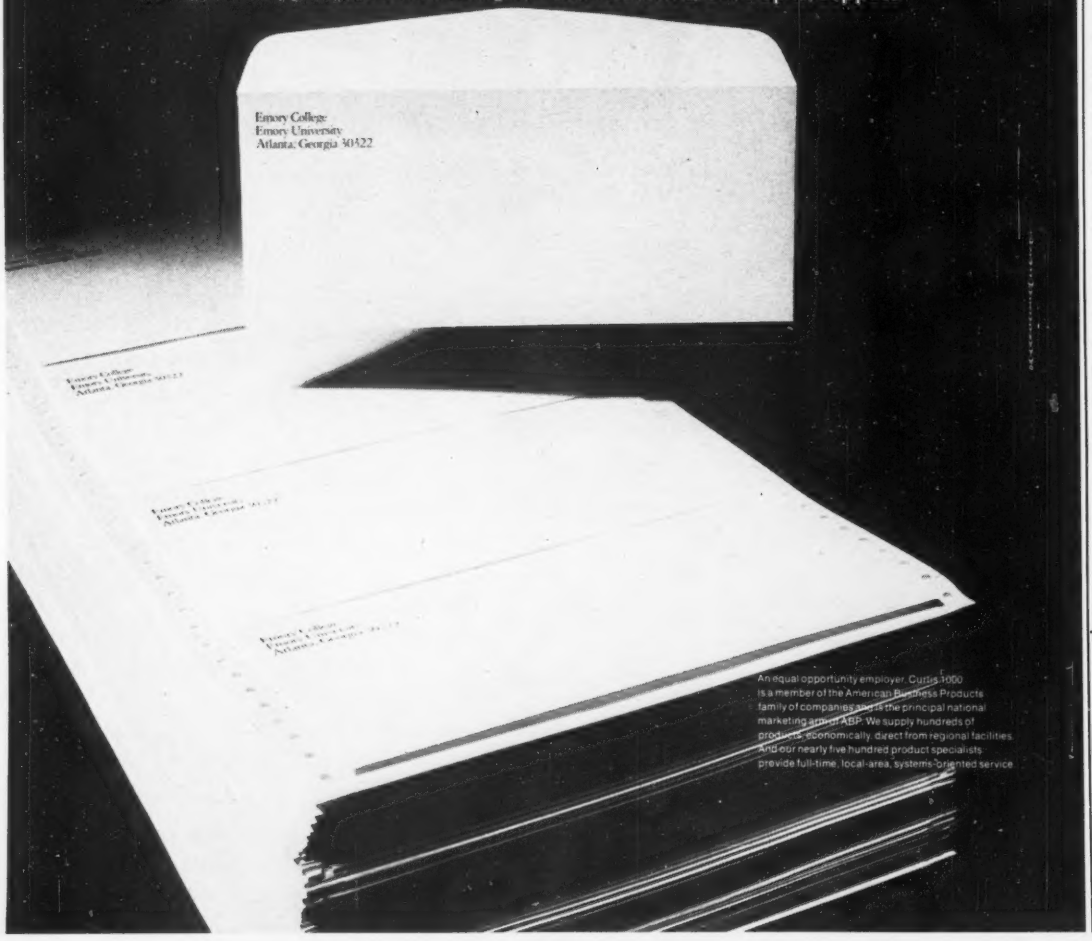
You try to design and address your regular envelopes in a way that gives your correspondence a boost with a good first impression. Your mailings need the same help. Don't make them overcome a bad first impression left by an envelope that looks like a folded form or has an address label on it. Use the same envelopes you use for correspondence, addressed the same way.

Curtis 1000 makes this possible in automated mailings by giving you your regular envelopes, but in our continuous style. You get the same envelopes you use for correspondence, diecut edges, whatever paper you like, your choice of a wide range of printing techniques. The tiny glue spots used for mounting the envelopes on carrier sheets assure smooth running through your equipment but aren't noticeable after stripping.

Ask your local-area Curtis One Thousander for samples of our Envo-Matic® continuous envelopes. Or write Jack Holloman, VP-Marketing, Curtis 1000 (Reference CW-EME), 1000 Curtis Dr, Smyrna, Ga 30080.

Curtis 1000®

business forms, envelopes, supplies



An equal opportunity employer. Curtis 1000 is a member of the American Business Products family of companies and is the principal national marketing arm of ABP. We supply hundreds of products, economically, direct from regional facilities. And our nearly five hundred product specialists provide full-time, local-area, systems-oriented service.

AKD VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
Omaha
(800) 228-9410
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Contract With Children Unfulfilled?

Education Not Keeping Up With Technology?

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — What is the contract between the child and society? It is that, "in return for requiring the child to study the subjects society considers useful and in return for requiring him to pass the appropriate examinations, society will see to it that there are enough jobs available to the former child when he goes to obtain one and take his place in the outside world."

It is not a bad definition, and what is more, was one that seemed to meet with general agreement at a well-attended discussion on what we should teach our children for tomorrow. The forum was a session at Euro Ifip 79 here recently.

The discussion was led by four professional educators, among them the head of the London school system, D.M. Esterson, and David Tinsley, the chief school inspector in Birmingham, the UK's second-largest city.

The ultimate users, the children, were absent. But they were well spoken for by a hall packed with computing professionals, most of whom seemed to have children at school and all of whom showed some concern about the inability of the school system to note, reflect and take advantage of the changes that computing technology is bringing about in society.

Discussions are notoriously difficult to summarize, but one comment worthy of note concerned the "problem of hierarchy."

Most industrial countries are in the same fix, the speaker said. The majority of teachers are unacquainted with the changes brought about by information technology or are unaware of or out of sympathy with the social consequences."

"Teaching obsolete skills gets in the way of teaching new ones," someone said.

And another asked, "What is the nub of the question? It is: What are we going to teach our children for?

"But how can we teach them properly when we recognize we are bound for massive change, but have two distinct visions of that change before us? One [vision] states that we are bound for a discontinuity; that the work society will become the leisure society.

"The other states that we are still bound for work, but that it will be different and that there will be few 'lifetime skills.' These are different visions of the near future, and they lead to different teaching requirements."

Still another question raised was, "Can we afford decentralized education any longer, or does there have to be some sort of centralized direction to make sure that in a time of change, some children do not suffer because they are not getting the education they will need? And why are they not getting it? Because of the lack of recognition of the importance of change in their area."

CW at Euro Ifip 79

And another said, "Studies of history, economics, sociology and science based on assumptions of linear growth of systems and knowledge are likely to be falsified by modern events in information technology. These events appear to point to a discontinuity, or quantum leap, in the conception of human progress. How far does this need to be recognized in general philosophies of curriculum planning?"

And yet another: "No one can predict any longer how many people will be required to run society or what they will do."

And another: "The traditional literacy base of initial teacher education [in the hands of those who were themselves educated 30 to 40 years ago, before the information technology revolution started] is inadequate to modern purposes."

Some participants offered suggestions for resolving the dilemma. "What we need to do is extend courses that deal with the man-machine interface. That would be more useful than much of what we do now."

From someone else, "There is a need for public computer facilities, just like public libraries, which the citizen can visit or otherwise access."

The last word, however, should go to the speaker who, commenting on the present situation, asked, "How can we say to our children, 'I'm now going to teach a course that will make most of you unemployable'?"

Iria Director Discusses Aftermath of Nora Report

(Continued from Page 10)

administration and French companies.

"As a result, the distributed computing approach has found strong supporters. One [supporter] has created the word 'privatique' to contrast with telematique, using it to mean polycentric, human and decentralized," Danzin said.

He pointed out that the report has highlighted the connection between informatics and employment. "It is," he said, "an extremely sensitive point in France.

"The Nora-Minc report gives the figure of a 30% reduction in bank and insurance employees — and more generally, office employment — over the next 10 years, with no fall in the work done. This figure has certainly contributed to the study for new solutions in employment and it has boosted the Trade Union claims for a 35-hour working week."

Where will it all end?

According to Danzin, "There is a new hope for society that the systematic shortening of the working day will leave free time that will allow man to fulfill himself through self-improvement and self-expression. The Nora-Minc report cautiously puts forward this notion of a birth of a dual society comprising of paid work and personal leisure activities."

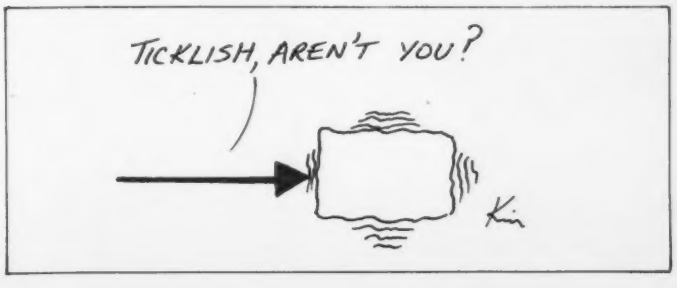
Galvanizing Opinion

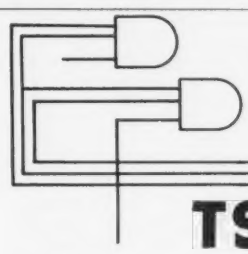
Danzin pointed out the report had done a considerable amount to galvanize government opinion in Europe as well as in France. The European Commission now has several commissions studying aspects of the computerization of society, and concerted steps have been taken in West Germany to look at the impact of the technology.

"Today's European [or Western] standard of life can only be preserved if it is based on two conditions," Danzin stated.

These conditions are "one, that the European countries sustain their technological superiority — though we know this is going to be increasingly difficult; and two, that the European countries lead human society toward new models of production and consumption in which the low cost of labor will no longer be a major economic factor.

"Then will come a new level of stability," Danzin concluded.





RT-11* and CTS-300* TIMESHARING

TSX

— Handles up to ten terminals.
— Runs on any PDP-11 with 20k words, program swapping disk, and line frequency clock.
— Supports FORTRAN, BASIC, DIBOL, LINK, PIP and EDIT.
— Automatic spooling to line printers.
— DL11, DLV11, and DZ11 support.
— Command file capability.
— Virtual time-sharing lines allow one terminal to control multiple jobs.
— Optional log-on facility, User accounting, Device/file protection.
$1275 plus media charges.

ALSO AVAILABLE: RTSORT-High Performance Assembly Language
Disk sort for RT-11*, CTS-300*, and TSX
Sorts 5,000 records in 1:02 minutes — 20 to 40 times faster than other available sorts.
$450 plus media charges.

s & h computer systems, inc.
1027 17th avenue, south
nashville, tennessee 37212
(615) 327-3670

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

ROPES™
STRETCHES YOUR DP DOLLARS

ROPES™ USERS:
- Distribute their Printed Data
- Eliminate their RJE Printers
- Save the cost of Courier Service
- Get applications Online quicker

ROPES™ OFFERS:
- Reliable, effective operation of CICS Printers
- Performance to complement HASP, JES and POWER

For more information, see our classified ad on page 104 or contact:

AXIOS PRODUCTS, INC.
2364 Middle Country Road, Centereach, NY 11720
Phone # (516) 588-5461

Viewdata Seen Promoting Software Distribution

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — "How are we going to get software distributed to the end user in this era of cheap hardware and micro technology?

"Viewdata [the mass market, on-line television and telephone-based information retrieval technology system that has been launched by the British Post Office under the name Prestel] has come along at the right time.

"What is Viewdata technology? It is a communications system. But there is no reason a terminal should be a dumb television set."

This was the view expressed by Alex D'Agapayeff, chairman of Computer Analysts and Programmers, Computer Programmers and Products (CAP CPP), a British software house, in one of the main papers given at Euro Ifip '79. The software house is known for developing Micro Cobol, the machine-independent language for micro-based systems.

CW at Euro Ifip 79

After reaching an agreement with Insac Group, the Viewdata systems and software export house, General Telephone and Electronics Corp. undertook the study of Prestel in the U.S.

"I think the following is the way mail-order houses will distribute some of their software. You will buy the initial version on diskettes, but will get your updates on-line. And you can then do on-line diagnostics, recognizing that in this marketplace, maintenance by traditional means will not be economic," D'Agapayeff said.

"Indeed, one can see a situation where the purchaser will be able to examine a number of software systems on-line before purchasing, enabling him to see which fits his requirements bets," he continued.

Protecting Investments

"How do we protect our investment in programs in this environment?" D'Agapayeff asked. "It is not difficult to make a program decay over time. It is not a fireproof method; there may be Prestel [Viewdata] freaks just as there are phone freaks. But it is a possible working method.

"Do not forget also that with many small financial application packages, the tax base and the taxes are constantly changing, so that software is not just a one-time thing," he said.

But are there not other and more traditional ways of protecting an investment in software? D'Agapayeff doubts it, and primarily for economic reasons. He pointed out that when you can buy compilers and application packages at anything from $10 to $99, the profit margins are small.

He sees immense opportunities, however. He quoted a survey, done by the University of Bradford, that looked at a large number of chief executives and found 89% of them did calculations on their own. Those sums could each take up to 15 minutes for 20% of those surveyed.

The executives were asked if they would use personal computers if such computers were inexpensive enough, and 75% said yes — if the right tool came along.

D'Agapayeff pointed out that the micro with a color CRT screen is likely to be as desirable in the office as color had been in the home.

"We shall be writing operating systems for audio; voice-over is a very powerful idea. And it's going to be a long time before you see that on mainframes," he said.

What's the weakest element in the microprocessor scene? The answer: compatibility. "There are currently 4,000 box constructors in the U.S."

D'Agapayeff believes that the advent of the micro with terminal — the 'box' — has radically changed the business DP scene. However, he did not deny the place of the mainframe or indicate that the two necessarily compete.

Introducing-

a remarkable, new on-line system management tool— for VS I and VM users

FOR OPERATORS—an error detection system and midnight catalog and JCL proclib fixer

FOR PRODUCTION CONTROL—a library management system and data set maintenance tool

FOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—an operating system debugging tool and cardless work station.

FOR COMPUTER CENTER MANAGEMENT—an on-line real-time utilization performance monitor.

Real Channels and Devices
Real CPU
Real Paging

Other Virtual Machines DOS and MVS
Correlation Between Real and Virtual Machines

Only On-Line Tool Capable of Monitoring VM/370

More than a monitor. Truly a system management tool

Please send me more information about the On-Line System Management Tool.

James H. Garrett
Vice-President
Value Computing Inc.
300 VCI Building
West Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Toll-Free (800) 257-8242
in N.J. (609) 429-4200

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip Phone
Operating System

Value Computing Inc.
Software Systems For More Efficient Data Centers

VCI

Chug Fall Meet Set in Nashville

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — The Cooperative Health Care Users Group (Chug) will celebrate its 10th anniversary at its fall conference here Oct. 20-24. The conference theme is "Preparing for the Next Decade."

The international organization will present workshops and discussions for new and veteran users. Some of these include "Data Center Design Seminar," "Interactive Hospital Information Systems," "Patient Lookup Systems" and "Basic On-Line Support Systems."

More information on the conference is available from Stathis Alatis, Weirton Medical Center, Weirton, W. Va. 26062.

FORTRAN USERS WHO CARE ABOUT MONEY TURN TO PAGE 26

Bad News for U.S. Multinationals

UK Policies to Protect Local Computer Industry

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — The changes in purchasing policy for publicly funded computer systems due to come into force in the UK and other Common Market countries in late 1980 are bad news for U.S. multinational firms over the short term. The same may be true even over the long term, according to a talk at Euro Ifip 79 here recently.

National preferential purchasing policies in the European Economic Community (EEC) officially come to an end on Dec. 31, 1980, according to W.R. Atkinson, head of the Computers, Systems and Electronics Division of the UK Department of Industry.

At that time the current exemption of computer equipment from the EEC Supplies Directive will expire. It is that directive which has allowed governments to obtain computer equipment without competitive bidding and to reserve as much as they wish of the public-funded market to nationally owned industries.

Last-Minute Safeguards

Working against the December 1980 deadline, the Commission of the EEC has for some years been attempting to formulate EEC plans for the European-owned computer industry that would help to support and protect it against non-European competition. This is in spite of the fact that manufacturers owned by non-Europeans may have substantial market bases within Europe and may contribute substantially to its exports.

"At least in the shorter term, I believe it will be necessary for each country to consider what needs to be done to safeguard the position of its own indigenous industry within the terms of international agreement," Atkinson said.

Such safeguarding continues to take place, right up to the deadline. In the UK, reports are circulating within the industry that indicate the protection policy is now being carried out with considerable ferocity.

Though no one will say which contracts are at stake or which manufacturers are bidding, at least two major publicly funded contracts have been fought through the Cabinet level.

The impression here is that because of a lack of an agreed, open policy in Europe, governments, including the UK, are taking what measures they can to increase the market share of locally owned manufacturers as quickly as possible before the existing preferential policies come to an end.

That does not mean that preference will be over even after the deadline, but rather that the successor policies have not yet been determined. Any notion, therefore, that the recent change of government and the switch to more open market policies might mean an end to local preference does not hold up under examination, Atkinson maintained.

Government policy and its bipartisan nature rest on four principles, Atkinson stated. They are: the need to exploit information technology in the name of progress; the importance of an indigenous manufacturing industry; vigorous competition within the industry; and government subsidy and purchase of equipment and services to stimulate competition.

"These principles have recognized that certainly in the phase of development and transition, the UK computer industry requires greater development than is likely to be available from private sources and that it is operating in a home market which is too small to allow for adequate development and in a world market distorted by the interventionist policies of other governments," Atkinson said.

Essentially, "this policy is similar to the policies of the main competitors of the UK — that is, the U.S., France, Germany and Japan. The governments of these countries have, for a number of years, also had programs of support for their indigenous computer industries, based partly on R&D investment and in part on official procurement preference — sometimes overt, and frequently covert," he added.

The direction in which the new UK policy will be shaped is already apparent, according to Atkinson.

"Industry will be supported by the carefully developed program of public purchasing consistent with the terms of international agreements. This must involve close contact between industry and user at a very early stage," he said.

'It Had the Lowest Seniority.'

CW at Euro Ifip 79

Building a computer facility is not a do-it-yourself project.

It's too important. And you have too much to do to coordinate the efforts of:

But we do it all the time.

And in the last 10 years, we've planned or built facilities for more than 400 customers. Facilities for all sorts of computers.

We know computers. We know construction. We know how to create an environment for the efficient operation of a computer center. And we offer a full range of services, from consultation to the entire job.

We'd like to show you what we can do for you. For a free brochure on our full range of services, send us the coupon. Or call us collect at 612/853-7600 for an immediate response.

CW 10-8

Darryl E. Olson, Marketing Manager
Facility Planning and Construction
Control Data Corporation, HQN111, P.O. Box 0,
Minneapolis, MN 55440

NAME _____ TITLE _____
FIRM _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Campaign Readied to Champion Privacy Rules

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal government is gearing up for a nationwide campaign to educate the business community on fair information practices for personnel records as recommended in just-completed guidelines on transborder data flow, Carter Administration officials said recently.

The voluntary guidelines, headed for adoption early next year by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), essentially reflect the U.S. position that OECD members — primarily European countries plus major trading partners such as the U.S. and Japan — should refrain from hindering the free flow of computerized records [CW, Jan. 15].

European governments must be persuaded the U.S. is sincere in its desire to protect the confidentiality of such information if the guidelines are to effectively facilitate multinational business operations, according to William Fishman of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA). To that end, NTIA and State Department representatives will travel around the country to address various industry groups and conventions on the specifics of the guidelines.

"In effect, the government is mounting a public relations campaign," Fishman told a recent meeting here of the State Department's Public Advisory Subcommittee on Transborder Data Flows.

"The Europeans at this point are waiting to see if we really are taking [the guidelines] seriously," Fishman told the Sept. 26 meeting. He sees this becoming especially important when the OECD takes up the next phase of its information policymaking agenda — the investigation of the legal and economic problems relating to the transborder flow of nonpersonal data.

These "follow-on activities," he said, will have a much greater effect on U.S. multinationals than possible restrictions on international transmission of personal records: "The bucks involved are probably two or three orders of magnitude greater."

Potential for Conflict

Developing the personal privacy guidelines was relatively simple since all OECD members are democratic countries with a shared desire to provide privacy protection for their citizens, Fishman said. Negotiating the guidelines was basically just a matter of working out the details, he explained.

But when it comes to nonpersonal information — business records and financial data, for example — there is "an enormous potential for economic conflict between governments," Fishman said. The OECD Secretariat itself recently noted the "important economic interests involved in protecting the national industries" operating data networks.

Representatives to the OECD "really haven't focused on" the problem yet, Fishman said, but it is important for the U.S. to start planning for this second round of negotiations, expected to get under way soon.

Although there has not been any "serious discussion" yet, "the economic stakes are going to be enormous and people are starting to recognize this — more so in Europe than here," according to Fishman. As part of its educational campaign, the Administration will brief various congressional committees on the guidelines and disseminate them throughout the federal bureaucracy.

Canada has also moved to develop policies for data protection and to foster its native data processing and telecommunications industries.

Starting at Home

Addressing the topic of government action in privacy protection, Richard Neustadt, assistant director of the White House Domestic Policy Staff, said one reason for the Administration's "privacy initiative," which includes a number of legislative proposals and policies to ugrade personal privacy protection in the U.S., is the increasing international implications of domestic privacy activities.

"As a matter of U.S. foreign policy and economy," the Administration must foster good information practices at home, Neustadt said. "The U.S. now has a comprehensive framework for privacy policy" and the private sector must adopt a clear commitment to implement the policies, which are basically voluntary.

Referring to U.S. success in negotiating the voluntary OECD guidelines, Neustadt said "it was hard to persuade the Europeans to adopt a sensible approach [to privacy protection] until we had adopted one of our own."

300 BAUD ACOUSTIC
TC-3006 COUPLER
Half or Full Duplex

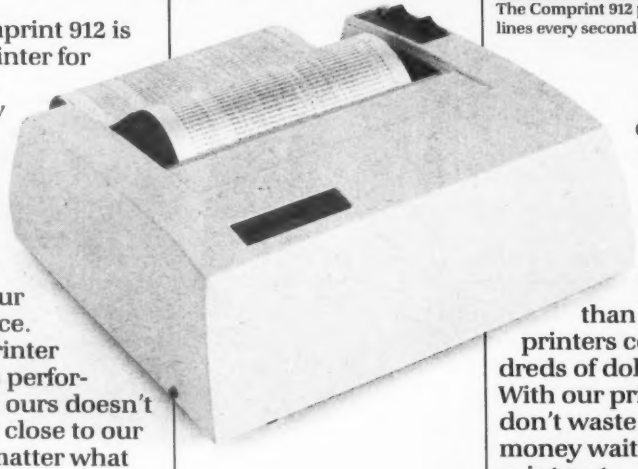
EIA — Originate Only
$149.50 DELIVERY FROM STOCK
1 Year Warranty

vardon & associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline • Irving, TX 75061
800/527-7700

The Comprint 912 printer. No one else can match our speed, our print quality, our quiet operation, or our reliability. Not for $660 they can't.

The Comprint 912 prints nearly 3 lines every second.

Our Comprint 912 is the best printer for the money. Period. Any printer that can match our price can't even begin to match our performance. And any printer that boasts performance like ours doesn't even come close to our price. No matter what your application; computer reports, listings, CRT hard copy, message receiving, scientific/industrial data logging, or anything you can think of, the Comprint 912 is **the** performance leader in printers under $1000.



CRT hardcopy is an excellent application for the Comprint 912.

First consider our performance.

Speed. At 225 characters per second (170 LPM) the Comprint 912 is up to 4 times faster than impact printers costing hundreds of dollars more. With our printer you don't waste time and money waiting for your print-out.

Print Quality. Our 9x12 matrix provides sharp, crisp characters. Compare that with our competition. Their very best is a 9x7 matrix, which means no lower case descenders and cramped letters. With the Comprint 912 you don't have to put up with the irritation of fuzzy, hard to read computer printing. This

Flourishes Again in California

Mini/Micro Conference Makes a Comeback

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — After a year's absence, the annual Mini/Micro Conference and Exhibition's recent return to its southern California homeland was without much of the sickly pallor it contacted last year during its two out-of-state ventures.

By week's end, the three-day show, had drawn more than 10,000 paid attendees. The relatively strong showing followed a disappointingly feeble turn-out last year, when Mini/Micro's organizers broke with tradition by scheduling two shows instead of one and holding both outside California.

The two previous shows — the first in Philadelphia and the second in Houston — together mustered only a slightly larger crowd than the 1979 version.

Several attendees attributed this year's apparent comeback to the show's return to Southern California, where its strong vendor emphasis has always enjoyed wide appeal among the area's large, indigenous OEM population.

Another possible reason for Mini/Micro's relatively high attendance this year was that interest in the show was heightened when several of its some 250 exhibitors introduced products.

In one of the show's most important announcements, 3M Co. introduced a data cartridge system that reportedly costs 40 cents per 1M byte compared with $8.50 per 1M byte for its nearest 3M equivalent and $8 for 1M byte on an 8-in. double-sided, double-density floppy disk unit.

Intended as a backup for 8- and 14-in. Winchester-type disk systems, the HCD-75 provides 75M bytes of formatted storage and bytes of unformatted storage. That capacity represents 48 times more data than on 3M's existing cartridge system and more than twice as much as on a reel of .5-in., 1,600 bit/in. tape, a 3M spokesman explained.

In burst mode, the system transfers up to 4M byte/sec; otherwise, it transfers an average 20K byte/sec, the source added.

Microprocessors control the 16-track unit's read/write head poisitioning, self-diagnostics and error detection. Moreover, a microprocessor-controlled transport is said to eliminate all manual adjustments.

Measuring 4.62- by 7- by 19-in. (including format controller), the HCD-75 uses 3M's DC600HC cartrdige, a redesigned version of the firm;s original DC300A cartridge. The DC600HC contains 600 ft of .25-in. tape in a 4- by 6-in. package.

Capable of accommodating one to four transports, the system and its cartridge cost $2,150 and $30 each, respectively, and will become available during the second quarter next year.

Printers' Speed Doubled

In other Mini/Micro developments, Centronics Data Computer Corp. announced it has doubled the speed of its 730 series "miniprinters" without increasing their price.

With the enhancement, the seven members of the 730 line now output 100 char./sec, a Centronics spokesman said.

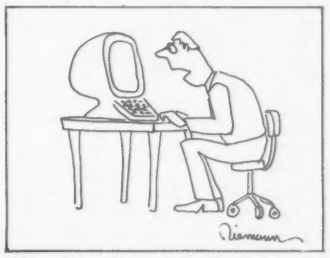
Despite the improved performance, the miniprinter line continues to cost $995 to $1,045, depending on configuration, he added.

Mitsubishi Distributor

Mitsubishi Electric Corp., meanwhile, used the show as an opportunity to announce the appointment of NCL Data, Inc. as distributor of the Japanese firm's M-series disk units.

NCL's selection will make Mitsubishi's disk systems available for the first time to the U.S. OEM market, a company spokesman said.

The M-series consists of five-high disk pack systems as well as floppy, fixed and cartridge disk units. NCL, a Santa Clara, Calif.-based distributor, will reportedly stress the five-high disk pack and the floppy disk units in its first marketing efforts.



'Must You Always Be So Infernally Logical?'

xceptional print quality in
ly by the Comprint 912 in 7
nless reliability, 6 month
rallel I/O and 8 1/2" wide
been shipped to happy custo

The superior print quality provided by the Comprint 912 is obvious in this actual size sample.

means increased productivity. And because the Comprint 912 makes better originals, our originals make better Xeroxes.

Quiet Operation.

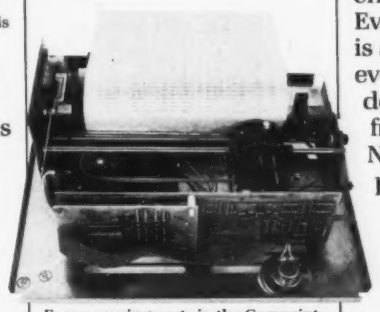
Most computer printers are irritatingly noisy. They can disrupt concentration and reduce the efficiency of anyone working near them. They're noisy because they're

The Comprint 912 is quiet because it's electronic not mechanical.

impact. The Comprint 912 has no mechanical print head banging on the paper. It's electronic. It's quiet.

Reliability.

Since the Comprint 912 prints electronically, rather than mechanically like ordinary impact printers, we have fewer moving parts and less vibration. The Comprint 912 has fewer things to go wrong and less wear. That's why we offer a 6 month warranty, twice the industry standard. The key to all this superior performance is our special



Fewer moving parts in the Comprint 912 mean greater reliability.

paper. This aluminized "silver paper" works just like ordinary paper. It won't fade or discolor and actually costs less than plain paper and one time ribbons. For the vast majority of printing applications it's just plain better than plain paper. Especially when you consider the hidden costs of plain paper printers due to their inferior performance compared to the Comprint 912. And on those rare occasions when you really do need a plain bond paper copy, just run your Comprint 912 printout through your plain bond copy machine and you've got it. Even though our paper is special, it's available everywhere; from your dealer or distributor, or from us.

Now consider our price.

The Comprint 912.

$660 with parallel interface, $699 with serial interface.

We could talk about our other advantages, like our 80-character lines on 8-1/2" wide paper, or our compact, light-weight size, and the fact that the Comprint 912 has no ribbons to mess with, no chemicals, nothing to add but paper.

But you have to see for yourself. Before you buy any printer, insist on seeing the Comprint 912, **the** performance leader, at your local computer store or industrial distributor. Or contact us for a descriptive brochure; a sample print-out, and applications literature.

comprint

The performance leader.

Computer Printers International, Inc.
340 E. Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, California 94043
415 969-6161

FSR
High Speed Disk Save
PDP-11/RSX

- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- File Compression
- All Manufacturers' Disks Accepted
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit Available for $28
MASS STORAGE MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 33271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4648

Calendar

Oct. 30-Nov. 2, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. — **E-18 on Sensory Evaluation of Materials and Products Meeting.** Contact: R.M. Sherwood, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

Nov. 12-14, New York — **Data Base Management Systems for Minis: A Comparative Analysis.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, Chicago — **DP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operations.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, New York — **Computer Performance Measurement: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, San Francisco — **Word Processing: An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 12-14, Chicago — **Automating Your Office Today: Planning and Implementation Methods.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in San Francisco.

Nov. 12-14, Chicago — **DP Project Management: A Practical Approach.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 13-14, Chicago — **Computer Management in the '80s: Management Seminar.** Contact: Computer Power Management Corp., P.O. Box 1403, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Nov. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **National Symposium on Computer Systems Enhancement.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Educational Foundation, 1261 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Nov. 13-15, New York — **Integrated Data/Voice/Facsimile Communications Conference.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference Center, Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 13-16, Los Angeles — **Software Acquisition/Development Management,** sponsored by Software Enterprises Corp. Contact: Software Management Training Institute, 2239 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Nov. 13-16, Toronto — **Canadian Computer Conference,** sponsored by the Canadian Information Processing Society and Canadian Datasystems. Contact: Industrial Trade Shows of Canada, 36 Butterick Road, Toronto, Ont. M8W 3Z8, Canada.

Nov. 14, St. Louis — **DP Performance Management.** Contact: Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Nov. 14-16, San Francisco — **Structured Analysis and Design Seminar.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 14-16, Houston — **Fall Industrial Engineering Conference.** Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, 35 Technology Park, Atlanta, Ga. 30092.

Nov. 14-16, Washington, D.C. — **Federal Telecommunications Policy.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Nov. 14-15, Tulsa, Okla. — **Southwest Software Conference,** sponsored by the University of Tulsa. Contact: Milt Jarrett, Dean of Continuing Education, University of Tulsa, 600 S. College, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Nov. 14-16, London — **65th State-of-the-Art Conference: Computer Auditing and Control.** Contact: Infotech International Ltd., Nicholson House, Maidenhead, Berkshire S16 1LD, England.

Nov. 15, Southfield, Mich. — **Invitational Computer Conference.** Contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, Suite 203, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Nov. 15-16, Burlington, Vt. — **Cobol Programming Workshop.** Contact: Foundation for Continuing Education, 15 School St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Nov. 15-16, New York — **DP Productivity Improvement Seminar.** Contact: Johnson Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Nov. 15-16, New York — **Minicomputers and Small Business Computers: Selection and Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 15-16, Washington, D.C. — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 16, Dallas — **DP Performance Management.** Contact: Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Nov. 19-20, Orlando, Fla. — **Computer Negotiations Workshop.** Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Nov. 19-20, Boston — **DP Management.** Contact: Ware Associates, 38 Main St., Hudson, Mass. 01749.

Nov. 19-20, San Francisco — **Data Communications Standards Conference.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference Center, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 26-28, San Francisco — **Automating and Integrating Office Systems: Tools and Implementation Strategies.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 26-30, Washington, D.C. — **National Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Telecommunications Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Trade Associates, Inc., Suite 1025, 5454 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20015.

Nov. 26-29, Washington, D.C. — **Forms Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 26-30, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Concepts and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

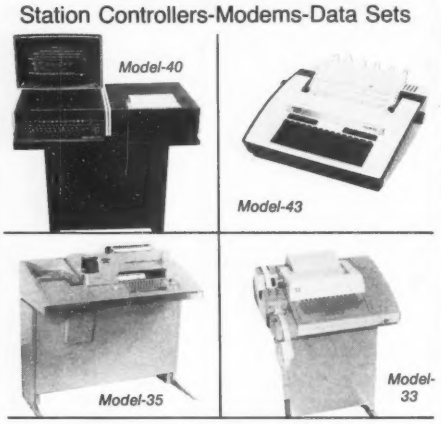
Nov. 27-29, Washington, D.C. — **Communications Procurement Conference.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference Center, Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Correction

The "Women in Data Processing Conference" will be held in New York Nov. 7, not Oct. 10 as announced in the Sept. 3 *Computerworld*. More information is available from Women in Data Processing, Suite 1511, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

TELETYPES®

Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets



Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43

- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

TERMINALS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3 MONTH LEASE
or FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

WE BUY AND SELL
USED EQUIPMENT
SPECIAL: USED DIABLOS AT $1,800.00
ALSO TELETYPES, PORTABLES AND CRTs

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185/LYNNFIELD, MA 01940/(617)/246-1665

(617) 246-1665

U.S. vs. IBM Resumes; Vice-President Testifies About 360 Announcement

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — After a five-month hiatus, the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial is back where it left off in April — in the 1960s, reliving the announcement and development of the 360 mainframe line.

IBM's 20th witness, only the fourth in 1979, defended the timing and pricing of the 360 and subsequent, related products including the 2319 disk drive, the time-sharing 360/67 and the large 360/92.

Since 1971, Paul W. Knaplund has been an IBM vice-president in the corporate legal department; he was IBM's representative to settlement talks in the private lawsuits brought against IBM by Control Data Corp. and Telex. To show his bias as a witness, the Justice Department questioned him extensively on his involvement with IBM legal matters.

Most of Knaplund's four days on the stand were spent reviewing IBM internal letters, many of which had been previously introduced in the case. Knaplund said he had not seen or did not recall many of those letters.

'Gimmicky Tactics'

In 1971, Knaplund wrote in longhand to then-vice-president T. Vincent Learson that "pricing and packaging gimmicks may buy us some time, but so far we haven't used that time effectively." The government tried to relate that letter to similar handwritten (but undated and not specifically identified) notes on what Knaplund also called the "gimmicky tactics" of "repackaging and repricing [equipment] such as 2319."

The 2319 disk drive, announced in 1971, consisted of three disk spindles in one box priced considerably lower than a single 2314 spindle. The Justice Department contends IBM repackaged the 2314 and juggled channel interfaces to undercut independent peripheral manufacturers.

"It was my view that it was a gimmick tactic. I don't consider reducing prices a gimmicky tactic. That's a common business move usually well-received by the customer," Knaplund said about the 2319 on cross-examination by Justice lawyer Mark W. Gaffney.

On redirect examination by IBM counsel Robert Mullen, Knaplund said that between 1971 and 1973, while studying IBM's position on communications products, he learned that packaging "device-dependent electronics" outside the 2319 allowed for attachment of other devices. When he wrote the "gimmicky" letter, Knaplund said, he was concerned about delays in IBM's Winchester disk technology development program, which eventually resulted in the 3340 disk drive.

The IBM vice-president later learned the delays resulted from IBM employees being hired away from the San Jose laboratory and misappropriated designs, he testified.

At the announcement of the 360 series in April 1964, Knaplund — as assistant group executive for the Data Processing Product Group — was in charge of 360 pricing. A key government charge is that IBM announced the 360 line prematurely to counter competitors' offerings, especially those of CDC, and that prices were based on competitors' charges.

"It was my best business judgment that only by fully informing customers and prospects of the full System/360 compatibility range, including prices and functional specifications, could those customers and prospects evaluate IBM offerings," Knaplund said in his 92-page written direct testimony.

Although in late 1965 and 1966 IBM had to slip customer delivery dates, Knaplund argued that the company still increased its manufacturing capability 74% to bring out the machines.

He also presented a new defense of why not all customers got 360 deliveries on time: in 1966, about 15% of the computer orders had defense priority because of the war in Vietnam and were given preferential delivery.

Although the 360/90 (later 92) supercomputer was referenced in the 360 announcement, it was the least developed. The 92 overran costs, and IBM projected the CPU would lose $20 million to $30 million. Knaplund testified he decided to go along with a cost allocation method proposed by Controller Hilary A. Faw.

Using this "investment analysis" or "incremental cost" approach, development costs were apportioned over development and research projects beyond the Model 92.

Fighting Machine?

The government contends that the time-sharing Model 67 was also known about in the industry long before its announcement — thus scaring users from competitors' machines — and that IBM did not have the machine far enough along in development when it was announced. This meant IBM had to spend extra money to get the machine out on time.

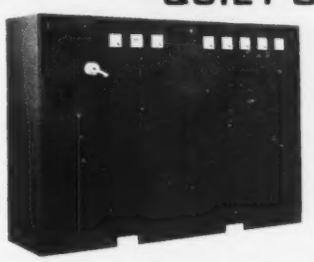
Knaplund agreed that only 40% of the 360/67 programming costs were allocated to the Model 67, but the remainder was written off to the Models 57 and 87, which IBM intended to introduce. The 57 and 87 were never announced.

Not allocating these programming costs to other machines would have meant the 360/67 lost millions of dollars. This tends to support the government's contention that the 67 was a fighting machine, aimed at weakening competition and not at profitability.

"The proposal to allocate TSS programming expenses to future time-sharing CPUs came to me from the Group Controller's office," Knaplund testified. "I agreed with it because, given the consideration of development funding for other time-sharing CPUs it was my judgment that the Model 67 program should not bear a disproportionate share of the estimated programming development expenditure."

Unanticipated problems in time-sharing programming scuttled other time-sharing systems, but dynamic relocation was introduced in the 370 line of mainframes, Knaplund said.

IBM 3032 3033
370 168 370 165
415 Hz Power
THE "QUIET ONE"



PILLER

REDUCES SITE PREPARATION TIME & COST
LIGHTWEIGHT-COMPACT-LOW NOISE 58 dba
FOR COMPUTER ROOM INSTALLATIONS
PROVEN RELIABILITY 100,000 HRS. M.T.B.F.
HIGH EFFICIENCY-84%
OVER 1500 WORLD WIDE INSTALLATIONS
COMPUTER MANUFACTURER APPROVED
DELIVERY FROM STOCK

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
R.D.No. 4, Box 114 C, South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
(914) 355-6121 - 355-6221 Telex No. 13 - 7428

NEW FROM MCBA!
ACCOUNTANT'S CLIENT WRITE-UP
In Data General Interactive COBOL for CS/30, CS/40, and CS/60.

- Sales, Cash Receipts, Cash Disbursements, Payroll, Standard and General Journal
- Detailed and Summary Trial Balance, and General Ledger Reports.
- Financial Statements including Supporting Schedules and Source and Application of Funds.
- Prints W-2 and 941A Forms.

End User and OEM/Distributor inquiries invited. Just send to:

MCBA Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Boulevard, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90010
Telephone: (213) 936-7131 Telex: 194188

Name_____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone ( )_____
I am an ☐End User; ☐OEM; Other_____

CW924

Hunt Pleads Guilty to Charges of Mail Fraud

TUCSON, Ariz. — Norman Henry Hunt, the California prison escapee charged with forming a bogus microcomputer firm called World Power Systems, Inc. to swindle hobbyists and suppliers, recently pleaded guilty to two counts of mail fraud in U.S. district court here.

Hunt, who faced an 11-count indictment for the crime, made the guilty plea Sept. 17 and several days later pleaded guilty in a California federal district court to one count of fraud for a similar scheme which he allegedly set-up before World Power.

Hunt faces up to 10 years in prison and a fine of $2,000 on the two World Power counts. He will be sentenced by U.S. District Court Judge James A. Walsh on Oct. 22 and again Oct. 29 in Los Angeles federal district court.

The California sentence will run concurrently with the one in Arizona, but it is unclear at this point whether Hunt will first return to Chino State Prison in California to complete his prison term there before serving tiem for the federal court.

Dinah Lee Hunt, Hunt's wife, also entered a guilty plea on one count and admitted to concealing World Power's illegal activities. She stated, however, that she was initially unaware of the company's fraudulent operations. She will be sentenced here Oct. 29.

Hunt implemented his ripoff scheme by advertising nonexistent computer equipment in most of the major hobby magazines, collecting money from customers and accepting equipment parts from suppliers on credit, all with the intention of leaving with the money and reselling the equipment elsewhere [CW, May 14].

Hunt's scheme began to fall apart early, however, and he had to leave the Tucson area abruptly, leaving behind portions of the equipment obtained on credit. He and his wife were captured in Honolulu on May 30 by federal agents [CW, June 11].

Investigators have determined that at least 100 customers and more than 50 suppliers who sold equipment to Hunt on credit were victimized. The total dollar amount involved has not been determined because the value of the equipment cannot be accurately assessed. Only $11,000 was found on the Hunts when they were apprehended.

Mirabito to Keynote ACM Meet

DETROIT — Paul S. Mirabito, chairman of Burroughs Corp., will deliver the keynote address at this year's Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) annual conference and exhibition.

Slated for Oct. 29-31, the conference will also feature fifty-five displays of computer hardware and software that illustrate the use of computers in business applications, office automation, personal computing and computer-based education. In addition, 15 publishers will exhibit their publications on computer science.

Twenty-six panels and paper sessions are scheduled, including one on the Pascal Users Forum, providing a current review of experience with the language.

Other speakers will include the Hon. Jordan J. Baruch, assistant secretary of commerce for science and technology; Edward Yourdon, president of Yourdon, Inc., who will speak on " Software Development and Management"; and Thomas DeFanti of the University of Illinois-Chicago Circle, who will discuss "Graphics With Personal Computing Systems."

Cost of the conference is $65 for ACM members, $90 for nonmembers and $15 for students. The public is invited to view the exhibits using $3 "walk-in" tickets.

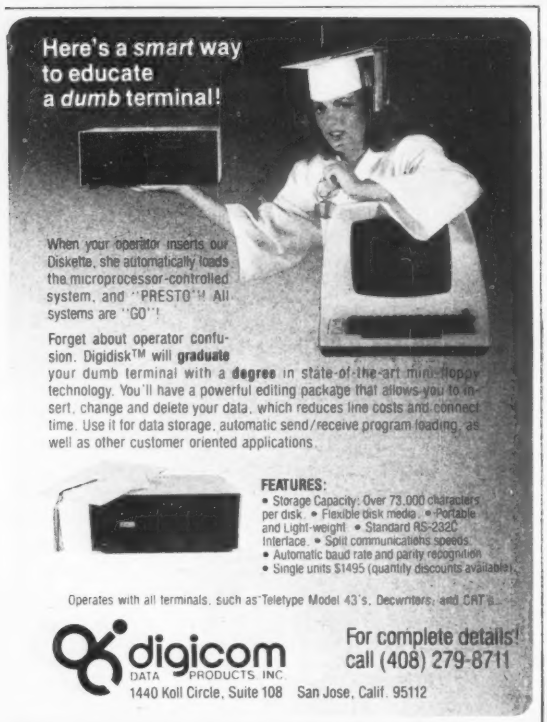
Conference registration may be made through ACM '79, P.O. Box 411, Troy, Mich. 48099.

Real Decisions To Hold Seminar Oct. 29-31

STAMFORD, Conn. — End-user requirements, alternatives and applications will be the focus of a three-day seminar sponsored by Real Decisions Corp. Oct. 29-31 in Tampa, Fla.

Keynoted by Charles Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., "Decision 1980: Meeting the End-User Challenge "will concentrate on surveying and identifying user needs and will explore the various hardware/-software packages available to fit those needs, a spokesman stated. The seminar will also zero in on the proper role for time-sharing services and detail the criteria needed to service the end-user.

Cost of the seminar, including workbooks and other materials, is $595 per person. Registration covers all conference sessions, the spokesman said from 111 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.



SYSTEM 34 USERS INFO 79
DECISION DATA COMPUTER CORPORATION
ADD-ON REPLACEMENT LINE PRINTERS
OPERATIONAL ON S/34 AT N.Y. COLISEUM
BOOTH #2523 OCT. 15th-OCT. 18th
DISCOUNT TICKETS AVAILABLE
2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001
212-695-4814

THE LAW OFFICES OF DONALD M. GINDY
offers experienced counsel to the computer industry based on associations with national and international companies.
- NEGOTIATIONS
- CONTRACTING
- FORMATION
- ACQUISITIONS
- ARBITRATION AND LITIGATION

Corporate and individual legal services.
10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Eleventh Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 473-0991
(213) 478-0848

COMPUTER OPERATIONS
PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?
D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.
- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design.
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

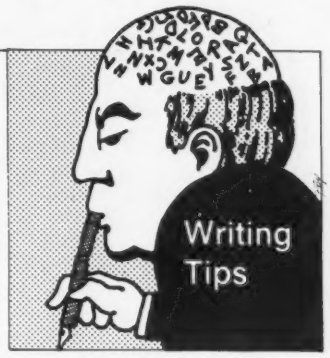
TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.
(212) 674-8600
D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

TONE 3
IS HIGH PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES
- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE Write for Details 1124 N. GILBERT ANAHEIM, CA 92801 (714) 991-9460

Can Your Sentences Pass the 'Yes-No Test'?

Ruth Schiff Winett



This is the second in a series of 12 articles on better writing.

What if a derivative is a "differential coefficient"?

Sometimes it is easy to define a concept. And still not understand the significance of the concept. There is a vast difference between being able to define a "derivative" as a "differential coefficient," as *Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language* does, and being able to use differential equations to solve engineering problems. Similarly, people can state that a "sentence is a complete thought." And still not be able to correct the errors in this paragraph. Even sophisticated writers. Inadvertently make errors in sentence construction the two major categories of sentence errors are. Sentence fragments (cliff-hangers) and run-together sentences (run-ons).

How do writers edit sentences such as those in the previous paragraph? There are several fairly reliable indicators of sentence integrity. Besides asking themselves if the group of words expresses a complete thought, writers should note if their voices would naturally fall if they were to read the sentence aloud.

A little known but perhaps more clear-cut test is the "yes-no test." According to Ann Raimes in *Focus on Composition*, a "base" sentence can be transformed into a question which can be answered with a yes or a no. The following example illustrates how the yes-no test works:

Example 1: Readers of *Computerworld* want to know about the latest developments in data processing.

Yes-No Test: Do readers of *Computerworld* want to know about the latest developments in data processing? (Example 1 is a complete sentence.)

Example 2: Third-generation computers are faster and more compact than first- and second-generation computers.

Yes-No Test: Are third-generation computers faster and more compact than first- or second-generation computers? (Example 2 is a complete sentence.)

Cliff-Hanging Sentences

Some sentences, however, are cliff-hangers that leave the reader suspended in anticipation, like a television viewer who has just watched an episode which ends with the hero hanging from a cliff by fingernails. Verbal cliff-hangers lack either a subject or a verb or both:

Example 3: Not receiving security clearance.

Since there is no subject and no verb, the yes-no test cannot be used.

Remedy A: The candidate for the job did not receive security clearance (subject added participle [*-ing* word] changed to a verb.)

Remedy B: The candidate who could not get security clearance lost the job. (A subject and a dependent clause are added; the participle is changed to a verb; a dependent clause is also added.)

Remedy C. He lost the job because he could not get security clearance. (A subject, verb and dependent clause have been added.)

The yes-no test can be successfully applied to all three remedied revisions revisions.

Example 4: Having already ordered a minicomputer.

Since there is no subject and no verb, Example 4 cannot be stated as a yes-no question.)

Remedy A: The finance company, which had not already ordered a minicomputer, was interested in leasing another large computer. (A subject, verb and "which" clause have been added.)

Again, once the original sentence has been revised, yes-no questions may be formulated.

Ways to Halt Run-On

Even more troublesome than the sentence fragment is the run-on sentence. In a run-on sentence, two or more clauses are strung together without being properly punctuated. Often these clauses have conjunctions, but lack commas or semicolons:

Example 5: The order for an additional supply of magnetic tapes was lost we were short of tapes the following month.

Yes-No Test: Was an order for an additional supply of magnetic tapes lost? Were we short of tapes the following month? Since two yes-no questions can be formed from Example 5, it is evident that it is a run-on sentence.

Writers may revise such run-on sentences as Example 5 in one of three ways. The easiest method is simply to divide the run-on sentence into two or more sentences:

Remedy A: The order for an additional supply of magnetic tapes was lost. We were short of tapes the following month.

The second method is to use a semicolon to separate the different clauses of the sentence:

Remedy B: The order for an additional supply of magnetic tapes was lost; we were short of tapes the following month.

Alternatively, writers may use a conjunctive adverb (e.g., "besides," "consequently," "moreover," "nevertheless," "however," and "thus") or a transitional phrase ("on the other hand," "in the meantime," "for example" or "in fact") along with a semicolon. Since these words and expressions are set off by commas wherever they appear in a sentence, when they are used between two clauses they are followed by a comma. (For example: the order for an additional supply of magnetic tape was lost; *as a result*, we were short of tapes the following month.)

The third method of separating run-together sentences is to use a comma and coordinating conjunction such as "and," "but," "or," "nor" and "for."

Example 6: The order for an additional supply of magnetic tape was lost, and we were short of tapes the following month.

Thus, the period separates the two clauses; the semicolon links the clauses; and the coordinating conjunction actually relates the two to each other. Writers should select whichever conjunction most accurately conveys the relationship between the two clauses.

In order to avoid confusing their readers, writers should carefully avoid fragments and run-ons. If the yes-no test indicates a group of words is fragment, a subject or verb or both should be added.

If, on the other hand, the test indicates that the sentence is a run-on, a period, semicolon or a comma and coordinating conjunction should be used.

Now attempt to revise the first paragraph of this article. The corrections for the first paragraph follow:

Sometimes it is easy to define a concept and still not understand the significance of the concept. There is a vast difference between being able to define a "derivative" as a "differential coefficient," as *Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language* does, and being able to use differential equations to solve engineering problems. Similarly, people can state that a "sentence is a complete thought," and still not be able to correct the errors in this paragraph. Even sophisticated writers may inadvertently make errors in sentence construction. The two major categories of sentence errors are sentence fragments (cliff-hangers) and run-together sentences (run-ons).

Winett teaches "Essentials of Writing" at Framingham (Mass.) State College.

ACCELEWRITER™

DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA

P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

REAR-VIEW MIRROR

Four full pages of memory in the new concept 104 video display let you see where you've been; help you reduce your dependency on hardcopy terminals

Now you can put four full pages of display memory at your fingertips, and do it at a price that's guaranteed not to make your budget knuckle under.

It's yours in the *concept 104*, the innovative display terminal from Human Designed Systems that adds a truly new dimension to your applications development and implementation arsenal. Enabling you to store lengthy forms, programs, or text, and easily access it by scrolling forward or backward, a line or page at a time. Or "window" to any portion of the screen.

Other standard features in the industry's best price-performance package include: ■ windowing (multiple subscreen) capability ■ multiple user-selectable character sets ■ I/O capability for networking between up to 3 lines ■ large buffer for high-speed operation ■ expanded memory for function key programming ■ advanced text editing, data entry/retrieval and business graphics software.

HDS human designed systems, inc.

3700 Market Street □ Philadelphia, PA 19104 □ 215-382-5000

□ I'd like a good look at the *concept 104*. Please have a sales representative contact me to arrange a demonstration.
□ Please send additional information on the *concept 104*.
□ Tell me about your APL terminal.

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

Boston — (617) 444-8132. **New York City Area** — Infocon (516) 759-9276. **New York State** — Naco Electronics, Syracuse (315) 699-2651, Rochester (716) 223-4490. **Delaware** — Infocon (302) 239-2942. **Washington, D.C.** — International Systems Marketing (301) 986-0773. **Chicago** — Resource Data Systems (312) 564-5440. **Canada** — Allcom Data Ltd. Ottawa (613) 226-2340, Montreal (514) 288-8784, Toronto (416) 492-9231. **Switzerland** — Mitek AG 01 66 22 52. **DISTRIBUTORSHIP INQUIRIES INVITED.**

EDITORIAL

The Latest Victim

Itel Corp. has joined the list of mainframe computer suppliers forced out of the business by IBM's entrenched position in the marketplace.

In the last 10 years, four other firms — RCA Corp., General Electric Co., Memorex Corp. and Xerox Corp. — have also left the mainframe marketplace, and all have left primarily because of IBM's dominance in that market.

RCA, GE and Xerox were casualties, dropping out of the mainframe race because each felt that the investment needed in order to compete with IBM would be too great. Memorex, which was really the first firm to make computers that were compatible with IBM software, suffered as a result of both IBM's position and its own internal mismanagement. All four have proved successful in other areas of the computer business where they did not have to compete head to head, across the board, with IBM.

Itel, while always highly leveraged financially, seemed in good shape with increasing revenues and earnings and a management team that was considered among the best in the business.

But that was before IBM started floating rumors about the 4300 and the H series and before the industry giant actually announced the 4300 with its dramatic price/performance improvements. Suddenly Itel, which had expected to sell 400 of its AS machines this year, saw its order rates slow to a trickle and then almost stop.

The original management team was forced out and earnings turned into losses; finally, it sold out to National Semiconductor Corp., which earlier had refused to renegotiate its contract to supply Itel with computers and therefore also had much to do with Itel's demise.

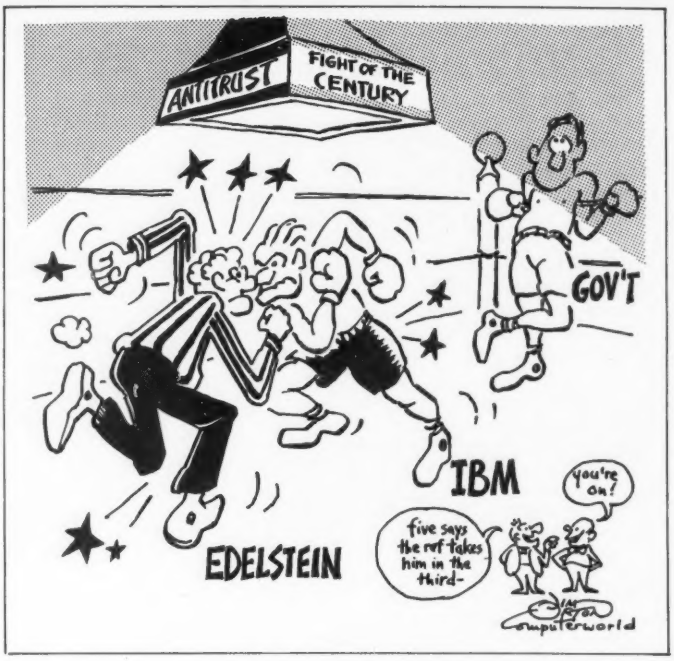
But while National Semi's intransigence may have been the straw that broke the camel's back in the Itel case, clearly the IBM 4300 announcement was the major cause of Itel's failure.

The whole process is a vicious circle: Competitors enter the market, forcing IBM to become more competitive. When the competitors get a large enough market share, IBM reacts and by its reaction forces others out of the market. Then there is a hiatus while IBM faces diminished competition; it does not show its innovative skills and the industry seems to stagnate.

The user, of course, is caught in the middle of all this. By supporting competitive products, users force IBM to become more competitive. But when that happens, some users can be left holding the bag.

The only way this cycle might be broken could be through antitrust action, but there is little hope that anything will ever happen in that arena. The U.S. government's major action against IBM has been so mismanaged — legally and judicially — that it has become a standing joke in the industry.

Unfortunately, it seems users will have to face the same cycle again and again until there is full and, more important, fair competition in the computer industry.



DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Oct. 9, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In its first software case since the 1972 decision in Benson-Tabbott, the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals (CCPA) held that a software system is patentable subject matter when claimed as apparatus or as part of an overall computer system. By a three-to-two decision, CCPA reversed the finding of the Patent Office Board of Appeals, which held that an automatic financial recordingkeeping system that employs a digital computer could not be patented.

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 6, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Software and technological supporting systems are the Achilles heel of the computer industry, according to Dr. Ruth M. Davis, director of the National Bureau of Standards' Center for Computer Sciences and Technology.

The statement was made before the House Subcommittee on Science, Research and Development, which was conducting hearings to get an overview of that agency's activities.

LETTERS

AT&T Plans for EIS

In "AT&T Testing Viewdata-Type Service" [CW, Sept. 3], several erroneous points were made regarding AT&T's Electronic Information Service (EIS) concept trial.

The article stated, "According to Bell officials here managing EIS, future enhancements could include a wide variety of other services . . . remote computing, electronic mail . . . library-type data base retrieval . . . were specifically mentioned."

None of these services were cited during the interview by AT&T personnel. The reporter raised these and other examples of what *he* considered to be *possible* future EIS enhancements. And, when he did this, we cautioned him that he was speculating, without any factual, supporting data.

Now that these speculations have appeared in print, we are concerned about their potential ramifications. In fact, we have already been questioned by outside organizations about AT&T's plans for electronic mail and library-data retrieval systems.

AT&T has no such plans.

E. Hancharik
Director, Directory Services
AT&T
Parsippany, N.J.

On 'Girl Friday'

As a professional in the computer software world, I am always alert to the attitude of male dominance which pervades our industry.

I noted with particular irony the Sept. 24 editorial on the subject of Pan-Energy Corp.'s "Girl Friday" system. Etymological research on jargon is chancy at best, but the only logical root for "girl friday" is the story of Robinson Crusoe and his "Man Friday," who could do everything.

Have we now come full circle? The original Friday was certainly a male, and putting the word "girl" in place of "man" must have been an attempt to indicate that a female assistant could function as efficiently as that legendary male assistant. This term is a recent addition to business jargon and probably most prevalent in this country. I suspect that its origin was not intended to depreciate women, but instead to enhance their desirability as capable helpers by comparing them to a documented case of male indispensability.

We mustn't let our genuine concern for fair semantic treatment of women get diluted by paper windmills; it focuses attention on the symptom instead of the disease!

Marjorie L. Reinke
Melbourne, Fla.

Managers, Not Politicians

I read with anticipation "DP Managers Required to Be Politicians, Too" [CW, Sept. 17]. However, the further I proceeded through the article, the more disappointed and/or disgusted I became.

The successful DP manager must be a good business manager and, therefore, must be able to get things done on time and within a projected budget. It is a ridiculous classification to say that a DP manager who lives within a budget and resolves user problems is a politician. I would prefer to state that he is an astute business manager using all of the management techniques at his disposal.

It is unfortunate that Jack Stone's article came across as a sour grapes expose of one situation.

Another unfortunate point the article made was that an ex-DP manager no longer held his position because he wasn't a politician. A better perspective from the content of the article indicates that the person was most likely too much of a technician and not a "politician." The truly successful DP managers, again, are business managers and quite frequently do not require a technical expertise in order to be able to fulfill the needs of their company.

Dennis J. Shonebarger
Columbus, Ohio

READER COMMENTARY/ Joe Rigo

NCC: Our Annual March to the Ocean?

About 4,000 people attended the recent Share Conference in New York. I was number 4,001 — unregistered, but hanging around.

I was hoping to see some of my old IBM cronies. But it was not to be. The people I used to work with at IBM are in the wheelchair crowd by now. The youngest of them is pushing 40. The average age at a Share conference must be 24, and dropping yearly.

Attendance is slightly higher (and quite a bit older) at a Guide meeting. But the difference is not important. Both groups are tiny in comparison with the 80,000 who attended the last National Computer Conference.

The important point is that, after all these years, Guide and Share are still the best shows in the business. Both are IBM user groups, and they exist solely because they help IBM sell its products. But they are so good — so awfully good.

The difference between the two groups is fuzzy. It could be said that Share is for people who crunch numbers or design marketing systems. Guide is for the accounting department and for people who update files.

It really doesn't matter. Both groups meet two to four times a year, and their main topic is system software. Mainly, it is IBM systems software, but other products are well represented.

Typical Meetings

There are three types of sessions.

First, IBM technical staff members and salespeople talk about their latest goodies. The conversation centers on bits and bytes — not color schemes.

Second, users talk about their own experiences with IBM software. They delight in boasting about their ingenious ways of getting around the worst outrages in the current release, and they draw up wish lists for future versions.

Finally, there are dozens of highly specialized off-the-wall sessions for small groups. For example, 10 or 12 programmers from college computer centers get together to talk about their local modifications to the Wylbur text editor.

Share and Guide conferences work very well. There are several reasons, but mainly it is because they are well planned and well financed. People are paid to make sure the meetings are productive.

NCC: Another Story

In contrast, meetings at the National Computer Conference are planned entirely by volunteers working in their spare time. A professional staff takes care of the exhibits, but the technical program starts from scratch every year.

The result is a highly uneven conference. Some sessions are excellent by every standard, but the overall atmosphere is more carnival than business. The circus is in town, and the NCC's volunteers cannot compete with IBM's professionals.

Still, the conference makes a mint. The exhibits draw larger crowds every year and the technical program does well, if only because, whatever its faults, it's still the best show available for most of us.

The conference makes so much money that it causes a problem for its sponsor, the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips). The volunteer elder statesmen who run Afips don't know what to do with their huge annual surplus.

Only a cynic would suggest that the entire NCC structure exists just so this year's Afips president can warm a chair at the White House for a few hours next spring. But if that is not the objective, what is?

The Afips elders feel they have a mission to use conference profits to improve the overall state of mankind. They do not believe that plowing the money back into the conference would accomplish this objecitve. So they spend a great deal of time discussing other approaches.

Afips 'Charities'

Right now, Afips has two favorite charities. It buys drinks for politicians, and it gives honors to college professors.

There is a great deal to be said for keeping politicians in a permanent drunken stupor, and the professors are okay as long as they don't feel required to make acceptance speeches. Still, none of this does much for the DP analysts and managers who register for the NCC technical sessions and make the whole conference respectable.

It is also sort of silly. For example, there is no legitimate reason for Afips to even have a Washington staff. Its membership is much too diverse to ever agree on a political position, and the organization has not developed any area of expertise that would be useful for the legislative process.

Still, the Washington operation gets bigger all the time. Its agents have become skilled at picking up bar tabs, and they are beginning to show results.

Their supreme accomplishment to date has been to arrange an annual White House briefing for senior Afips volunteers and their guests. At these sessions, spokesmen for various agencies talk about computers in government. Nothing much of importance goes on, but, given the location, who cares?

Meanwhile, the NCC keeps on growing. Thousands of man-hours and millions of dollars go into each year's meeting.

Only a cynic would suggest that the entire NCC structure exists just so this year's Afips president can warm a chair at the White House for a few hours next spring. But if that is not the objective, what is? It certainly is not to provide the best possible computer conference.

Maybe we are all lemmings at heart. We are just following our instincts. Instead of marching to the ocean, we stage our annual show. The circus has been automated, and it's all tax deductible.

Rigo is president of Sysdoc, Inc. in New York.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Tips on 'Making a Difference' Apply to DP

In a semiwhimsical article recently published in the *Washington Post* [Sept. 23], Mark Green, author of *Who Runs Congress*, proffered some sage advice to the four new Cabinet secretaries. The article was titled "Open Letter to the Cabinet Newcomers, or How to Make a Difference and Avoid Instant Obscurity."

Since most DP managers serve constituencies which are usually critical, sometimes fractious and occasionally browbeating, I figured that Green had some valuable lessons for us DPers to learn as well. So I rewrote certain relevant parts of his article in DP terms and present them here for the general edification of DP managers, old and new.

- "Get first-hand experience."

Practically all DP managers are committed to staying in their offices, where they can be ready to attack the next crisis of the day. But over a period of time, they become more and more removed from the reality of the user environment. Too often, they wind up having to make key decisions about major projects with which they really have too little personal experience.

It surely would be useful for the DPer to "experience the community he is affecting, rather than 'experience' it derivatively through [systems documentation]." He or she should take a little time off and operate the airlines terminal or exchange a little money at the teller's cage or play some groceries past the optical scanner. He should also talk to the employees and local managers about their system needs and complaints. It's amazing how much can be learned in just an hour or two.

- "Develop a theme."

At the next major milestone in the schedule (new fiscal year, big project ends), the DP manager should select a theme or slogan for the next period of time which relates to a major goal that can be accomplished *without fail*.

"People remember grand schemes, not 10-point programs." The DPer should tell people "what he is going to do, do it and then tell the people he did it. As a result, the [DPer] can refer to this higher value as justification for not doing inconsistent things of lesser value. Without a theme, the [DPer] will be seen either as a technician or as Churchill's description of pudding."

- "Reach into, and motivate, the [DP staff]."

It's easy to let the daily grind wear down managers, no matter what field they're in. But what happens is that they come to feel besieged and they tend to "draw in the wagons" of their personal staffs. Maybe it's efficient to have the staff intervene with those trying users on the DP manager's behalf, but what happens when members of the staff lose *their* ability to deal effectively?

One way to increase staff effectiveness is for the senior DPer to "acknowledge the value and mission of [DP professionals in public circumstances. In many cases, this is sufficient] to motivate them to produce rather than coast." Another way is for the DP manager to contact specific employees way down the line for answers to specific questions about their particular jobs and not try to wade through the DP bureaucracy to get them. Most employees want to be recognized by the big boss — they like to have their existence at least acknowleged.

- "Develop a [user] cosntituency.

"Ostensibly a [DP manager] has a constituency of one — [his immediate manager] . . . . But unless he cultivates a supportive [user] constituency, [the DPer] will not have the roots to survive the first gusts of criticism or controversy."

In other words, it would be nice if the DP manager made strong friendships with some of the influential user executives — through exemplary performance, of course — to help dampen potential criticisms from other quarters of the user population.

- "Talk to your critics . . . but have your [assistant for user relations] answer them."

"It serves no purpose to convert occasional opponents into implacable enemies." Too many times, DP managers get all bent out of shape when user barbs fly into the front office from irate users. They will launch counterattacks and set back decent relationships for the next hardware generation.

It's far better to keep a sharp ear to the complaints and assure your users that you're listening, but then respond through an intermediary with whom the users have no axe to grind. And a thoughtful response is necessary, because as Green aptly said, "Though Henry Ford says he lives by the credo, 'complain never explain,' an attack unrebutted is an attack repeated."

Stone is president of Computer Education International, Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington D.C. 20007

LETTERS

'Prenubile' Documentation

In "In Search of Disciplined Documentation" [CW, Sept. 10], Robert Perron stated: "While programming progresses toward a highly manageable discipline, software documentation, for the most part, remains in a prenubile state."

This is indeed a new use for the word "prenubile." Are we to infer that when software documentation becomes nubile (that is, ready for marriage) it will then, like programming, be "highly manageable"?

Think again, Mr. Perron!

Marjorie Collins
Chicago Heights, Ill.

DPMA's 'Man' of the Year

In a recent editorial [Sept. 24], Pan-Energy Corp. was castigated for its sexism in naming a new system "Girl Friday." However, on the front page of the same issue was an announcement that Dr. Ruth M. Davis had been named the Data Processing Management Association's Computer Sciences Man of the Year.

Isn't Ruth a funny name for a man??

David L. Ross
Springfield, Ill.

Can Anyone Help?

We are trying to locate the manufacturer of file protect rings that prevents the file protect/write ring from being inserted into a reel of magnetic tape. This device converts the reel of tape to read-only storage.

There was a company in Tequesta, Fla., called Filegard Systems that sold these devices, but the company is apparently out of business. Does any reader know where we might obtain a similar product?

I can be reached at University Systems, Ohio State University, 13th Floor, Lincoln Tower, 1800 Cannon Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

W.D. Voigt
Business Manager
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

Sex Discrimination

I have just read a letter from Florence F. Marks published last spring [April 9] and would like to comment.

I am a professional woman who strongly disagrees with the author's statement that "it takes many women longer to mature into people with leadership abilities and the confidence to be decision makers." Marks made the common mistake of lumping all women into a single category.

I believe that because of the lack of emphasis placed on the importance of leadership qualities in young girls, many women may now find themselves with less experience and therefore less confidence than their male counterparts. However, some women were given the leadership preparation and are good leaders and decision makers.

Marks assumed there is an inherent difference between men and women that results in slower development of women leaders. This is blatant sex discrimination.

I want to stress the evaluation of the individual on the basis of performance. Some men and some women will become our leaders of tomorrow. If excuses are going to be made for failure, they should apply to all that fail instead of a small group.

Cheryl Davis
Richmond, Va.

Congratulations to Brill

I would like to take this opportunity to congratulate *Computerworld* and Kenneth Brill for "Pulling the Plug on Dirty Power" — a fine piece of journalism.

It has been my experience to find that the area of computer power has been clouded by a great deal of misinformation. All too often, self-serving interests promulgate their ideas at the cost of many dollars to the DP community.

The ability of CW to be informative and present unbiased information has enabled it to achieve the respect of the entire DP community. It is for that reason we have been an advertiser and a reader of the paper for many years.

Once more, congratulations to CW and Brill for a fine article.

Murray Lazar
Director of Marketing
Control Systems, Inc.
Middletown, N.Y.

Potentially Damaging Article

"Pulling the Plug on Dirty Power" [CW, Aug. 20] appalled me, not with the inaccuracies therein, but with the fact that *Computerworld* would publish such an article without checking its veracity. Do you realize the power of the press and the damage such an article can do?

Certainly in the future it should behoove you to verify articles for engineering accuracy. Even a lay engineer knows better than some of the anomalous comments in that article.

I presume Kenneth Brill presented himself to you as a "power consultant" but surely you would be expected to check his credentials and his ulterior motives for writing such an article.

Clarence Deal
Richardson, Texas

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

BIG POWER SMALL BUCKS

BIG SYSTEM POWER
AT MICRO SYSTEMS PRICES
WE CALL IT SERIES 8000
YOU'LL CALL IT SENSATIONAL!

AND WE DO RENT TERMINALS

For only $6000, Series 8000 provides 32K memory, half million character storage mainframe plus terminal and printer. It is also available with 64K memory and 14.5 million character storage for under $9500 (plus peripherals).

STANDARD FEATURES
- Z80 Processor
- 24 x 80 CRT Terminal
- Disk Operating System
- Complete I/O & Diagnostic utilities
- Dual 8" soft sectored floppy disks
- 132 print position printer
- BASIC programming language

AVAILABLE FEATURES
- Complete accounting packages: General ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory control & payroll
- Word processing with letter quality printer
- Fortran/Graphics/Engineering application with full floating point hardware
- Multi-user/tasking operations: Up to four stations simultaneously
- Full compliment of programming languages including: C & M BASIC FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, ALGOL, Assembler
- **Complete peripherals including:**

DEC LA 34/120/180
TI 810/820/743/745/765
Teletype 43 KSR/120
Anderson Jacobson Modems & Couplers
Vadic Modems & Couplers
Lear Siegler ADM 3A/31/42 310 printer
Diablo (Xerox) 1640, 1641/1650 KSR RO
Techtran 815 & 950 series
Penril 212A modems
Ventel Couplers & Modems

TOTAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE - ON SITE - ON ALL COMPONENTS
Many micros must be returned to the factory for service — not the 8000. We come to your site for all repairs, within 50 miles of an NCC office.

DEALER & OEM INQUIRIES INVITED - DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL

Contact us now for full information on the all new low, low priced Series 8000 systems.

NATIONAL COMPUTER →
The Greatest Name in Systems
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

CALL:
Boston (617) 235-7055
Chicago (312) 296-0830
Call in NY/NJ Area (203) 357-0004

SEE A COMPLETE DISPLAY OF SYSTEMS @ INFO '79 NEW YORK COLISEUM OCT. 15 - 18

LETTERS

Several Inaccuracies

I am surprised that *Computerworld* would print such a biased advertisement as "Pulling the Plug on Dirty Power" [Aug. 20]. This is particularly true when the product being promoted could hardly be termed "state-of-the-art" or even "current."

The subject article contained a number of either inaccurate or misleading statements:

• Figure 1 and the text ("Motorgenerator vs. Transformer") stated that isolation transformers do "a poor job" (or no job at all) on "normal" mode transients. The study upon which Figure 1 was supposedly based used only conventional "stepdown" distribution transformers, not high isolation transformers (HITs), which are specifically designed to eliminate line noise. A HIT will reduce transverse (normal) mode noise by 40dB at 200KHz and, when properly configured for the application, can be as effective in noise elimination as a motorgenerator — at a fraction of the cost.

• In the discussion of "tape changers," the article implied that motorgenerators are faster than tap changers. Load variations are the worst case dynamic condition for any line regulating equipment and motorgenerators have the slowest response (or correction) of any of the products described.

• Figure 3 and the accompanying text on uninterruptible power systems (UPS) costs vs. motorgenerator costs are completely inaccurate as far as present-day equipment and power costs are concerned. First, it should be emphasized that the installation cost for a motorgenerator at any given power level is almost always more than a UPS, particularly if you included batteries with the UPS which were sized to support the system for only the length of time the best motorgenerators can provide, one-half second.

Next, the "inefficiency" costs are way off, even without considering the cost of removing or neutralizing the excess heat given off by a motorgenerator. For any projected electricity costs, at least 5 cents per kilowatt hour must be used today.

The maintenance figures are even more incredible. I'll support all the single-module UPS (applicable to both 100- and 300 KVA) I can get for $8,000 a year — and pocket more than half of it. And while $1,000 may apply for the first year's motorgenerator maintenance expense, the fact is that rotary equipment wears as it runs, requiring increasingly greater maintenance as it ages. A solid-state UPS, however, becomes more reliable the longer it operates — with lower maintenance costs.

A more correct Figure 3 on the same eight-year basis but comparing a solid-state frequency converter, as well as a UPS with battery, to the motorgenerator is shown in the box.

• The statement early in the article that motorgenerators are the "hands-down choice of major computer manufacturers" is extremely misleading. It's true there are lots of motorgenerators in use with computers, but the majority are installed with older CPUs no longer in production.

	100KVA			300KVA		
	MG	UPS	Frequency Converter	MG	UPS	Frequency Converter
Inefficiency	$10,900	$ 4,800	$4,800	$25,000	$11,400	$11,400
Maintenance	2,000	4,000	2,000	3,000	5,000	2,000
Depreciation	5,500	9,400	7,300	10,000	15,500	12,400
Base Annual Operating Costs	$18,400	$18,200	$14,100	$38,000	$31,900	$25,800
Added Cost for Heat Removal	10,900	4,800	4,800	25,000	11,400	11,400
Total Annual Operating Costs	$29,300	$23,000	$18,900	$63,000	$43,300	$37,200

Comparison of Motorgenerator, UPS and Frequency Converter

The trend with new computer modules is overwhelmingly solid state, with such manufacturers as Amdahl Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and NCR Corp. already having made the switch to more modern and efficient solid-state devices. Further, an increasing majority of IBM CPUs are presently being installed with solid-state devices rather than motorgenerators.

One could say that the article was isolated from current reality by a rotating shaft.

John J. Waterman Jr.
Vice-President, Marketing
Elgar Corp.
San Diego, Calif.

Point-by-point rebuttals were also received from the following designers and manufacturers of uninterruptible power systems (UPS): Teledyne Inet, Emerson Electric Co., Topaz Electronics and Randolph Engineering, Inc. Ed.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELF

TELETYPE 43

WE ALSO HAVE COMPUTERS

TTL $37.00 MTH
w/EIA $41.00 MTH

ANDERSON JACOBSON (w/interface) 243 COUPLER EXTRA ($12.00)

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 with maintenance but not charging for it.
- Purchase and equity leasing available.
- Above rates are for one-year leases. Beyond one year you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's month to month. Never is a renewal necessary at National Computer.
- Limit 200 units on this special program.

Other Products

- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100 VT-52, LA-36
- Lear Siegler ADM 3A, ADM 31 ADM 42
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 820, 810, 733
- Vadic Modems & Couplers and Couplers

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

Call:
Boston: Rosanne or Joann (617) 235-7055
Fairfield Area: Nancy (203) 357-0004
New York Area: Bob (212) 354-9866
New Jersey: Mike (201) 766-4862
Chicago: Eileen (312) 296-0830

NEED A CRT TERMINAL FAST?
SEE PAGE 35

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

How Do You Write a Computer User's Resume?

How would you write Leonardo DaVinci's resume, assuming that you had to? Would you describe him as a painter? Military defense engineer? Attack strategist? Anatomical artist? Hydraulic designer? What would you choose to emphasize, and what would you ignore?

Leonardo is not the only person who presented this type of difficulty. There were many others — "Renaissance men" we call them, people who could put their hands to many different tasks that nowadays would call for full-time specialists.

Nor was this peculiar multifunctioning ability limited to the Renaissance. Well after that, in the 1700s and 1800s, we find Ben Franklin (diplomat, engineer, writer, inventor), Thomas Jefferson (house and furniture designer, farmer, politician) and, in the computer field, Charles Babbage (postal system designer, "hardware" designer, tidal system mapper and investigator).

Of course, these were all "great men." However, the concept of the Renaissance multifunctioners is now considered something of a more simple, bygone age. Twentieth century complexity has made it more difficult for people to keep up in many different fields.

One exception that comes to mind is the modern computer user. By using computers with many different specialized applications, the user is effectively a specialist in more than one area. How, then, do you write a resume for a computer user specialist?

Accounting Plus

Take an accountant who has been using computerized accounting packages for five or so years. In the precomputer 20th century, an accountant would have been kept in an office, away from customers and other parts of the firm.

In current practice, however, the computer offers the accuracy and single-mindedness that human accounting formerly needed, giving the accountant time for keeping up with the human race — for handling customers and taking on other, nonaccounting duties. Word processing is one area that springs immediately to mind.

The user in this example may be called an "accountant plus." But plus what? It would be altogether inadequate to call him a computer operator, even though he may know enough about hardware, software and maintenance to keep the accounting systems effective and productive.

How would you describe such an individual on a resume? Or, for that matter, if you were a personnel officer, how would you define the position that he held in an organization?

Flexible Position Description

The work that these "accountants plus" are already doing is unique to each individual. Some will be particularly adept at handling machinery matters. A computer system specialist still has to have a "feel" for the equipment, so machine matters are perhaps an important aspect of his position.

Others taking advantage of the additional productivity effected by computers will be able to relate better to management problems or to the handling of customers, suppliers and contractors as well as the corresponding paperwork. The knowledge of the computerized system makes them invaluable in these areas also.

What is now rare, and will be even more rare as systems advance in reliability, is the person who can handle only the computer. Freedom from having to specialize in any one field is already here, thanks to computers.

We should take advantage of this freedom. It is, after all, a renaissance of its own; the computer has created an information-handling revolution of the same magnitude as the one spawned by the printing press long ago.

Clearly, a computer user's resume has to show the strong points. The computer operator capability must be there. The repertoire of computer applications already experienced must be there. But so must the noncomputer abilities: the experience with people, the skills at "butchering" or report writing or both. All should be there, although in any one context many of them may be irrelevant or of no particular value.

This possible irrelevance gives us a key to the nature of the computer renaissance person, inside or outside the computer industry. He is someone who can be totally employed while using only a part of his skills — without the other skills atrophying.

The new generation of resumes will have to be broken down into two separate considerations: first, the flexibility and quality of the person shown by computer-aided work experience; and second, the ability to perform, with or without computers and without previous experience, the major tasks ahead.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

COMING
NOVEMBER
1979

BY THE PEOPLE WHO BRING YOU QUALITY SOFTWARE.
PANSOPHIC
709 ENTERPRISE DRIVE OAK BROOK ILLINOIS 60521
800-323-7335

Software Managers, Unite!

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Of all the roles in the world of DP, that of software manager is perhaps the least understood and is certainly the least organized. Those two characterizations may account for the sorry state of many software projects.

In essence, that is the reasoning behind a short meeting, now scheduled for early November after a year of planning and evaluation, at which the American Software Management League will formally come into being.

The meeting will be held at the Capitol Yacht Club here on Tuesday, Nov. 7 from 5:30 p.m. on. The time and date were chosen deliberately to coincide with both the Federal Computer Conference and the IEEE Engineering Management Conference, but organizer John Cooper, president of Anchor Software Management Ltd., stressed the meeting is open to anyone interested.

Guest speaker at the first meeting will be Barry DeRoze, now with TRW, Inc. and formerly with the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

The name of the proposed group may change, Cooper said — formal selection of the name is one of the goals of the organizational meeting — but the need for such a group is overwhelmingly obvious.

Managing software development is the key to controlling the cost of the projects and bringing them to completion on time and on budget. More than that, Cooper and his colleagues argue, good software management will mean the project results are both effective and efficient.

Almost every other facet of the DP operation, including management above the DP staff, has a professional organization to support its work.

Commenting on programmers, he noted that their work, at least conceptually, has gained the sense of order — the word "structured" sometimes seems all-pervasive — he hopes to provide for the people who maintain those functions.

Perhaps the key to that management, he said in another interview, is an understanding of the impact of changes — requested and required — that occur during the development process. With that understanding, the dynamic nature of the process and of the systems it is meant to produce can be controlled.

There will be a $10 registration fee for the meeting. More information is available from Cooper at Anchor, Tower 2000, 5800 Quantrell St., P.O. Box 11046, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

Accounting Package Readied for VSE

McLEAN, Va. — Scheduled for distribution before the end of the year, Release 4.0 of the Job Accounting Report System (Jars) from Johnson Systems, Inc. supports IBM's DOS/VSE and the 4300 processor.

There are several improvements to the basic Jars package in addition to VSE support. The most important is "substantial" runtime savings — "up to 50%," the spokesman claimed — when Release 4.0 is generating user-defined reports.

Other significant enhancements are said to include billing and utilization reporting for both special forms handling and remote job entry work. The package also allows an increased number of sort fields for reports and summary file creation and interchangeability of all Jars disk and tape files.

That interchangeability adds a flexibility that Jars simply did not have before. The change should make it easier for user sites to change to and use modern peripherals as they become available, Johnson said.

DOS Jars 4.0 costs $4,000; an optional Power/VS interface costs an additional $2,000, the vendor said from 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

'IQ/3000' Boosts Access to DBMS

ARLINGTON, Va. — A query package that lets users of Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 equipment find, format and report information stored under the Image/3000 data base management system (DBMS) is now available from Keydata Corp.

IQ/3000 is a command-driven package that lets users add, modify or delete data in an adhoc manner or create their own files of often-used command strings. It can be used in either on-line or batch mode for virtually any type of application, a vendor spokesman said.

Although it has features that go beyond HP's Query facility, IQ/3000 users command names and syntax similar to it so that retraining is minimized.

Keydata's package provides multidata set access for both retrieval and reporting, as long as the data sets are within the same data base. It also allows users to combine data items, substrings and constants by using four arithmetic operators, the spokesman noted.

IQ/3000 also allows flexibility in comparing arithmetic expressions of dissimilar type or length by using all seven relational operators provided by HP's Query. Six special text field relational operators and substring operators enable users to look at specific locations within items, Keydata said.

Distributed on magnetic tape, the IQ/3000 package includes object code, security and error-message systems and documentation. It costs $5,000 or $300/mo and is being marketed by Keydata's office at Suite 100, 1400 Wilson Road, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Data Entry Eased on Prime CPUs

PHOENIX — Software to help the less sophisticated user through data entry operations on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 350 or larger processors has been introduced by Database Systems, Inc.

Entry I runs as a shared task under the Primos operating system and supports "block mode" terminal devices with features that include cursor addressing, protected fields, reverse video, blinking and page transmission, all under program control.

Entry I functions are selected through the use of a hierarchical menu system. All options for each function are displayed each time a selection is necessary. In addition, all aspects of the operation are simplified and the need to refer to manuals is reduced.

Operational features of the package include left or right justification with space or zero fill, modulo 10 or 11 check digit tests and batch accumulation, table lookup or extraction. Verification, form-linking, range-checking, constant insertion and automatic duplication of information are still other capabilities.

Entry II is an extension option that allows user application programs to invoke and interact with the data entry forms created under Entry I. This secondary package includes a library of subroutines accessible by any high-level language that supports the CALL statement.

Entry I and Entry II are available now in object form under licenses costing $5,000 and $2,000, respectively. The vendor is at Suite 710, 5251 N. 16th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.

PREVENT "*Wild Cards*" IN YOUR DATA with... SUPER-MSI™ Multiple Systems Integrity Facility™

SHARED DASD USERS:

Consider - SUPER-MSI...

- *PROTECTS YOUR DATA INTEGRITY* by preventing simultaneous destructive updates by jobs in different systems.
- *ELIMINATES RESERVE LOCK-OUTS* (both performance lock-outs and "deadly embraces").
- *DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY* as do other approaches to this problem.
- *INFORMS OPERATORS* and/or TSO *USERS* (as appropriate) about the precise task (job, TSO user, etc.) *CAUSING* dataset conflicts.
- Provides *POWERFUL OPERATOR COMMANDS* to *CONTROL* and *MONITOR performance* and activity.
- Is *TRANSPARENT* to *USERS*, and almost transparent to operators.
- Is *INDEPENDENT* of system environment—for example, it works equally well with MVS, MVS-SE, SVS, MVT, VS1, MFT, HASP, ASP, JES2, JES3, etc.
- Can be *INSTALLED IN 10 MINUTES* without an IPL and *WITH NO SYSTEM CHANGES WHATEVER.*
- Is *ALREADY INSTALLED IN WELL OVER 100 INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.*

For More Information,or to Order a No-Obligation FREE TRIAL...

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

In EUROPE: Mr. Kaluzny, UNILEVER GMBH, 15 Dammtorwall, 2 Hamburg 36, West Germany. *Call or write:* 040 3498 2229

In NORTH AMERICA: Rosemary (MSI), ALLEN SERVICES CORP., Software Department, 212 W. National Rd., Vandalia, OH. 45377. *Call:* Toll-free 800-543-7583 x350. *or write:* Callect: 513-898-1288

Important Announcement

MSM™ The MULTIPLE SYSTEMS MANAGER

::NEW!::

For: SHARED TAPE USERS

Eliminates the problems of Multi-System TAPE Allocations

- *MSM automatically controls TAPE ALLOCATIONS among your systems.*
- *MSM allows MORE EFFICIENT TAPE DRIVE UTILIZATION.* Your tape drives will be treated as a single combined pool, rather than several smaller ones. This will have a tendency to reduce overall tape drive requirements.
- *MSM ALLEVIATES CONFUSING OPERATOR BURDENS.* Without *MSM*, operators must manually coordinate device usage among the various systems.
- *MSM ELIMINATES COSTLY JOB RE-RUNS* due to inadvertant multi-system tape allocation.
- *MSM PROVIDES A SINGLE-SYSTEM IMAGE* with respect to device allocation.
- *MSM* is *COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE* with the standard operating system allocation philosophy. *MSM* simply extends it to cover all systems in your complex.
- *MSM* can be *INSTALLED IN 10 MINUTES — NO IPL* is required.
- *MSM* requires *NO SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS* whatsoever.
- *MSM* is *TRANSPARENT* to your users and operators.
- *Additional OVERHEAD* caused by *MSM* is *INSIGNIFICANT.*
- *MSM* runs in conjunction with Super-MSI — the Multiple Systems Integrity Facility.
- Although *MSM* is currently available only for MVS environments, support for other systems environments (SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT) is expected to be announced soon.

To Acquire MSM (or for More Information)...

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

Call Rosemary: Toll-free 800-543-7583 (Ext. 350) *or write:* Rosemary (MSM) ALLEN SERVICES CORP. Software Department 212 W. National Rd. Vandalia, Ohio 45377. Callect: 513-898-1288

FORTRAN USERS WHO DON'T CARE ABOUT COMPUTING COSTS MAY TURN THE PAGE

Those of you still with us are obviously looking for ways to cut costs. With no further ado we present the

FORTRAN OUTPUT EXPEDITER

a replacement for IBM's FORTRAN I/O package which executes formatted WRITE statements **over three times faster than IBM's.**

- **Operates on any IBM 360/370/303X, Amdahl, ITEL, NCSS or other IBM plug-compatible**
- **Operates under OS/VS/MVS/VM/CMS/TSO**
- **No recompilation or change to source code**
- **Totally user transparent**
- **Reduces end-user and department costs in-house, at service bureaus, or on time sharing services**
- **Improves on-line response**
- **Reduces run times dramatically — a benchmark winner**
- **Used throughout U.S. and Canada**
- **Pays for itself daily**
- **Saves time, Saves money**

For additional information send to:

Massachusetts Computer Associates
26 Princess Street
Wakefield, Mass. 01880
Phone: 617/245-9540

My Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

Phone: _____

Our CPU is: _____

☐ **Sure, I'd like to have the FORTRAN OUTPUT EXPEDITER for a 30-day free trial.**

Five-Year Job Cut to Two Months

Assessors Find Package Eases Implementation of Proposition 13

By Charles Holmberg IV
Special to CW

MODESTO, Calif. — The passage of Proposition 13 June 6, 1978 greatly affected local government in California.

Stanislaus County, whose seat of government is here, is a fast-growing county in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley. Its growth has placed a strain on the county government's DP center as demands rise in proportion to the population.

The Easytrieve package from Pansophic Systems, Inc. was installed in the fall of 1976 for use on our DOS-based IBM 360/40 to help meet these increased demands. The use of the package had increased steadily in the interim, but it was not until a crisis situation — the initial implementation of Proposition 13 — that we realized its true worth.

The initial and most dramatic impact was felt by the assessors' offices in the state's counties. Their mandated task is to produce an assessment roll each year by July 1.

All counties were busy pursuing this goal at the time of the election. Proposition 13 required that properties be rolled back or be brought up to a 1975 value and factored by 2% for each assessment year up to 1978.

This in itself is simple and to the point. However, the new law also stated that whenever property was transferred or improved, the property was to be reappraised as of the date of transfer or addition to value. To further complicate matters, certain types of transfer were exempt from reappraisal.

The major problem, then, was to produce an assessment roll reflecting these changes by Aug. 21 — a seven-week extension from the July 1 deadline. For Stanislaus County, medium-size in both population and assessable parcels, Proposition 13 meant doing in two months what normally is accomplished in a five-year appraisal cycle.

How was this done? Fortunately, we had two items: a neighborhood code and Easytrieve.

Review, Update Cycle

The neighborhood code aided considerably in allowing the Assessor's staff to divide the county geographically and apply value factors reflecting either an increase or decrease to a 1975 assessment.

Once the neighborhood codes and their corresponding factors were determined, their values were input to an Easytrieve table that was then passed against the entire master property record, producing values necessary to write the 1978 Proposition 13 roll.

After the factoring was complete, an Easytrieve program produced a report detailing parcel information, neighborhood codes, pre- and post-factored values as well as the factors used to arrive at the new values. This report was then reviewed by the appraisal staff and was used as an input document for changes necessary due to transfer of property, changes in improvement values and so on.

After changes to values, factors and neighborhood codes were entered, another Easytrieve program processed the changes — even refactored values when necessary — and produced an update to the original report, listing the parcels that had been changed.

This cycle of review and update continued for the two-month duration of the implementation of Proposition 13. Also during this time, legal interpretations of Proposition 13 changed the techniques of reappraisal a number of times. Reports detailing those parcels affected by these changes were made readily available by Easytrieve.

The results for Stanislaus County were the following:

- Forty-five percent of the assessable parcels required no change in factored values; the remainder needed changing due to transfer, addition to value and so on.
- Only 2.3% of the final assessment roll required correction.
- The county printed a Proposition 13 roll two weeks prior to the Aug. 21 deadline.

Holmberg is a systems analyst with Stanislaus County government in Modesto, Calif., where he is responsible for the Assessor's DP requirements.

Graphics Aid Pipe Planner

ST. LOUIS — Piping designers who use the piping stress analysis system Pipeline through the remote processing services of McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) can now view their input geometry on a graphics CRT terminal before Pipeline processing has begun.

This technique saves the piping analyst from conducting expensive computer analyses of piping systems that contain input data errors.

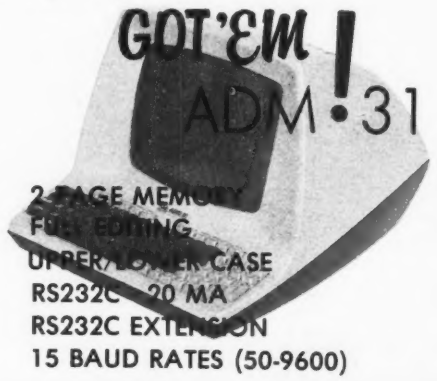
Fastdraw Link

The graphics capability in Pipeline is provided by a software link to Fastdraw, McAuto's interactive CRT graphics modeling and display system.

A user can view the piping model at any angle, "window in" for inspection of a detailed section of the model, label points and display data point coordinates.

Users are typically charged only for the system resources they used and for the time they were in use. More information is available from McAuto through P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

WE'VE GOT'EM!



FAST • FLEXIBLE • ECONOMICAL
CALL TODAY!

213 / 769-6772
213 / 877-1385

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11300 HARTLAND STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA 91605

'Status II' Retrieves Data From PDP-11s

CAMBERLEY, England — Status II from Systems Designers Ltd. is a software facility for information retrieval currently available for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 users, but adaptable to other hardware, the vendor said.

Originated by the UK's Atomic Energy Research Establishment for bibliographic retrieval, the system has many potential applications, particularly when there are large volumes of textual information and modes of retrieval are not known at the time the data is entered, according to a spokesman.

Working with a CRT, the user can display such things as data items, titles, word frequencies or the count of items responding to his query. Alternatively, the user can route selected items to a printer or to a disk file for further processing or data base reorganization.

The user can produce output interactively and obtain an immediate CRT display or printed copy. This facility is best suited to small volumes of output, the company suggested.

The spokesman noted that the user may retrieve substantial amounts of information by setting up a file of questions which are then processed as a batch by Status II.

An authorized user can edit items prior to output. On the other hand, Status II offers protection at many levels, enabling the manager to control access and prevent unauthorized access and alterations to any part of the data base.

An exact fit between a query and available data is not always possible, so Status II supports user requests for a partial fit of, for example, seven out of 10 criteria to be satisfied.

Status II is available only from the vendor here, but the spokesman said he expects the company to release it in the U.S. within a year. It currently costs $40,000 and can be ordered from 1 Pembroke Broadway, Camberley, Surrey GUI5 3XH, England.

CDC Version of DBMS Updated

AUSTIN, Texas, — Enhancements and additional features have both been included in an updated version of the System 2000 data base management system (DBMS) from MRI Systems Corp. intended for users of Control Data Corp. equipment.

CDC Release 2.76 includes improvements to the report writer and new design aids for the data base administration (DBA) function, a spokeswoman said. The report writer, for example, now supports reporting from multiple logical files within one System 2000 data base.

Previous releases of the DBMS provided various DBA support functions. These included an EXAMINE INDEX command to verify index structure integrity and to display usage statistics and an EXAMINE TREE command to perform the same functions on the hierarchical table as EXAMINE INDEX did on the index.

Release 2.76 now provides an ANALYZE command to provide statistics on the "fit" of the data to the data base item description.

The updated CDC-oriented package has a base price of $70,000 and can be ordered from 12675 Research Blvd. (P.O. Box 9968), Austin, Texas 78766.

OMSI PASCAL™

PDP-11 and LSI-11

Fast • Efficient • Supported

A full standard compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/D, and RSTS/E. Features embedded assembler code, FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 — 300 users.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 TWX 910-464-4779

PDP, LSI-11, RT-11, RSX-11, and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

A Major Enhancement

Release 8 Is The New MARK IV.

Now you can choose a major new product that can dramatically reduce the cost of programming your business applications.

It's called MARK IV® Release 8. It offers major new improvements in throughput, graphics capabilities, on-line support, and multi-dimensional arrays.

(MARK IV is the most successful application implementation software product ever sold. Today it's in use at more than 1,400 computer sites in 44 countries.)

Release 8 has been configured to deliver optimal price/performance for your operating system, data base, and virtual memory needs, and DOS-level systems at attractive prices.

Enhancement By Committee.

Many of the advantages available to you in Release 8 are the direct result of the experience of actual MARK IV users: the System Evaluation Committee of the MARK IV User Group.

The number one priority of this experienced group was array processing.

So now the new array definition capability of Release 8 lets you process multi-dimensional arrays to quickly produce aging reports, cross-foot financial reports, and statistical summaries.

Enhanced Throughput.

You achieve it through major architectural changes in Release 8 software.

You get single-step processing capability. This simplifies execution procedures and reduces I/O channel activity for report sorting.

And since Release 8 uses sophisticated compilation techniques, execution speed is comparable to equivalent COBOL jobs.

Enhanced Data Display.

Graphics is another new feature of Release 8.

You can produce vertical or horizontal bar graphs. Scatter diagrams. Absolute or relative bar graphs. And recap summary reports.

All of this display flexibility can be extremely useful in graphic management reports, forecasting, and mathematical or trend analysis.

Enhanced On-Line Support.

Release 8 now makes the MARK IV data inquiry language available for CICS and INTERCOMM environments—together with several query language extensions and enhanced IMS/DC support.

And Release 8 now provides a compatible query language for use with all of these operating systems and monitors:

OS, OS/VS, DOS, DOS/VS, IMS/DC, CICS, INTERCOMM, TSO, and CMS—among others.

Enhancement Of The Mind.

MARK IV Release 8 is a new Implementation System from Informatics. It is a working tool. A system specifically designed to expand the problem-solving power of the human mind.

Discover all of the ways it can help you realize the maximum potential of your programming staff.

Just mail the coupon. Or, call (213) 887-9121. Telex: 69-8473

Mr. Ron Mullenaux, Informatics Inc.
21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park,
California 91304

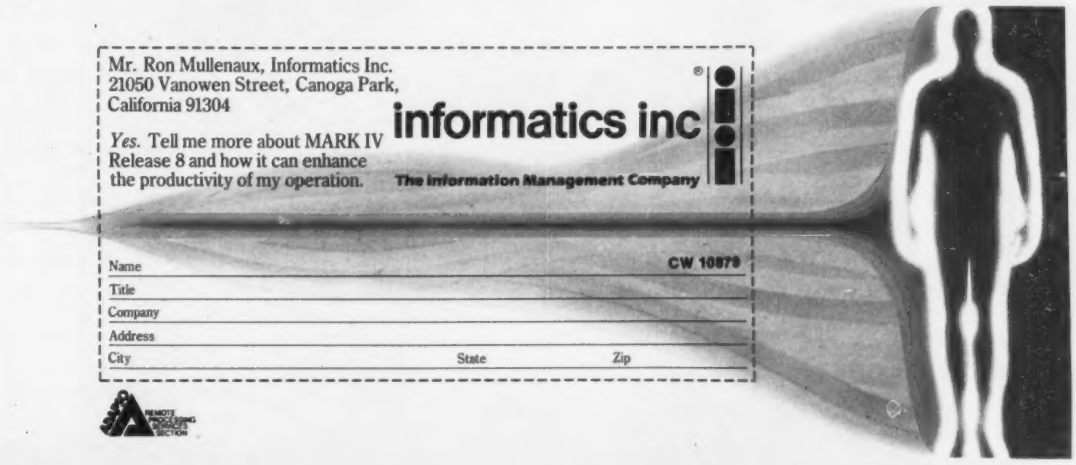
Yes. Tell me more about MARK IV Release 8 and how it can enhance the productivity of my operation.

informatics inc®

The Information Management Company

CW 10879

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip



REMOTE PROCESSING SERVICES SECTION

Databus Macros Backed

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — The Dmac-5 package just introduced by Trace Electronics, Inc. is a macroinstruction processor for Databus programmers working on Datapoint Corp. minicomputers. By supporting a macro capability, the package improves productivity and ensures programming consistency, a spokesman said.

The Trace software provides a method of both developing and storing macros consisting of Databus statements, symbolic parameters and special macro expansion commands. These macros can be inserted in a Databus program and expanded just as in an assembly language macro facility.

A key feature in Dmac-5 is a library which can hold macro definitions. As may as four macro libraries can be linked during a macro expansion run.

In addition to the library support, Dmac-5 includes a macro processor that expands macros and Databus source code into complete executable programs.

The potential power of the software is suggested by Trace's claim that in a typical case, 20 macro statements generated a 300-line Databus program.

The software runs on any Datapoint hardware system that supports Databus. It costs $2,500 and can be ordered from Trace at 570 W. DeKalb Pike, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

Series/1 Drives WP Work With EDX-Based Package

IRVINE, Calif. — A word processing (WP) system for the IBM Series/1 minicomputer is people-engineered to produce maximum performance with minimum human effort and training, according to the vendor, Gary Irwin and Associates.

Single-key entries perform most of the complex functions while other, built-in features eliminate, as much as possible, operator errors caused by the distractions of the office environment, a spokesman said.

The package runs under the Event-Driven Executive (EDX) and will support multiple terminals for WP work, even while other units can be used concurrently for DP operations. Central to the WP function is a document management system.

This management module creates a document library as a text description is entered. Text entered is later protected so it cannot be lost because of power failures or other abnormal terminations of the entry session, the spokesman explained.

Each document can have custom page formats, specified as the text is entered. In addition, an operator can insert characters or words in an existing line and the system will maintain the margins regardless of the length of the text inserted.

The search function, by itself, searches for a particular text and stops when it is located so it can be manually reviewed and edited. A search and replace function, on the other hand, substitutes a newly provided text for the target text, assuming it is present in the original document.

Scheduled to be released next month, the package costs $1,500 from Irwin's offices at 412 Williawaw Drive, Irvine Calif. 92714.

PDS Supported By 'UCC Six'

DALLAS — Release 2.3 of UCC Six, the IBM-oriented partitioned data set (PDS) management system from University Computing Co. (UCC), includes several enhancements for Time Sharing Option (TSO) operations as well as support for unlike devices for backup, a spokesman said.

TSO prompters for LINK and EDIT/SAVE functions under TSO have been made "transparent" so users need to learn only one set of commands to handle both PDS under UCC Six and those that are not.

Release 2.3 also simplifies the initialization of PDS under UCC Six and, at the other end of the control process, provides automatic recovery of the PDS directory space in the event it is otherwise lost.

The package costs $7,750 from the company at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Want to develop new systems in 1/5 the time?

- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?*

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS II.

ramis II seminar

To find out more, call, get the details and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

C2

Mathematica Products Group A Division of Mathematica, Inc. /14 Washington Road/Princeton, New Jersey 08540

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT IN THE 80's

LEARN ABOUT DEVELOPING TRENDS! POLISH MANAGEMENT SKILLS!

- Distributed Processing and Word Processing Techniques
- Cost-Effective Security and Privacy
- Long Range Planning for Data Processing
- Increase Human Productivity
- Role of Data Communications in DP

SR. EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW SEMINAR		
Nov. 12	Chicago	Nov. 13-14
Dec. 3	Wash. D.C.	Dec. 4-5
Dec. 10	Miami	Dec. 11-12

For info: **CPM CORPORATION**
Box 1403, Rockville, Md. 20850
(301) 762-7333

ENERGY SHORTAGES & COMPUTER FAILURES
Costs & Mgt Solutions
Miami Dec. 6-7

INTERACT: the powerful, frugal interactive programming system for those who can't afford TSO.

Cost of poor response time

Response time in seconds				
3	$ 63	$ 504	$ 1,008	$ 2,016
5	189	1,512	3,024	6,048
15	819	6,552	13,104	26,208
30	1,764	14,112	28,224	56,448
Number of users	1	8	16	32

Assumptions: Time lost = Each second over 2 seconds / Programmer cost = $14.40 per hour
1 User = 176 hours of terminal use / 90 transactions per hour

"TSO is free. But the machine- and people-time it eats up isn't. Poor response time isn't just frustrating for programmers; it's expensive for the organization. INTERACT is the productive online system for program development, RJE, text editing and word processing. INTERACT more than pays for itself when you take an objective look at the hidden cost of poor response time."

–William I. Rabkin, New England Regional Manager

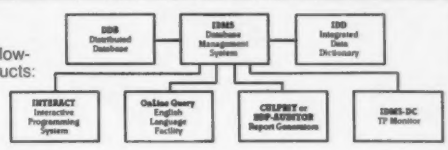
INTERACT eliminates that expensive and unnecessary waste of resources. It allows programmers to store, change and compile source programs online. Multiple tasks may be executed concurrently. Error correction cycles are dramatically reduced and job control and scheduling are more efficient. Response time is virtually immediate and CPU usage minimal. INTERACT's powerful yet easy-to-use command set and text editing capabilities significantly reduce program development and maintenance time.

The system's English-like commands are so easy to use, in fact, that INTERACT is also a superior productivity tool for engineers, accountants, writers or anyone within the organization who needs to create and edit text or data.

Like to find out more about how to eliminate the cost of poor response time with INTERACT? Attend a *free* seminar in your area. Fill in the coupon or attach your business card and send it to us.

Cullinane Corporation

Please send me literature on the following Cullinane Products: (Circle boxes that interest you.)



Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ My computer is _____

Mail to: Cullinane Corporation, 20 William St. Wellesley, MA 02181, Phone: (617) 237-6600

CW 10/8/79

Database: Cullinane

C Compiler, Support Implemented on Micros

NEW YORK — A full C language compiler is now available from Whitesmiths, Ltd. for operation on 8080-, 8085- and Z80-based microcomputers running under the CP/M operating system. Included with the compiler are a library of portable functions, a loader, an 8080 runtime library, a narrative assembler for the language A-Natural and a librarian.

The CP/M-oriented package complements a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11-based C compiler and 8080 cross-compilers already released by Whitesmiths. All make available more than 75 functions for performing formatted or direct I/O, string manipulations and controlled storage allocation in a machine-independent fashion, a spokesman claimed.

Output from the loader is in either CP/M or Isis-II executable format. Separate read-only memory (ROM) and random access memory (RAM) load addresses may be specified and an Isis-II interface library is available, so C source code can be operated under CP/M or Isis-II or be burned into ROM for free-standing operation.

Library support exists for 16- and 32-bit integer arithmetic as well as 32- and 64-bit floating point; there are also reentrant routines for performing IN and OUT instructions from C, the spokesman said.

A-Natural, he added, is a narrative assembler for the 8080 and 8085 that eases the writing of the small amount of low-level support code needed by most C applications. The output of the C compiler is A-Natural, according to the spokesman.

The compiler itself consists of three sequential passes, each of which produces a file comparable in size to the original C source.

The 8080/Z80 compiler package costs $600 per CPU and is available in IBM 8-in. single-density disk form from Whitesmiths, Ltd., 127 E. 59 St., New York, N.Y. 10022 or in variety of diskette formats from Lifeboat Associates, 2248 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10024.

LSI-11 Gets 'CIS Cobol'

LONDON — Micro Focus Ltd. has launched a full implementation of its Compact Interactive Standard (CIS) Cobol for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 microprocessors running under DEC's RT-11 operating system.

The company has also opened an office in California to support U.S. and Canadian users, a spokesman noted.

The LSI-11 implementation can provide the user who is already DEC-oriented and has a means of off-loading Cobol development work to a far more cost-effective environment with the ability to move the completed programs to much larger equipment when appropriate.

Alternately, since the latest release is compatible with the existing CIS Cobol compiler for the Intel 8080 and Zilog Z80, it provides those users with a growth path they did not have previously.

The LSI-11 implementation is the first version of CIS Cobol to run on a 16-bit machine, the spokesman observed. Like the existing versions, it provides for compilation and execution of programs that conform to Level 1 ANS Cobol 74; it also offers several Level 2 features.

In a second mode of use, the compiler makes available the CIS Cobol extensions to the standard language.

The package costs $1,200 from Micro Focus Ltd., Suite 203, 1601 Civic Center Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050 or the equivalent in British pounds from the company at 58 Acacia Road, St. Johns Wood, London NW8 6AG, England.

Yes, Tally is the best teleprinter!

Witness the Quick Tear that saves money by saving forms!

The Quick Tear option stops wasted forms, wasted money. It saves throughput time, operator time and customer time. Now you can remove a completed form after printing without wasting the next form. And for batch work, you can by-pass the quick tear assembly for continuous print runs.

Unique to Tally alone, the quick tear can accommodate variable width forms from 4 to 15 inches wide. The pin-feed tractors are adjustable from either side of the carriage. Print an original plus five sharp carbon copies. And Tally teleprinter operators give testimony to quieter operation, better key action and heftier construction.

The Quick Tear is only one of many valuable options available with the T-1612 printer terminal Contact your local Tally dealer for all the details.

Tally Corporation, 8301 So. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031. (206) 251-5524.

TALLY®
PRINTERS
WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation is a member of the Mannesmann Group.

EDP
DISASTER PLAN
METHODOLOGY
What you need to implement and test a Disaster Plan — Gives you tasks, procedures and guidelines
EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6374

Are you the top software salesperson in your company?

If so, you're probably not looking for a job. But we are looking for you!

Here are 5 reasons you should join us.

1. An unequalled compensation plan.
There's nothing like it in the software industry. It includes a substantial base, graduated commissions, and a high end you'll have to hear to believe. You'll also participate in our profit sharing plan.

2. Two of the fastest-growing segments of the industry.
Data base management systems are the hottest products in the software industry, and teleprocessing systems aren't far behind. The result? A substantial growth in your sales volume.

3. One of the most highly-regarded companies in the industry.
Our worldwide list of satisfied clients and a strong users group are definite sales assets.

4. Products that are second to none.
They'll make your job easier. Datapro Honor Roll winner Adabas is, simply, the most cost effective DBMS on the market. And our Com-plete data communications system is the *only* on-line system to support transaction processing, program development, *and* RJE functions.

5. A proven leader in software sales.
You'll work directly with one of the country's leaders in software sales.

What more could you ask?
Two things. Our name and how to contact us. We're Software AG of North America, and we have immediate openings throughout the country.

If you have a track record of 150% of quota in the software field, please call Sunday Lewis, Manager – Marketing Services, (703) 860-5050.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091/(703) 860-5050
EEO/M/F

Now, take immediate delivery on the display station that delivers all these features:

The Memorex® 1377 Display Station. IBM 3277-2 compatible. Over 35,000 now installed.

MEMOREX

See your Memorex representative, offices in principal cities worldwide, or call Nancy DeKraker collect at 408-996-9000 or write us at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014. Memorex makes a complete family of communications products, including controllers, printers, communications processors, and the 1377 Display Station.

© 1979 MEMOREX CORPORATION — MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION — OTHER MEMOREX PRODUCTS INCLUDE DATA STORAGE SUBSYSTEMS, AND A COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTER MEDIA PRODUCTS

As Rate War Escalates

IRCs Cut Telex Prices Up to 55 Cent/Min

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Reductions of up to 55 cent/min for international Telex users who pay domestic access line charges themselves have been offered by the four major U.S. international record carriers (IRC) in the latest round of an escalating rate war.

The battle began last July, when ITT offered to cut rates to 30 cent/min for such customers. Most of these customers now use tie lines or Western Union Telex/TWX circuits provided free or at reduced rates by ITT and the other IRCs.

TRT Telecommunications Corp. objected strenuously to ITT's proposal, arguing that smaller volume users would end up paying more than 30 cent/min if they had to acquire their own access facilities. The sole beneficiaries, TRT said, would be larger volume users of international Telex — they alone would be able to lease private lines and generate the traffic needed to bring the cost of operating such facilities below 30 cent/min.

TRT's big fear was that ITT's proposal would encourage large companies to give all their international Telex business to a single carrier. This would be an obvious way for a customer which leased its own private access line to reduce its cost.

TRT, because its service is less extensive than that of the other IRCs, "would be placed at an enormous competitive disadvantage" by such a development, a company spokesman pointed out.

TRT then made a counteroffer: It would match ITT's 30 cent/min rate cut for customers who agreed to pay domestic access charges and, in addition, would offer the same rate reduction to those customers serviced through TRT-provided tie lines.

"If the other IRCs choose to match this reduction, TRT's rate initiative will save U.S. international Telex users approximately $20 million annually," the company spokesman said, pointing out that ITT's proposal would cut rates only $6 million annually.

The Next Move

The next move came from RCA Global Communications, Inc. (Globcom). It offered a 55 cent/min reduction to international Telex users which agreed to pay their own access charges and which communicate with RCA Globcom's network at 300 bit/sec or less. For operations at a higher speed, RCA proposed a 30 cent/min reduction.

Earlier this month, ITT, TRT and Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) matched RCA Globcom's 55 cent/min offer, but applied it to those customers operating asynchronously at 1,200 bit/sec or less rather than 300 bit/sec. RCA Globcom then modified its tariff proposal to match the others.

All four carriers are now offering a 55 cent/min reduction to customers that pay their own access charges and transmit/receive at speeds of 1,200 bit/sec or less. In addition, they are proposing to cut rates 30 cent/min for such customers which operate at higher speeds. Some differences remain, however. TRT is the only one of the four IRCs offering the rate reduction to tie-line users.

ITT, meanwhile, contends that RCA Globcom's tariff is worded in a way that could restrict its 55 cent/min price cut to certain communications formats, creating "an opportunity, if not an incentive, for [RCA Globcom] to give favored treatment to preferred customers, thereby discriminating against other users, in an effort to capture a greater percentage of the . . . market."

ITT's initial proposal, filed last July, plus a similar one submitted soon afterward by WUI are likely to be considered by the Federal Communications Commission "on or about Oct. 10," a commission spokesman said. If these proposals are approved, international Telex users willing to pay their own access charges could begin saving 60 cent/min about Oct. 18.

The "two-tiered" rate cut initiated by RCA probably will come before the commission "soon afterward" and could go into effect "about Nov. 15," the spokesman said.

Electronic Mail Box Exhibited

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Many end users have wanted, but not found, bargain-basement network communications that preclude a need for major staff additions or retraining, message switches and polling capabilities.

After all, what the end user basically wants in data communications is the ability to send, retrieve and process data remotely — not more technical erudition among personnel, nor more sophisticated equipment whose functions management can scarcely comprehend.

Some vendors exhibiting at the recent Telecommunications Association (TCA) conference here hope to meet this demand with what might be called turnkey network configurations. These are unimposing systems that fit a wide range of CPU types and allow

CW
At TCA

nontechnical employees to create and edit messages at on-line terminals.

That is Anderson Jacobson, Inc.'s (AJ) intention with its AJ 410 Electronic Mail Box, exhibited for the first time at the TCA conference. Costing less than $2,000, the micro-

(Continued on Page 34)

Silent 700 Line Gets Printers Operating At 120 Char./Sec

HOUSTON — Texas Instruments, Inc. has added a series of four 120 char./sec data terminals to its Silent 700 thermal printer family.

TI's bidirectional 780 series includes the Model 781 receive-only (RO) printer, the Model 783 keyboard send-receive (KSR), the Model 785 portable and the Model 787 portable. All 780s feature the vendor's recently developed dual-matrix thermal printhead, which reportedly prints two 5 by 7 dot matrix characters with each movement across the page and is designed to run "virtually silently."

The 780s also offer full duplex operation, a receive buffer for data overflow protection and answer-back memory, a spokesman stated. The answer-back memory is capable of storing up to 21 characters in nonvolatile memory for terminal identification to the host computer system.

Further, the 780s come with a full 128-char. Ascii set and a preprogrammed

(Continued on Page 34)

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

$245 Modem Stand-alone

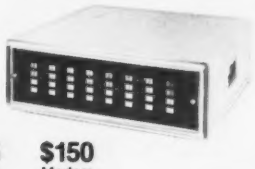
☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 360 or 1200 Baud

FCC APPROVED

$775 8 Modem Unit
$775 Modem Cord
$895 Modem Stand-alone

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 113B Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line
Mix 300 and 1200 Baud
Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Display of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

FCC APPROVED



$465 16 Modem Unit
$150 2 Modem Unit
$245 Modem Auto Ans.
$150 Modem Leased Line

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900
member of IDCMA
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

Electronic Mail Box Debuts as Turnkey Network

(Continued from Page 33)

processor-based AJ 410 can search and edit up to 16K bytes of data in its standard memory buffer. A 32K-byte memory is optional.

The Mail Box delivers full duplex transmission at up to 1,200 bit/sec through ordinary telephone lines or up to 9,600 bit/sec via private or leased lines, a spokesman said. The user would need to add any full duplex, serial asynchronous Ascii terminal to implement one of the four basic network configurations intended by AJ.

The AJ 410 is also reportedly compatible with all AJ, Bell and CCITT full duplex modems. Two ports are featured for connecting asynchronous RS-232C-compatible terminal and external modem. A receive-only port option allows direct transfer of data from the receive buffer to a peripheral device.

A Mail Box configuration permits the terminal operator to prepare messages or data while the box is simultaneously sending or receiving other messages, the spokesman stated.

The featured memory allows the device to search for and retrieve whole messages, single lines or individual words.

The operator may initiate control commands from the terminal keyboard or from the 410's front panel, the spokesman continued. Extra 410 terminal stations may reportedly be added as the need for network expansion arises.

AJ is not the only vendor preparing to market this sort of turnkey network system. For example, Wang Laboratories, Inc. has its Mailway system waiting in the wings [CW, June 11]. However, AJ representatives at TCA called their product the lowest-priced entry now available.

Four-Way Savings

They also described four ways the AJ 410 can trim communications costs.

First, the device can reduce operator training costs because it is simple to operate. The command set resembles English expressions and is accompanied by self-prompting features.

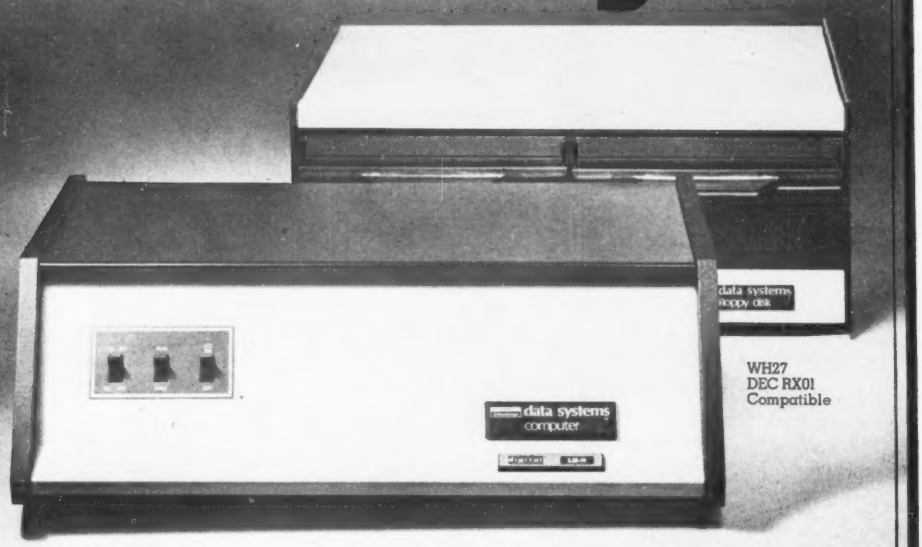
Second, the 410 can reduce data preparation costs — a benefit also attributed to operational simplicity and to such functions as selective tabbing and formatting.

Further, the 410 can reportedly reduce the cost of retransmissions. With AJ's message protocol, error checking and data validation can be done at both ends of the communications link prior to transmission. When retransmissions are required, the 410 handles them automatically.

Finally, the Mail Box was credited with reducing line costs. The box gives users accustomed to 300 bit/sec transmission the greater efficiency of 1,200 bit/sec speeds, the spokesmen maintained.

Although AJ has begun marketing the Electronic Mail Box, deliveries will not begin until November. AJ is located at 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

OEM Delight



WH27
DEC RX01
Compatible

WH11A-DEC PDP11/03 Compatible

Powerful Combination
16 bit computing power from the WH11A's DEC® KD11-HA CPU – packaged with heavy duty power supply, back plane and real time clock. Seven plug-in slots allow any combination of I/O's and a maximum of 60K bytes of memory.

PLUS
WH27 Dual 8" floppy disk system with Z80 based controller for high speed access. HT11 operating system developed in conjunction with DEC or DIBEX® operating system which will run all DIBOL based software programs. FORTRAN is also available.
Overall system is full PDP11/03 compatible, including all memory and interface cards.

Value Priced
The fully configured system including WH11A 16 bit computer, WH27 dual-drive disk, HT11 operating system software, full 60K byte memory complement, 2 serial I/O cards, extended arithmetic chip and necessary RS-232 cables carries a list price of $6,289.00. And generous OEM discounts are available to volume purchasers. Like 35% at the 100 unit level. Individual components of the system can also be purchased separately.

Immediate Delivery
No waiting for delivery. Heath Data Systems products are in stock, available for shipment now.

Service-Support
55 service locations in major cities across the country provide backup, support, service and factory replacement parts.

Call (616) 982-3361
Call right now for more information and literature.

Heath data systems

Heath Data Systems Box 167 St. Joseph, Michigan 49085

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
DIBEX is a registered trademark of Information Access Systems, Inc.

CP-174

Silent 700 Gets Four Printers

(Continued from Page 33)

self-test diagnostics capability to automatically verify power-up, parity checks and maintenance conditions such as operating parameters status.

The 781 RO and 783 KSR are both desktop units capable of communicating at rates from 100 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec and offer a 1,000-char. receive buffer. This buffer and a dc current loop interface are standard.

The 781 RO has an integral operator control keypad for reference and control of parity selection, interface assignments, communications speeds and self-test diagnostics. For high output demand printing, the 781 RO offers a 2,000-char. receive buffer as an option, the spokesman noted.

The 783 KSR is a stationary data terminal that features a typewriter-like keyboard and is aimed at interactive commercial data entry applications.

Both the 785 and 787 portable terminals weigh about 17 lbs each. TI called the 785 unique to the portable terminal market in having a 1,200 bit/sec acoustic coupler. The 787 was called unique for its direct-connect internal originate/automatic answer modem with automatic speed selection.

The 785 and 787 terminals offer an RS-232 interface option for 110- to 9,600 bit/sec communications.

The 781, 783, 785 and 787 cost $1,595, $1,795, $2,445 and $2,895, respectively. For more information, contact TI at P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001.

90-DAY LEASES!
43 TELETYPE
$68/mo.
1-DAY SHIPMENT
617-261-2700
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING

TCA Provides the Stage For Communications 'Firsts'

By a CW Staff Writer

SAN DIEGO — At the recent Tele-Communications Association (TCA) conference here, Alanthus Data communications Corp. added two groups of intelligent storage systems to its terminal products family and unveiled a series of communications systems based on smart programmable read-only memories (Prom).

The Alanthus Comm-Storr printer storage system (PSS) and Comm-Storr video storage system (VSS) employ a variety of hard-copy printing devices or CRT terminals in conjunction with either a single or dual floppy disk. Featuring two or three high-speed communications ports, the Comm-Storr PSS and VSS reportedly write data on diskettes in a format that can be read by IBM 3740 equipment. Alternatively, the Alanthus systems can read data generated from 3740 products.

The data entered or sent to the PSS and VSS is stored as files, with individual file names automatically cataloged in a directory, an Alanthus spokesman explained.

After receiving data from low-speed devices, an unattended Comm-Storr PSS or VSS can send batched data at high speed over communications lines and can interact with asynchronous communications protocols, the spokesman continued.

Data Forms Packages

Two data forms packages are offered for both systems: the "Standard Prompted Data Entry" pack, which is claimed to permit easy variable data input onto standard business forms; and the "Forms Data Entry" pack, which is said to provide data validation, range checking and up to 16-digit arithmetic.

The PSS Model 1 is a pedestal printer with speeds up to 30 char./sec. The PSS/1 features a 7 by 7 dot matrix for six-part forms and delivers 132 char./-line. It costs $5,790.

The desktop PSS/2 prints at 10-, 12-, 13.2 or 16.5-char./in. and delivers up to 216 char./line with a 9 by 7 dot matrix head. It costs $5,165.

Alanthus' PSS/3 gives the user 45 char./sec printing with upper and lower case characters. Daisy wheel technology is employed. The cost: $7,310.

Finally, the PSS/4 prints at speeds as fast as 180 char./sec and features a 7 by 7 dot matrix, at a cost of $6,315.

Turning to the VSS line, Alanthus' VSS/1 is called a character-oriented, low-cost CRT terminal that displays up to 1,920 characters and offers switch-selectable speeds of 75 bit/sec to 19,200 bit/sec. The VSS/1 goes for $4,780.

The $5,300 VSS/2 gives a full two-page display an a 90-char. keyboard. The VSS/3 terminal sports up to 132 characters in its format and comes with a detachable keyboard, scrolling and split screening. The VSS/3 is tagged at $5,595.

Micro-Based Series

Alanthus also choose the TCA conference to announce its Envax/1000 series of "microcomputer communication systems." The 1000 series features operator prompting, text editing, automatic line and data insertion, auto dial and redial and operator-controlled encryption.

The Envax/1003 10 char./sec printer costs $2,760. A 30 char./sec printer, the Envax/1004, comes with a 7 by 7 dot matrix print head and sells for $4,025.

The Series 1005 is a 9 by 7 dot matrix printer reportedly capable of printing up to 216 characters per line. It costs $3,580. A "letter perfect, high quality" printer, the 1006, goes for $5,600.

The Envax/1007 is a solid-character printer with selectable speeds of 10-, 30- and 120-char./sec and costs $4,200. For $480 more, the 1008 prints at speeds up to 180 char./sec. Finally, the Envax CRT terminal can display 1,920 characters and costs $3,200.

The Envax 1000s handle such applications as direct interface to corporate TWX, Telex, direct distance dialing and private line networks, Alanthus stated. They also reportedly handle text editing, word processing and electronic mail tasks.

Line Concentrator

The TCA meeting was also the occasion for Micom Systems, Inc.'s introduction of the Micro300 line concentrator. Designed for use with multiplexing polled asynchronous terminals, the Micro300 is said to allow four or eight multidrop lines, each supporting polled terminals at speeds as fast as 1,800 bit/sec, to be combined down a single line running synchronously at up to 4,800 bit/sec.

No changes to existing hardware or software are required, Micom maintained. A four-channel version of the Micro300 costs $1,750, while an eight-channel version goes for $2,750.

Also at TCA, the Garland Division of E-Systems, Inc. took the wraps off its LPC-24 speech processor. This system reportedly gives the user both voice and data on the same communications line.

In operation, the LPC-24 receives a conventional telephone's audio signals, samples them and analyzes them using techniques of linear predictive coding. The resulting output is a synchronous 2,400 bit/sec stream of bits called compatible with an RS-232 or Mil-STD-188 interface.

At the receiving LPC-24 unit, the reverse process is engaged, a Garland spokesman explained. The processor is mainly intended to improve the efficiency, security and flexibility of telecommunications networks. In the U.S., it costs about $10,710.

Codex Corp., the wholly-owned subsidiary of Motorola, Inc., picked TCA as the place to announce a marketing agreement with Time and Space Processing, Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.

The deal gives Codex exclusive international marketing rights, except in Japan, to sell Time and Space Processing's TSP speech digitizer, which converts voice into a 2,400 bit/-sec signal that can be multiplexed with data or other digital voice signals.

Alanthus is located at 6011 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20582. Micom is at 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. The address of E-Systems' Garland Division is P.O. Box 226118, Dallas, Texas 75266. Codex can be reached at 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

Rent your next CRT terminal from US and save.

15%* off

"Expires 1/8/80"

Your first month's rental. Details below.

Call USIR today for quick delivery and a 15% discount.

U.S. Instrument Rentals, one of the nation's leading suppliers of rental and lease instruments, also offers a wide range of CRT terminals and teleprinters as well. You enjoy quick delivery, professional service and instant answers on price and delivery questions.

Call any of our 26 sales offices about any of these CRT or teleprinters terminals:

CRT Terminals

- Hazeltine 1500
- Lear Siegler ADM-3A
- Other models available

*Leases not subject to discount

Teleprinters

- DEC LA 120
- Texas Instruments 745
- Teletype 43
- Other terminals available

*Leases not subject to discount.

How to get your discount!

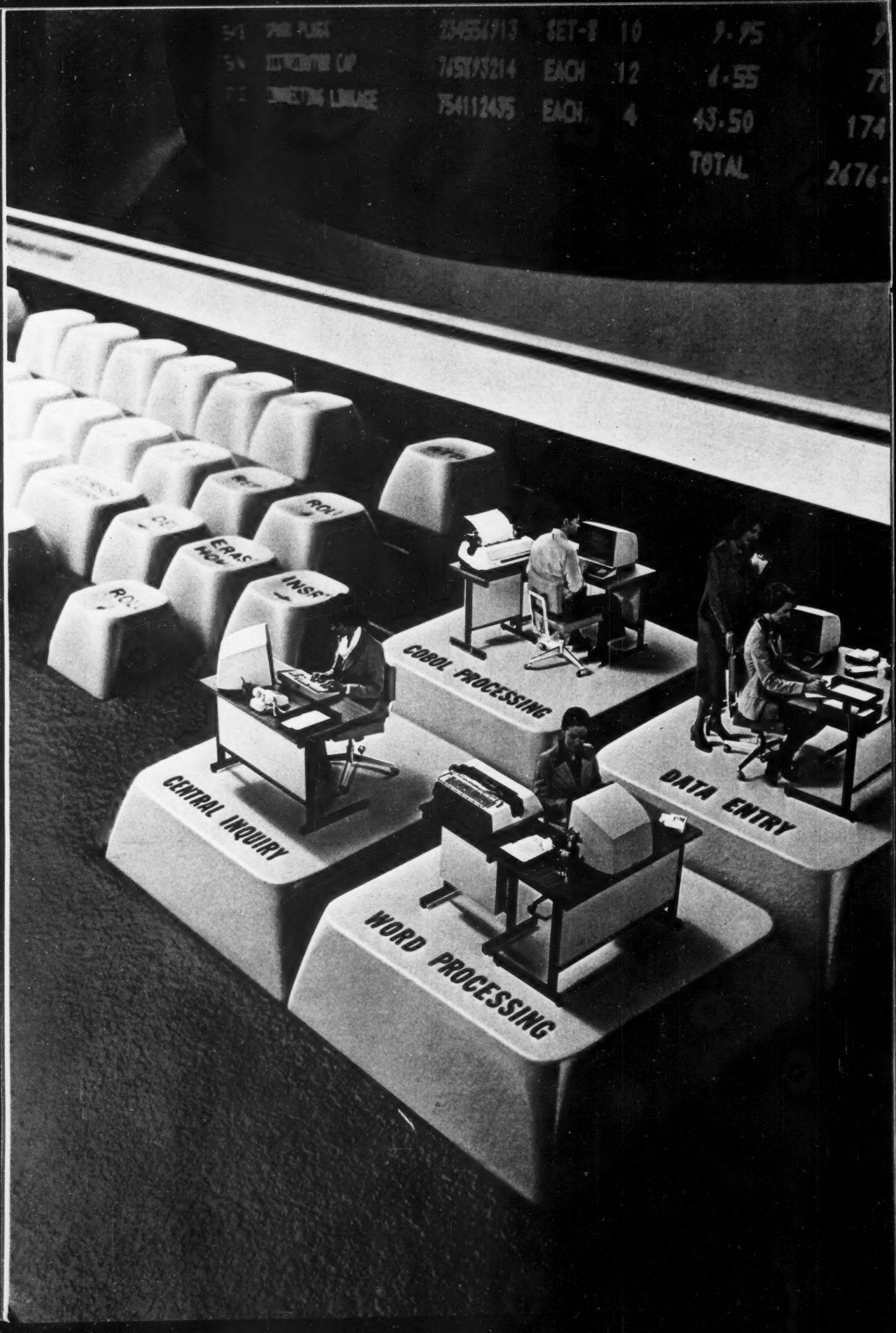
If you need a terminal today
Call any of our 26 offices and ask for your discount when you order.

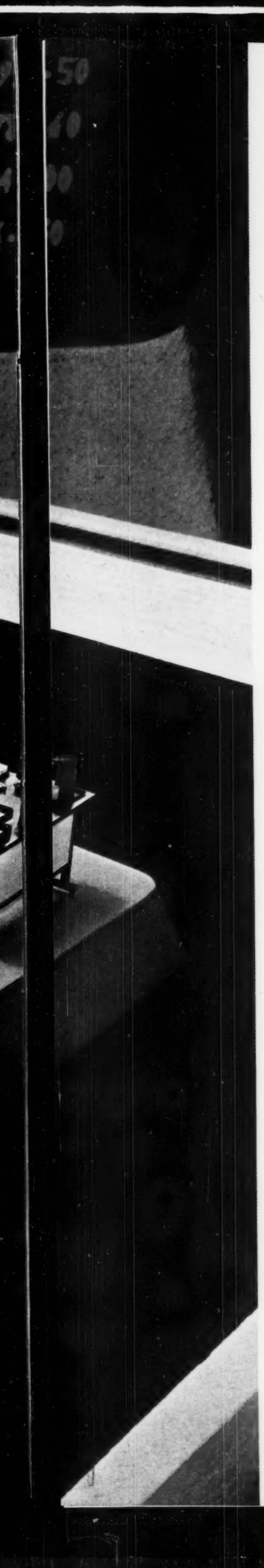
If you will need a terminal in the future
Clip the coupon, attach your business card or letterhead and return it for a catalog and a discount certificate which can be redeemed any time in the next 90 days. Coupon must be mailed within two weeks of issue date.

Need a terminal or teleprinter? Let US help!

US INSTRUMENT RENTALS
2121 S. El Camino Real
San Mateo, California 94403
(415) 574-6006

		(313) 493-1919 Detroit, MI.	(215) 293-9266 Philadelphia, PA.
(602) 257-1345 Phoenix, AZ.	(404) 955-4473 Atlanta, GA.	(612) 881-3743 Minneapolis, MN.	(512) 441-7014 Austin, TX.
(213) 849-5861 Burbank, CA.	(305) 855-4900 Orlando, FL.	(201) 494-1500 Edison, N.J.	(713) 923-2222 Houston, TX.
(714) 752-6851 Santa Ana, CA.	(312) 296-5050 Des Plaines, IL.	(513) 863-4446 Cincinnati, OH.	(214) 234-3392 Dallas, TX.
(714) 231-3990 San Diego, CA.	(913) 677-0011 Kansas City, KS.	(216) 779-5155 Cleveland, OH.	(206) 454-5989 Bellevue, WA.
(415) 592-9230 San Mateo, CA.	(301) 340-1353 Rockville, MD.	(405) 525-2659 Oklahoma City, OK.	(416) 675-5596 Toronto, ONT.
(303) 779-0523 Denver, CO.	(617) 890-4143 Wakefield, MA.	(918) 492-7333 Tulsa, OK.	(514) 489-2453 Montreal, QUE.


SET-8 10 9.95
EACH 12 6.55
EACH 4 43.50
TOTAL
COBOL PROCESSING
DATA ENTRY
CENTRAL INQUIRY
WORD PROCESSING



Now one distributed processing system does all four functions at every station.

We know that your remote users need more than one computer function. And we know that you want to avoid a proliferation of different systems to handle them.

That's why our powerful new **MFE/IV™** Multifunction Executive system lets your operators perform all four primary office computer functions—data entry, standalone COBOL processing, word processing, and interactive 3270 inquiry to your central mainframe. All on one system. All at once.

Each function is instantly available at multiple display stations with the touch of a key. Our field-proven software packages operate concurrently and independently. And you get optimum use of both central and remote computing resources within a single unified information network.

Save money.

MFE/IV means bottom-line savings for your organization. Since each Four-Phase display replaces several dedicated terminals, you should need fewer of them. And you eliminate the cost and inefficiency of special-purpose systems, underutilized peripherals, and operator cross-training.

Save effort.

Your MFE/IV system keeps up with changing job requirements easily.

In a branch office, for example, while operators key new orders in fill-in-the-blanks formats, the system automatically retrieves and enters customer data from local files . . . price and delivery data from central files . . . and prints invoices. All while word processing and batch processing continue independently at other displays.

Grow step-by-step.

Our family of modular systems lets you grow at your own rate, saving time and money at each step.

Start by installing an economical system combining data entry and file management. Or word processing and batch communications. Or data entry, central inquiry and local processing.

Then grow to meet new needs. Add displays. Add memory. Add peripherals. And add software—with the Multifunction Executive for concurrent operation.

Let us show you how easy your move to distributed processing can be. Call your local Four-Phase Systems office for a personal demonstration. Or return the coupon for our MFE/IV brochure.

Yes, I would like to learn more about Four-Phase MFE/IV systems for:

☐ Data Entry ☐ COBOL Processing
☐ Central Inquiry ☐ Word Processing

Present mainframe and terminals.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____ Ext. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., MS 421F7-M
10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 255-0900

CW 10/8/79

TM–Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company

Writing Tablet Uses Handwritten Data Entry

TEMPE, Ariz. — An electronic writing tablet system that uses ordinary handwriting in place of conventional data entry via a keyboard terminal is available from Kurta Corp.

The Kurta Quil terminal also permits transmittal of graphic and alphanumeric information over standard telephone lines for remote reproduction, a spokesman said.

The system includes a graphic media tablet enclosed in a single console, a processor and a thermal printer. The Quil is said to require no keyboard or special language training and to accept several modes of written input for processing in a variety of ways.

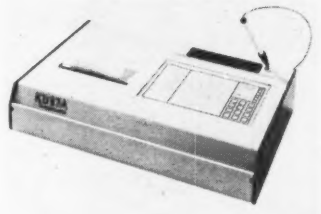
In the "writing" mode, the Quil sends data to a CPU from a sheet of paper laid on the Quil tablet surface. This data is transmitted directly or indirectly over telephone lines while hard copy is provided to the user, the spokesman explained.

In the "mark sense" or "menu" mode, the Quil's pen checks off selected items on a preprinted form affixed to the tablet surface, the spokesman continued.

The Quil's "emulation" capability reportedly results in acceptance of such input as if it were word-for-word keyboard entry, permitting the check mark to represent detailed data input. This input can be stored or used to create a CRT display or "exact-copy" paper printout at a local or remote location, the spokesman added.

The Quil can generate sketches, drawings, diagrams and legal signatures, he maintained. Its compatibility with large digital communications systems reportedly makes possible a broad range of data entry applications, including order entry, medical authorization, computer-aided design, weather data dissemination and other commercial and scientific tasks.

Quil terminal configurations range in cost between $900 and $2,900. Kurta is located at Building 102, 2202 S. Priest, Tempe, Ariz. 85282.



The Kurta Quil Terminal

With Workstation I

IBM, HP Devices Simulated

SPRING LAKE PARK, Minn. — An intelligent CRT terminal that can operate either as an IBM 3270-type or Hewlett-Packard Co. 2645A-type terminal has been introduced by Communications and Special Software, Inc. (CSS).

The CSS Workstation I can communicate with the IBM host as an IBM 3275 or can be daisy-chained to simulate a 3277 on a remote 3271 controller. All functions of the 3270 are supported, and the unit incorporates Ebcdic bisynchronous protocol to the host, emulating a 3275, CSS said.

In a remote mode, the terminal can communicate to a mainframe via teletypewriter, synchronous or other protocols. In that mode, the terminal's capability for process editing, forms, data logging and other functions is taken from the HP 2645A, according to CSS.

Eight function keys are provided that can be programmed either by the operator or from the host machine. On a 1,920-character, 24-line by 80 char./-line screen, the Workstation I can display enhancements such as underline, blink, fields and two alternate 128-character display sets other than the standard Roman characters.

For communications to an alternate host, point-to-point/multipoint, synchronous/asynchronous and Ebcdic/-Ascii options are available. In local mode, the unit can test not only its own 30K bytes of read-only memory and 16K bytes of random-access memory, but performs loopback tests on lines and modems, CSS declared.

Optional 110K-byte dual cartridge units (for use in the local mode with the HP mainframe) and an 180 char./-sec printer allow the Workstation I to work as a stand-alone system. Delivery is scheduled for February.

The Workstation I costs $5,200 from CSS at 8406 Center Drive, Spring Lake Park, Minn. 55432.

Modem Eliminator Ties Terminals, CPUs

WOODBURY, N.Y. — Direct connection between terminals and CPUs is offered by Remark International's Model 30 modem eliminator, which is said to eliminate the need for short-haul modems or acoustic couplers where limited distance is involved.

The static device does not require ac or dc voltage and transposes the following signal pairs: transmit data (TD) and received data (RD); request to send (RTS) and data carrier detect (DCD).

The Model 30 costs $35 from the vendor at 4 Sycamore Dr., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797.

"Xerox offers a rare blend of fine information services. Sophisticated, yet surprisingly affordable."

John McClelland,
President, Almadén Vineyards

For Almadén Vineyards, 1973 was a very good year. For wine.

But not for paperwork.

Success meant more profits. But it also meant more inventory to keep track of, more bills to prepare, more information to manage.

Where does a wine expert go when he wants help managing information?

To an information expert: Xerox.

With the help of Xerox Computer Services, Almadén was able to manage information with the speed and efficiency of a computer. But without the expense of owning one.

We help them manage their payrolls and keep track of their inventories.

We provide monthly analyses of sales. And even helped them cut their billing time from ten days to two.

All of which helps Almadén spend less time managing information. And more time managing wine. Which, as we see it, is the whole idea behind information management.

Not just to help keep your paperwork in proper order. But to help keep your priorities in proper order.

XEROX

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

You've heard about Model 3276—IBM's new, small mini-cluster addition to their 3270 Series—and you're probably impressed by the price when compared to IBM's large cluster system.

Now we'll give you three good reasons to consider an alternative—our Trivex 0712M Mini-Cluster, a stand alone, master display, keyboard and controller which supports seven additional displays and/or printers.

Delivery time. Order their Mini-Cluster system and see what happens. You'll be waiting 'til the cows come home. Up to a year in many cases. Give the Trivex system the nod and see what happens. In 3 months—maybe less—you'll have Trivex in place doing its job.

Features and enhancements. Their mini-cluster system has loads of features. Ours has more. Here's a sample: 1) Trivex In-terminal Diagnostics to help pin-point problems in your network and eliminate finger pointing if a network goes down. 2) Upper/lower case characters. 3) Cursor Position Indicator with Data Content which gives the operator the last display information in hexidecimal code to speed program debugging or checkout. 4) Lite Pen. 5) Blinking cursor. 6) Switch-selectable 480/1920 character displays. Of course, the Trivex 0712M Mini-Cluster Display System is completely IBM plug-compatible and will support both Trivex and IBM displays and printers.

Lower cost. If money were no object, you'd probably choose the advantages of the Trivex system. But the beauty of our system is that even if money is a very big object, you can still choose Trivex. Because we cost less than our IBM competition. Substantially less.

If you've heard enough, at least enough to pique your curiosity, then take the next step. Call, write or TWX us at Trivex. We'll get more facts about the 0712M into your hands. Then you can decide: Trivex advanced features, competitive price and speedy delivery? Or waiting for Old Bossie to come home?

MDS

TRIVEX, INC.
a Mohawk Data Sciences Company

Our New IBM 3270 Alternative Beats Waiting For The Cows To Come Home.

TRIVEX 3180 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Phone (714) 546-7781. (800) 854-3810 or 854-3819. TWX (910) 595-2589. Offices in Los Alamitos, CA (213) 594-9502/San Francisco, CA (415) 386-6344/Oak Brook, IL (312) 325-8108/Detroit, MI (313) 352-2870/Ft. Lee, NJ (201) 461-4712. In Europe: Brussels, Telex: 84661085, Phone: 02513-4543.

'Little' Problem Forecast in Remote Data Flows

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

GENEVA, Switzerland — The remote sensing of earth resources is beginning to create a "little" problem — a problem of data flows between satellites and ground stations — if the data is to be processed in anything resembling real time.

This was the view of Pietro Masarati of Italy's SCS SPA, speaking at the International Telecommunications Exhibition and Forum (Telecom '79), which opened here recently.

To cover an area of 10,000 square nautical miles, a "typical" high-resolution remote sensing system handles about 4.5G bits of data in an average day, Masarati observed. This estimate presumes repetition of the sensed data every three days.

Therefore, for a country containing 20 of these basic areas, the daily data flow is about 90G bits. If the flow continues 24 hours a day, a channel operating at a continuous speed of 1M bit/-sec is required.

Given that the systems of the near future are going to provide visible and infrared earth observation, an active and passive microwave all-weather survey system, a large-scale weather survey system, earth energy-budgeting monitoring of atmospheric and stratospheric constituents, sea survey and tropospheric monitoring, it seems not unreasonable to forecast a raw data flow larger than 10G bits from polar orbiting satellites alone, Masarati said.

It is worth pointing out that a transmission capability of log bits implies the use of more than 80 transponders, each operating at rates of 120M bit/-sec.

If one considers a global system, the data has to be distributed to the participating countries. If 100 by 100 blocks are the basic units — and it fits the sensing technology — one can foresee such a system having a data flow, not capacity but actual, of no less than 15G bits per day by the end of the century, the speaker continued.

If you think once more of a country composed of 20 of the basic blocks, you can get up to 300G bits per day, once you start totaling the numbers for all the countries involved, he said.

Econo-Call May Trim Costs

SAN DIEGO — A means of trimming telephone costs that may serve data communications users was introduced at the Telecommunications Association conference by TDX Systems, Inc. The Econo-Call telephone service is aimed at users spending up to $8,000/mo on long distance tolls.

With Econo-Call, long distance calls are routed to any of more than 50 major markets through a network of foreign exchange (FX) lines and other common carrier (OCC) facilities such as MCI Communications Corp., Southern Pacific Communications and ITT.

For a charge of 19 cent/min, the user may dial a 22-digit number for each call. For a charge of 22.5 cent/min, only a 10-digit number would be involved.

TDX Systems is located at 1920 Aline Ave., Vienna, Va. 22180.

Telex Products Printers Fit IBM 3287s

TULSA, Okla. — A pair of IBM 3287-compatible printers that reportedly offer high-quality output from data sent by Telex Products, Inc.'s TC 276 or IBM 3274 or 3276 terminal controllers are available from Telex Products.

Both TC 286B Models 1 and 2 feature daisy wheel print elements. The Model 1 operates at 45 char./sec and has a plastic print wheel, while the Model 2, intended for IBM's Automated Text Management System (ATMS), uses a metallized print wheel operating at 40 char./sec.

Further, since each printer can store text in a buffer ranging in size from 960 characters to 3,440 characters, it can print at speeds up to 70 char./sec by "looking ahead" and skipping blank spaces in the text, according to a Telex Products spokesman.

The printers are the only non-IBM printers on the market that can be attached as one of the 32 workstations of an IBM 3274 controller, he claimed. Both units print 132-character lines, 6- or 8 line/in. and 12 char./in.

The TC 286B Models 1 and 2 cost $5,400 and $5,700, respectively. Telex Products is located at 6422 E. 41st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

Codex Modem Family Grows

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Codex Corp. has added a Bell-compatible 4,800 bit/-sec modem to its MX modem family.

The microprocessor-controlled MX 48A/B incorporates both leased line and dial operation capabilities in the same unit, reportedly providing users with more flexibility in network design and less need for spare parts.

The modem is called line-compatible with Bell's 208A, 208B and equivalent modems and able to support both leased line multipoint and point-to-point as well as dial applications.

The unit costs $3,900 and leases for $110/mo, $90/mo or $85/mo on one-, two- and three-year plans.

Deliveries are slated to begin early next year, Codex said from 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

Attention—Operators and Systems Programmers:

—Candle Corporation announces—

FREE Seminars on Monitoring MVS!

Dates & Cities

Friday	October 19	Los Angeles
Monday	October 22	Dallas
Tuesday	October 23	Houston
Wednesday	October 24	Minneapolis/ St. Paul.
Thursday	October 25	Chicago
Friday	October 26	Detroit
Monday	October 29	Washington, D.C.
Tuesday	October 30	Cherry Hill, New Jersey
Wednesday	October 31	Boston
Thursday	November 1	New York
Friday	November 2	New York

Agenda

Morning—For Operators
Introduction
—Overview of Monitoring Methods
—Background versus real-time monitoring
—Problems with real-time monitoring
—OMEGAMON approach to monitoring
OMEGAMON Exception Analysis
—Why jobs are waiting
—Monitoring TSO response problems
—Catching looping jobs and TSO users
—Reasons for console lockouts
—Explanation of enqueues and reserves
—Hardware problems

Afternoon—For Systems Programmers:
Advanced Techniques for Exploring MVS Internals
—Monitoring disks: arm contention, reserves, page data sets
—Analyzing CPU utilization
—Address space analysis
The SRM (System Resources Manager)
—Introduction to the SRM
—Investigating the SRM
—Case histories of MVS monitoring experiences

For More Information:
Janet Hill
Candle Corporation
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite #401
Marina del Rey, California 90291
(213) 821-2902

Please register me for: A28
Morning Session _____
Afternoon _____
City _____
Day _____
Number attending _____

Name _____
Title _____
Address _____
Company _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone( ) _____

Seminar to Focus on Cryptography

NEW YORK — Recently developed cryptographic techniques for protecting transmitted and stored data will be discussed at a seminar here Dec. 3-5.

Sponsored by Cryptotech, the seminar will feature talks by Carl H. Meyer, who helped develop the federal government's Data Encryption Standard; MIT Prof. Ronald J. Rivest, inventor of a public key-encryption algorithm; and Stephen T. Kent, a researcher concerned with applying encryption to communications protocols.

Digital Signatures

The seminar will cover state-of-the-art techniques to authenticate messages and system users and to generate electronic digital signatures, Cryptotech said. Such methods are relevant to electronic funds transfer and electronic mail applications.

Other topics will include key generation and implementation of key management for end-to-end generation.

Registration costs $655 for the three-day event to be held in The Halloran House, 525 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. For further information, contact Herge Jansen, the registrar, at Cryptotech, 12 Station Rd., Bellport, N.Y. 11713.

Net Ties New Zealand, U.S.

CUPERTINO, Calif. — New Zealanders with standard terminals can now be reached through Tymnet, Inc.'s packet network to Tymnet-connected computers in the U.S.

The addition of New Zealand brings to 26 the number of countries that can access Tymnet-connected computers and services.

Access was extended with service provided jointly by RCA Global Communications, Inc. and the New Zealand Post Office. The service is available throughout New Zealand, with local call access in Wellington, the capital city.

Charges for the service from New Zealand include a connect charge of 20 cents per minute and 60 cents per thousand characters from Tymnet at 20665 Valley Green Dr., Cupertino, Calif. 94014.

What's in a name?

The HETRA name comes from the Greek *hetero*, meaning "different" or "unique". It's a name that describes our approach to innovative hardware/software systems.

Our Mark V RO 3780 Print Terminal is a case in point—a HETRA Model 3200 or 3300 Printer containing all the interface and control electronics to simulate IBM's 3780 terminal, plus an extensive control panel with indicators which display the pertinent 3780 communication interface and line level conditions.

Incorporating the latest *confidence* and *convenience* features of our Series 3000 Line Printers, the HETRA Mark V RO Terminal provides remarkable Reliability and Maintainability, outstanding Print Quality and unparalleled Ease of Operation. These printers also supply the medium/high speed output you need, with up to 760 LPM available on the Model 3200 and up to 1500 LPM on the Model 3300.

In operation, the Mark V RO Printer acts exactly like a 3780 Terminal, performing all data transfers to and from the host computer. And the user, or operator, controls the flow of print jobs and the display of job queue information using the standard HASP, JES or ASP commands selected and transmitted from the extensive Communication Command Console.

What's more, our nationwide Customer Services Organization backs up every HETRA product with timely and responsive delivery, installation, training, documentation, and repair and spares support. Toll-free service lines to Corporate Headquarters give you immediate, 24-hour-a-day access to HETRA's centrally-dispatched customer services organization.

The Mark V RO 3780 Print Terminal is just one example of HETRA's unique blend of innovative hardware designs coupled with sophisticated data communications software. A full line of Mark V simulators, including IBM 2780, IBM Multi-Leaver, Univac 1004, Univac NTR, and CDC-U200 simulators, will soon be available.

To learn more about us, write **HETRA, Post Office Box 970, Melbourne, Florida 32901,** or call **(305) 723-7731.**

HETRA

Confidence and Convenience for Computer Users.

Mark V RO 3780 Print Terminal

CRT Offers APL, Ascii

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. — A microprocessor-based Ascii/APL CRT terminal that features true overstrikes using a 9 by 13 dot character cell is available from Cybernex Ltd.

The APL-100 has a 1,920-char. screen with an 80-char. by 24-line display. A 32-char. split screen mode allows the user to scroll 48 lines from bottom right to top left.

Standard features in both the APL and Ascii modes include read-and-write cursor address, page print and printer port on/off control. A buffered parallel printer port is standard on the terminal, and an auxiliary buffered serial port is optional.

The standard 82-key keyboard has special keys for a variety of editing functions. A 15-key numeric pad features a shifted mode that provides four-direction cursor control keys.

Ten transmission speeds can be selected, from 75- to 19.2K bit/sec. The RS232C main port is equipped with an active and passive 20 mA current loop. Cost is $1,795 (Canadian) from the vendor at 2183 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ont., Canada.

Interfaces for Printer Allow Remote Control

WEST MELBOURNE, Fla. — Communications interfaces for Florida Data Corp.'s (FDC) PB 600A 600 char./sec printer reportedly allow the printer to be controlled remotely from a variety of terminals.

Interfaces are immediately available for IBM 2770, 2780, 3270 and 3780 terminals. Interfaces for Burroughs Corp. and NCR Corp. Poll and Select, Honeywell, Inc.'s VIP 7700 and RLP 300 and Univac DCT 1000 units are also available, FDC said.

The interfaces can be checked for compatibility over dial-up lines to a remote diagnostic facility before hookup to the host computer.

Cost is $1,100 factory installed, more if field-installed, according to FDC at 3308 New Haven Ave., W. Melbourne, Fla. 32901.

Megadata Software Has 83B3 Protocol

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — The 83B3 communications protocol, used extensively by airlines for message-switching applications, has been incorporated into the basic software package of Megadata Corp.'s 2001 workstation.

The 2001 workstation can now be ordered with 83B3 as the user's choice for communications protocol, or 83B3 may be purchased separately for $1,000.

The vendor is at 35 Orville Dr., Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

SHOCKWATCH®

Because packs are handled by people.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery, Inc., 1435 Roundtable, Dallas, TX 75247. **Call toll free: 1-800-527-8457**

Introducing Tempo.*

The Better Way to Measure Your 3270 Response Time.

The Tempo system is the better way because it displays response time data for each transaction at the end-user's location *and* transmits that same information to the host for analysis by systems management.
The result: you have information to solve your response time problem. You get all the benefits of increased productivity and expanded cooperation between management and end-users. And you get improved system performance. With the Tempo Response Time Monitor System from DTSS Incorporated. Designed for use with IBM 3271/3277 remote configurations, the Tempo monitor solves a "host" of problems.

Now, Response Time is Quantifiable and Readily Available
Response time is the period of time between an operator hitting the "enter key" and the notification of "system available" for further input of data. A simple definition. A complex problem, when the information which is available to the remote user and the host system are different, or when it is not available at either or both locations. This information gap can result in differences of opinion which obscure the real goal: improving system performance so that everyone benefits.

With the easily installed Tempo unit, information is displayed for the end-user and transmitted to the host system for collection, filing and analysis. The low-cost Tempo unit simply plugs into any 3277 in less than a minute. Response time then ceases to be a matter of opinion and becomes a subject of rational discussion.

Increases Productivity
The productivity of end-users directly correlates to the response time of the system. Over a complete day, average response time delays of even a few seconds per transaction will have significant impact on overall productivity of personnel. By providing credible information on response time, the Tempo unit pays off in increasing productivity.

Expands Cooperation Between Management and End-Users
The Tempo unit not only monitors response time, but also produces reports at the host computer which inform both management and users as to the actual response time for each terminal transaction. The data is analyzed by the host and may be displayed in terms of the percent of time that response time meets the required parameters over the measured period. As a result, management and end-users have a common information base from which to discuss how to improve system performance rather than whether response time is "good" or "bad."

Improves System Performance
The greatest benefit of all, then, is that when certain terminals are in fact identified as having slow response time, the system can be "tuned" to accomplish improvements. System performance can be analyzed by terminal, line, application, and load to pinpoint areas of potential improvement.

We Built It Because We Needed It
Our parent, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, which uses hundreds of 3270 terminals, knew it needed response time measurement. But no one could provide the required capability. So Metropolitan people built it themselves. And since Metropolitan has been using the unit, they have been able to improve response time dramatically.

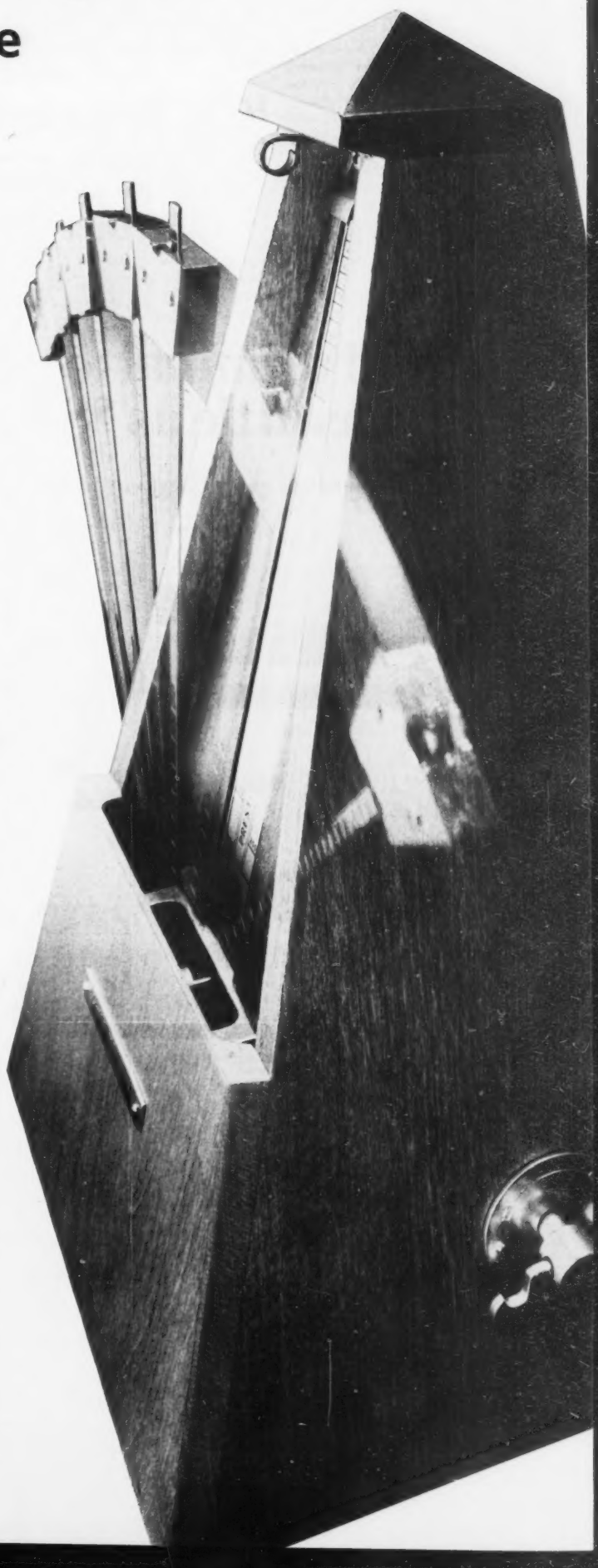
If you have the same need, and if you would like to know more, please return the coupon below to Bill Way, Tempo Product Manager. He'll be in touch.

DTSS: The Immediate Alternative.
A wholly owned subsidiary of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Now manufacturing and distributing the TEMPO Response Time Monitor.

*Trademark applied for.

DTSS

DTSS Incorporated, 10 Allen Street
Hanover, NH 03755, 603/643-6600



Dear Bill:
Please send me more information about the DTSS Tempo Response Time Monitor.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

My Network Configuration is as follows:

Host CPU _____ Number of 3277 Displays _____
Operating System _____ Other Displays _____
Number of 3271 Controllers _____ Number of Communications Lines _____

Return to DTSS Incorporated, 10 Allen Street, Hanover, NH 03755.

Protocol Converter Debuts

UPPER ST. CLAIRE, Pa. — A protocol converter that reportedly emulates the protocol presented by IBM 2770, 2780, 3780 and 3741 remote job entry terminals is available from Expandor, Inc.

The Model A/S-1 provides a communications interface between an asynchronous terminal and a bisynchronous communications device to look like the protocol presented by the IBM terminals, according to the vendor.

With an asynchronous data rate of 110- to 9,600 bit/sec, or a bisynchronous rate determined by the synchronous modem or modem eliminator, the A/S-1 provides a two-way communications path converting asynchronous Ascii to bisychronous Ebcdic (and reverse).

Further, no operator intervention is required to operate the unit because firmware programs are stored in a nonvolatile read-only memory so it is ready to run when turned on.

The converter costs $1,495 with a 30-day trial plan from Expandor, 400 St. Claire Plaza, Upper St. Claire, Pa. 15241.

ICA Reorganizes Board

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — The International Communications Association (ICA) has reorganized its board of directors.

The association's top officers now include Wylie R. Deakin of TRW, Inc., president; Lloyd R. Isaacs of Chrysler Corp., first vice-president; Walter J. Heide of McGraw-Hill, Inc., second vice-president; and F. Graham Crawford of Sears, Roebuck and Co., treasurer.

Bernard W. Overeynder of Xerox Corp. is secretary.

George E. Fallat of duPont de Nemours and Co. resigned from the board upon his transfer to Switzerland.

For Port Selector

Micom Adds Log Option

CHATWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. has unveiled a statistics log output option for its Model 610 intelligent port selector that allows the device to maintain time and duration statistics of interactive minicomputer or time-sharing systems.

Driven by one or more computer systems, the option keeps track of successful user connections as well as the time and cause of each unsuccessful attempt to access the system. The logging unit can be used for accounting purposes or to develop detailed statistics regarding system utilization in multiple-resource on-line computer installations, Micom said.

The option can be installed in either the 610 Model 1, which was designed for single-computer installations, or in the floor-standing Model 2 intelligent port selector, which can support up to 1,000 terminals and computer ports.

The unit costs $500. Micom is at 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Cardamation Adds Card Reader

FRAZER, Pa. — Cardamation Co. has released an 80-column card reader for use in communications as fast as 19.2K bit/sec.

The CR300/92 reader provides input through conventional telephone lines or to the host processor, via an RS-232C serial port, at a 300 card/min pace. It is billed as an alternative to Documation, Inc.'s M200 reader and carries a tag of $3,750, compared with the latter's $5,845 list price.

Cardamation's address is P.O. Box 746, Frazer, Pa. 19355.

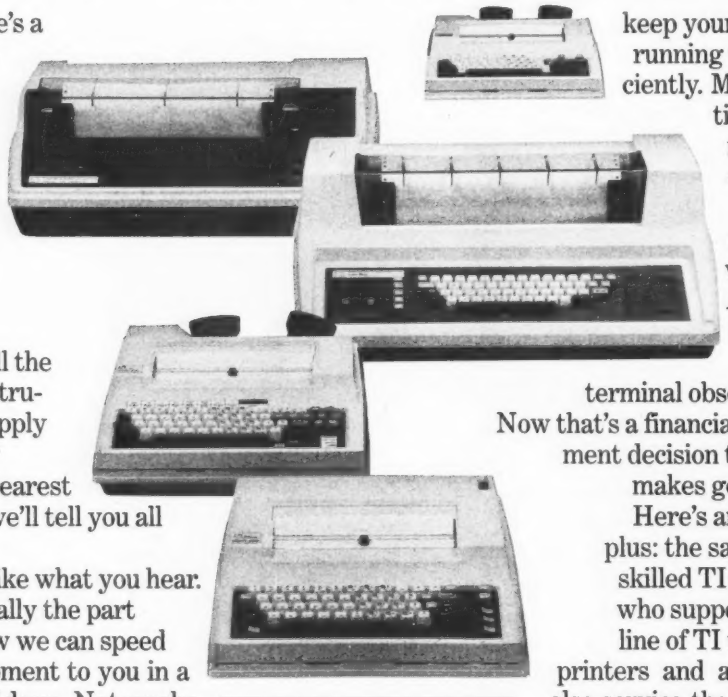
Avanti Offering Module Cages

NEWPORT, R.I. — Users of Avanti Communications Corp. modems, modem eliminator/driver modules or repeater/driver modules can now order up to 10 of them in a compact "cage."

The cages are priced from $425 to $500 depending on the particular model required. Avanti can be reached at Acquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

Put a TI terminal to work for you. For as little as $85 a month.

Texas Instruments Supply Company offers a new leasing program.



Now there's a fast, easy and economical way to put a new TI terminal to work in your office.

Just call the Texas Instruments Supply Company location nearest you and we'll tell you all about it.

You'll like what you hear.

Especially the part about how we can speed the equipment to you in a matter of days. Not weeks.

One terminal. Or more. For as short a term as ninety days. Or as long as four years.

Imagine immediate off-the-shelf delivery of state-of-the-art products to keep your business running more efficiently. More effectively. And more productively. With no capital investment. And without the risk of terminal obsolescence. Now that's a financial management decision that really makes good sense.

Here's another big plus: the same highly skilled TI personnel who support the full line of TI terminals, printers and accessories also service the lease machines.

So, if you're looking for a leasing program, take a closer look at Texas Instruments Supply Company. You'll like what you see.

12-Month Lease Rates*

TI Model No.	Monthly Rate
733 KSR Data Terminal	$ 85.00
733 ASR Data Terminal	$145.00
743 KSR Data Terminal	$ 85.00
745 KSR Data Terminal	$100.00
763 Data Terminal with Bubble Memory	$125.00
765 Portable Data Terminal with Bubble Memory	$140.00
810 R/O Printer	$110.00
820 KSR Data Terminal	$138.00

*Includes service

SOUTHWEST:
Dallas (214) 238-6882
Ft. Worth (817) 332-9361
Austin (512) 258-6681
San Antonio (512) 226-4194
Houston (713) 776-6511
Tulsa (918) 582-8272
Oklahoma City (405) 239-2194

PACIFIC COAST
San Francisco (415) 392-5700
Sunnyvale (408) 732-5555
Portland (503) 223-2953
Los Angeles (213) 973-2571
Orange County (714) 979-5391
San Diego (714) 292-7101

HAWAII
Honolulu (808) 955-2617

NEW ENGLAND
Boston (617) 890-0510
Connecticut (203) 281-4669

MID-ATLANTIC
New Jersey (201) 382-6400
(609) 964-6644
Long Island (800) 631-7335
Philadelphia (215) 586-4300
Washington (800) 631-7335
Binghamton (800) 631-7335

MIDWEST
Chicago (312) 640-2964
Milwaukee (800) 323-6629
Cleveland (216) 464-2435
Dayton (800) 362-1320
Cincinnati (800) 362-1320
Denver (303) 751-1785
Kansas City (816) 753-4750

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SUPPLY COMPANY

© 1979 Texas Instruments Supply Company

87609

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX 833184

Tymshare Director Says Yes

H Series: Three Times Better Than 30?

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — IBM's anticipated H series systems will offer two and a half to three times the price/performance of the 30 series and will provide a "high-speed" bus incorporating fiber optics, according to Robert Colten, director of Tymshare, Inc.'s productivity systems planning operation.

The high-end 370 series replacements will also incorporate a data base processor and an associative memory that takes advantage of magnetic bubble technology, Colten predicted recently at the Mini/Micro conference and exhibition here.

Moreover, he added, the H series machines will be a multi-processor line that will aim to simplify IBM's operating system by dedicating CPUs to selected tasks.

IBM's commitment to its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) will continue for another six to eight years, Colten predicted at a two-hour session titled "IBM Watching."

Colten expects IBM to extend its 4300 line of mainframes with additional offerings that will surpass the 3031 in performance. This prediction followed a similar one made earlier in the session by John Rehfeld of International Data Corp. However, Rehfeld said the anticipated IBM machine would only equal, not exceed, the 3031's performance.

Rehfeld, who estimated the high-end 4300 system's price at $1 million, also reiterated an earlier prediction that IBM would soon enhance the performance and cut the price of its 30 series processors [CW, Sept. 24]. That announcement would be followed nine months later with the announcement of IBM's long-awaited H-series, he predicted.

Advent of 'Whitney' Disk

In other remarks, Colten forecast the introduction of IBM's "Whitney" disk system sometime in 1980. That product will store 1G byte compared with 571M bytes for the 3370 disk unit, which was introduced earlier this year alongside the 4300 series system.

The Tymshare executive also predicted a growing rivalry between IBM's Data Processing Division and General Systems Division and warned that the internal competition would produce some overlap in the two organizations' product lines. Colten likened the overlap, which he attributed to IBM's growing "GM-ization," to the duplication in General Motors Corp.'s competing Oldsmobile and Chevrolet lines.

In a later presentation, Lawrence Dietz, president of Strategic Business Services, described IBM's recently announced 8100 "distributed processing" system as suitable for the same class of applications as the firm's older 3790 cluster controller. Unlike the System/38, Dietz said, the 8100 was intended to be used by relatively unskilled DP personnel and thus is expected to allow users to concentrate their most competent computing staffers at the corporate level.

On a somewhat different subject, Ted Lorber of Datum, Inc. predicted growing IBM support for the long-neglected Series/1. The industry giant gaffed several years ago, Lorber said, when it introduced the small business system virtually without support.

IBM's subsequent efforts to correct its mistake have given Series/1-compatible peripheral suppliers a de facto stamp of approval and will help make the firm one of the top minicomputer vendors by the mid-1980s, according to Lorber.

For Only 6% Hike in Salaries, Bank Gains 18% Throughput

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — An incentive pay system at the Chase Manhattan Bank N.A.'s Consumer Credit Division in New Hyde Park, N.Y., gave the bank an 18.5% increase in throughput with only a 6% increase in operator salaries, according to a speaker at the Third Annual Data Entry Management Association (Dema) meeting here recently.

Under the system — which is entirely voluntary — data entry personnel who participate are given cash bonuses for work above a standard quantity.

For example, the basic pay for an operator is approximately $40/day, for which the bank expects an output of 1,950 records per employee. If the employee participates in the incentive program and enters an additional 1,700 records during a shift, he earns an additional $20. This is a near-doubling of output for only a 50% increase in wages, Robert R. Aglialoro, a second vice-president with Chase, pointed out.

Aglialoro explained to a near-capacity crowd that the system he installed was designed to measure both effectiveness and efficiency. Effectiveness, which the bank measures as the total number of records entered per shift per operator — is a measure of quality, he said, whereas efficiency is a measure of hourly performance.

The division's key-entry personnel were given the choice appproximately 15 months ago of either remaining on straight salary or switching to the incentive system. They can switch back at any time, but no one has yet exercised this option.

Out of 74 employees, 22 elected to switch to the incentive system. Chase's Four-Phase Systems, Inc. System IV/90 tracks the production of each of those employees on every shift. To Aglialoro's knowledge, it has never permanently lost any productivity or other data.

Initially, there were two negative perceptions of the system — that the plan was a "ruse", designed to provide "survival of the fittest" and weed out less productive employees, and that eventually the productivity standard for each incentive level would rise, forcing the data entry personnel to work harder to achieve the same incentive pay.

Asserting that neither of these fears is true or justified, Aglialoro claimed that only two employees left the program. One was transferred and promoted, and the other left to have a baby.

The different performance levels associated with different incentive amounts were determined empirically, by tabulating operator output before instituting the system. This figure was then adjusted somewhat.

CW At Dema

Despite an "audit" by a behavioral research firm into the operation, Aglialoro was unable to explain clearly why some operators elected not to participate in the incentive program, despite the fact that it could have been to their financial advantage.

Installing the incentive pay system reduced the division's dependence on a service bureau for data entry, he observed. The service bureau operation was three times as costly as engineering data in-house.

Target Applications

"Applications high in volume and low in complexity are the best candidates for an incentive system," Aglialoro stated.

To bring its operation as close as possible to these characteristics, Chase attempted to reduce as much as possible decisions that have to be made by operators. An example

(Continued on Page 47)

Psst — Wanna Buy An AS/5?

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

PASADENA, Calif. — Life is full of surprises, and Art White got one when he decided to sell his Itel Corp. AS/5-3 mainframe.

Three days before his ad ran in the Sept. 27, *Wall Street Journal*, Itel announced that National Semiconductor Corp. is taking over the mainframe segment of the troubled company [CW, Oct. 1].

However, the president of Wells Fargo Realty Services Co. said the transfer has to improve his bargaining position — because it sure can't get much worse. The firm has been trying for weeks to sell the AS/5-3, and so far there haven't been any takers.

DATA CENTER

For Sale: ITEL AS/5-3, ITEL Disks, IBM High Speed Perifs. Very Reasonable. Contact Art White (213) 681-6945.

To sweeten the deal, it is throwing in six Itel 7330 Model 10 and two 7330 Model 11 disk drives, four IBM 3420 Model 5 tape drives, a 2,000 line/min. IBM 3211 printer and assorted other IBM peripherals for $300,000 — less than half the original price tag.

"I'm hoping [the transfer] will enhance the salability. I look at it as a positive development opposed to the continued notoriety that's been associated with Itel operations. If anything, it provides some element of longevity and permanance to the maintenance of units out there. Of course, I've got to be optimistic about it," White said.

"We've been trying to sell the damn thing and it's very difficult. The response has been that 'the Itel is worthless,' he added.

Insisting the AS/5-3 is a good machine, White said his firm is selling it on orders from top brass at the firm's parent company, Wells Fargo Bank. Company leaders saw the main company's DP center had some extra capacity in its IBM 370/158 and, maintaining efficient to do all computing at the main DP center, ordered White to sell the mainframe.

"We'll lose hundreds of thousands [of dollars]. The IBM peripherals are probably worth more than the [mainframe]. If we can get to $300,000 for the whole setup, we'll feel very fortunate," White said. "We're sitting here trying to market something under the worst circumstances."

why would a busy DATA PROCESSING professional go to GRADUATE school ON SATURDAY?

To be better prepared for the challenges that come on Monday.

Fairleigh Dickinson University announces a weekend program leading to an MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals). On the weekend, when the business world slows down, an innovative graduate business administration program revs up at Fairleigh Dickinson University in Rutherford, New Jersey. The program, open exclusively to experienced and academically qualified data processing professionals, leads to an MBA degree in two years of study on Saturdays.

Data processing professionals with at least five years' experience in the field, take courses in five-week modules. They progress through the program in a single group, beginning in September or February, completing three modular courses each semester.

For an application and more information, mail the coupon today. Or phone the College of Business Administration, Rutherford Campus, at (201) 933-5000, Ext. 210.

University Admissions CW 1008
Fairleigh Dickinson University
155 Montross Avenue
Rutherford, N.J. 07070

Please send me an application and more information about the MBA in Management (For Data Processing Professionals)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

BUSINESS PHONE _____ area code

HOME PHONE _____

No person acting within the scope of his or her authority and responsibility at Fairleigh Dickinson University shall discriminate on the basis of race; color; creed; sex; national origin; handicap; military status; or age, except to the extent permitted by law.

fairleigh dickinson UNIVERSITY

Florham-Madison, Rutherford/Wayne, Teaneck-Hackensack, New Jersey

WANTED:

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE PACKAGE

If you have a minicomputer or microcomputer software package to sell to OEM's, Systems Houses, Dealer/Distributors, or Sophisticated End Users, consider IDC's new

"PACKAGE SOFTWARE BUYERS DIRECTORY"

What It Is: 500 companies that spend substantial budgets on package software

What You Get: A listing of detailed company software and hardware buying information collected this year

and

A mailing list in ZIP sequence

What It Costs: $750 (That means you spend $1.50 per prospect)

Yes, I want to promote my package software offering to this exciting market area. Please send me my listing and mailing labels right away. I understand I will be billed $750.

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Attn: Kathryn Klein

NAME & TITLE _____

ORGANIZATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE ( ) _____

DDP: Whys and Whens — Part 3

Placement of Data Depends On Protection and Updating

By A.L. Scherr
Special to CW

At the same time a user considers whether to go with horizontal or vertical distribution, the placement of data must be determined. The choices are primarily centered around data protection and the frequency of updating.

When multiple copies of data are required, the particular form chosen for the communications necessary to synchronize data copies across two or more nodes is a function of the following two goals: (1) minimizing reprocessing at each of the nodes that contain data copies and (2) minimizing the level of communications overhead.

There are also two choices of communications mode: (1) communicate immediately as changes occur or (2) communicate changes all together in a batch, periodically.

The batch approach has the potential for the greatest efficiency, but it does not provide data currency. The choice must be made on the basis of the need to have access to up-to-the-second information.

Given that access to constantly current data is a requirement, there are two further alternatives. Multiple copies of the data can be kept in synchronization by immediate communications among nodes, or a single copy of the data, kept in one node, can be shared by all users.

The single-copy alternative can be more efficient than the multiple synchronized-copy approach if there is a high level of record updates relative to read-only access and if the access time to the data for remote applications is fast enough for acceptable response times.

Thus, the following two parameters describe the nature of communications to nodes in the networks:

1. The form of communications used:
- Batch.
- Interactive

2. The request-response content of the communications:
- Input messages-output messages (i.e., the front end processor approach).
- Data request-date records (i.e., the back-end processor approach).
- Application-defined messages (i.e., any communications not in the pure forms of the first two types).

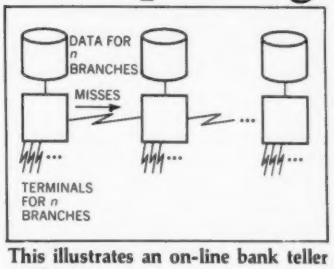
Although the terms "front-end processor" and "back-end processor" imply a static assignment of function to a particular processor, this in not necessarily the case. Two or more forms of communication can occur between any two processors in the system as different aspects of the application programs are activated.

The major considerations that lead to preferring the assignment of a static role to a node in the network are the availability of data and operating system functions in that node, both of which are static choices in themselves.

Adding Applications

Generally, adding applications to a distributed system creates new uses for, and new relationships among, existing data. As a result, the overall systems design may have to be changed to remain viable.

Consider an on-line bank teller application. The accompanying figure shows one possible configuration. The example is a three-stage growth scenario in which the third stage reestablishes a relationship between the first two.



This illustrates an on-line bank teller application

Once you've decided a distributed or decentralized data processing (DDP) system meets your needs, how do you decide where to place the data so it will be useful as well as secure? In Part 3 of this four-part series, the author discusses some factors that govern data placement.

The approach selected for the implementation is a horizontal distribution in which the branch terminals are connected to a particular machine that holds the data associated with the accounts in those branches.

The probability that a transaction requires access to data in another node is a key parameter in the design. This probability is referred to as the "miss ratio." One of the techniques used to minimize the miss ratio is placement of the data and of terminals for a set of branches in adjacent geographical areas in the same machine.

The second application to be implemented is the authorization of credit. Assume that the same banking establishment requires a system with terminals in retail establishments to perform the credit authorization for its bank credit card. This application has little homogeneity; therefore, assume that it is placed on a single-node system.

The third growth stage is electronic funds transfer. When customers make purchases in a store using the second application system, the charges are reflected against the customer's balance in the first application system. This new application obviously will place a significant additional load on the combined system.

Probably the most attractive solution to the problem of handling this additional load would be to add more nodes to the first application system and redistribute the terminals and data so each node would handle fewer branches than before. In this way, additional capacity would be made available to handle the new application. However, this has some disadvantages which we'll discuss next week.

Scherr is manager of distributed systems programming with IBM's Systems Comunication Division in Kingston, N.Y. This article was adapted with permission from Vol. 17, No. 4 of the Systems Journal.

Accounting, Personnel and Finance

Survey Predicts Areas for Data Entry Upgrades

By a CW Staff Writer

ELLICOTT CITY, Md. — The areas of business that will most likely receive upgrades in data entry equipment during the next four years are accounting, personnel and finance, a recent survey found.

Of 110 users responding to the survey, "Data Entry: Users Prepare for the 1980s" by Impact Marketing Services here, 26 cited budgeting, from a list of finance department applications, as an area that will require an upgrade.

The 110 respondents represent approximately 14% of those originally solicited, a return rate Impact Marketing Services called "very good" for a mail questionnaire of an industrial-professional nature. Most of the responses were prepared either by the top DP official of the firm or by the data entry manager in firms that identified data entry as a separate managerial position.

More than two-thirds of those responding indicated that key-to-disk technology gave their organizations the best potential for solving their problems. Distributed terminals followed closely behind key-to-disk equipment as useful for data capture.

At the bottom of the list were magnetic ink character recognition equipment, voice recognition devices, point-of-sale terminals and Touch-Tone telephones.

Bells and whistles on data entry equipment appear to be secondary in importance to equipment reliability and postinstallation support for users. Given a list of 30 "weak links" — possible points of contention between users and vendors — more than 34% of those responding cited "technical support."

Software support closely followed, with 28% citing weak software support as a problem.

"Insufficient local site coverage by vendor" led the list of irritants, with 16 users mentioning this area.

"Reliability" of equipment led a list of six decision-making criteria respondents cited as influencing purchase decisions.

The amount of data collected at its source can be expected to double between now and 1983, the report predicted.

Copies of the report are available for $450 from Impact Marketing Services at 10318 Globe Court, Ellicott City, Md. 21043.

Throughput Up 18% for Bank

(Continued from Page 45)

of this is the use of a "reason code," instead of real data, in some fields.

If the operator has a problem with any data — for example, if it is illegible — the reason code is used. This also means the employee is not penalized for matters beyond his control, Aglialora explained.

Despite the claimed success of the program, several attendees seemed somewhat puzzled by this approach. Reduced decision making "is what a lot of workers have been complaining about," one attendee said after the session, citing recent work experiments here and abroad aimed at giving more workers discretionary powers.

The data enterers are not the only ones whose performance is rated numerically, Aglialoro said in response to a question. He, too, is rated on whether he reaches certain performance measures negotiated yearly, with his manager observed.

Other attendees were puzzled at Aglialoro's choice of records rather than the more traditional keystrokes as the unit of measure for the incentive program.

Tabcard Holders

supplying holders for all types of D.P. systems

Holders with magnets or adhesive strip.

Racks made with any holder in any design or size.

R100-18

BEEMAK PLASTICS

7424 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles, Cal. 90046. (213) 876-1710

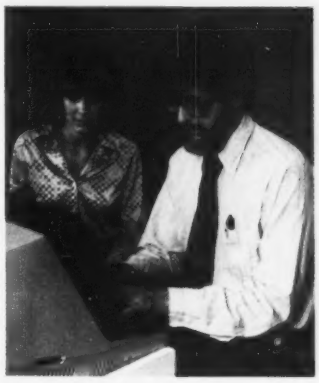
TIRED OF PAPER TIGERS?

MEET MICROTERM® II
THE REAL WORLD PERFORMANCE CHAMP
IN FILE SENSITIVE VALUE ADDED APPLICATIONS

Almost every desktop distributed processor can play pretty rough in the paper jungle of spec sheet buzz words and superficial check box comparisons. Unfortunately, when you measure actual systems performance in real world value added applications, most micro-based systems clearly can't hack it efficiently.

MINI COMPUTER CAPABILITIES
Microterm II performs like a minicomputer to handle your file-sensitive distributed applications better . . . much better.

ASTONISHING RESPONSIVENESS
Microterm II dedicates one entire processor to file management. The dedicated file processor uses DMA, ISAM, sort/merge, dynamic file allocation, large sector block moves and RAM resident file index blocks to get astonishingly responsive performance from the 1 megabytes of integrated diskette storage.



CONCURRENCY PLUS
Microterm II's multitask executive eliminates operator or host system delays. Print spool, host processor communications, file sort and local data entry tasks can all operate concurrently. What's more, all of Microterm II's advanced software capabilities are conveniently built right into our very friendly Extended Business BASIC system.

SEE AND BELIEVE
Performance, quality, reliability and price add up to the real value that separates Microterm II from the paper tigers.

Don't take our word for it. Call or write today for a real world Microterm II performance demonstration. Digi-Log Systems, Inc., Babylon Road, Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044, 215/672-0800

See us at INFO '79 Booth No. 2144

DIGI-LOG SYSTEMS, INC.

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Data Entry Seen Going Interactive in Five Years

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Within the next five years, most data entry systems will be interactive. This development will contribute to lowering the cost of data entry and will provide greater security in running DP shops.

This was the prediction made by Michael Aldrich, a board director of Redifon Computers Ltd. — the UK's second-largest computer manufacturer — in a speech given here at the recent third annual meeting of the Data Entry Management Association (DEMA). Redifon makes data entry equipment.

"For 70 years, data entry has been done by cutting holes into pieces of cardboard . . . Try explaining that to your grandchildren," Aldrich suggested to an amused audience.

Historically, there have been two reasons for locating the keypunch/key-verification operation next to the computer room, he said. Not only was the medium bulky, giving users transportation problems, but it was also full of errors, which meant proximity to the computer room was necessary to make a correction.

CW At Dema

However, by the end of the 1980s, 80% of all data entry will be performed in locations other than the vicinity of the computer room, he predicted.

Two of the forces that will have triggered this trend are the "pendulum problem" — in which management swings from the desire for centralized operations to decentralized ones and back again — and corporate concerns over security. In the UK, Aldrich noted the security problem was sometimes referred to as "unpremeditated suicide."

Three Considerations

According to Aldrich, three considerations dominated computing in the 1960s: the scarcity of trained personnel, the lack of local computing power, and the need to justify the economics of computers by loading them up with heavy work loads.

But the 1970s are changing all that, helped in part by distributed data entry systems. "DP will no longer have total control of computer usage," Aldrich forecast.

Key Development

The key development for data entry systems has been the convergence of two technologies, key-driven, shared processors and remote batch terminals, Aldrich said. "Today, you get one hardware/software product that does the job that two previous products did. This system solves the problems of proximity and transportation."

Further, these systems have evolved to the point where pre-edit runs are no longer necessary. In fact, it is often better to do this phase of data entry on data entry systems rather than on mainframes, he noted.

Corporate Vulnerability

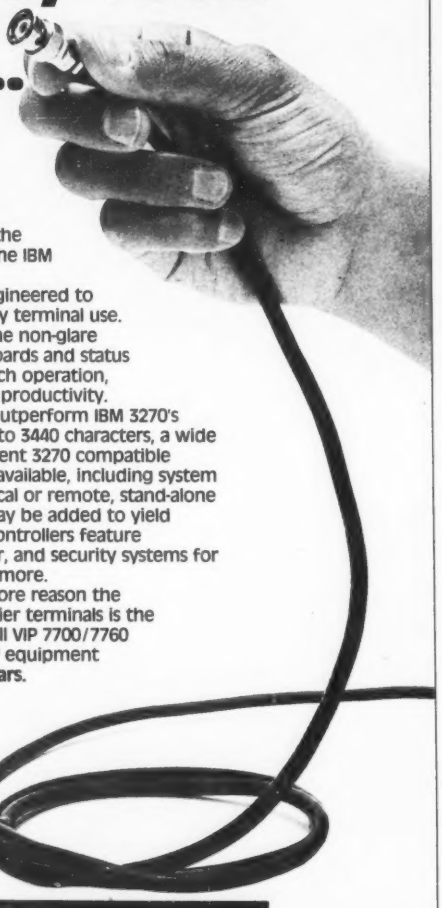
Calling corporate vulnerability in centralized systems "not limited to physical security," Aldrich observed that "the growth of a formal labor organization in large computer sites provides a very useful 'corporate jugular vein' in times of troublesome labor relations." For example, the strike involving 750 computer workers in the British Post Office (BPO) [CW, Sept 17] has resulted in a situation in which the BPO is now owed $2.5 billion because it has not sent out any bills for five months.

"No normal commercial organization could exist in that environment," he noted. However, problems such as these can be solved through decentralized data entry (DDE) systems.

Although DDE offers hope for users, it is not a panacea. "If the number of operators in an installation cannot be reduced and the amount of data cannot be reduced, productivity will be reduced by puttting in 'smart' DDE systems," Aldrich stated.

The rapid growth predicted for the multifunction terminal market will also raise some interesting sociological questions, Aldrich noted. For example, if a typist and a data entry operator are doing essentially the same work — key-entering information — should they be paid the same? Aldrich did not suggest a solution to this question.

Give Your 3270 Operators the Productivity Tools They Deserve...



...with the full line of ITT Courier information display terminals. IBM compatibility, combined with years of experience in building terminals that help people to do more with the computer, make ITT Courier terminals the world's most complete alternative to the IBM 3270 series equipment.

ITT Courier terminal systems are engineered to reduce operator fatigue and to simplify terminal use. Crisp, clean characters read easily on the non-glare screen. Comfortable high-speed keyboards and status indicators to keep you informed of each operation, all contribute to a new level of on-line productivity.

Functionally, ITT Courier terminals outperform IBM 3270's with display sizes from 480 characters to 3440 characters, a wide spectrum of printers, and seven different 3270 compatible controllers. Numerous keyboards are available, including system console and APL. Terminals may be local or remote, stand-alone or clustered. Redundant controllers may be added to yield unusually high system availability; all controllers feature diagnostic aids, a line/channel monitor, and security systems for your peace of mind, and more. Much more.

Full IBM compatibility is just one more reason the performance-tested family of ITT Courier terminals is the world's largest IBM 3270 and Honeywell VIP 7700/7760 replacement, with an installed base of equipment today surpassing a **quarter billion dollars.**

If you have been searching for a quality alternative to IBM 3270 terminal systems call us. We'll be glad to show you why we are the best price performers in the business. At ITT Courier, productivity is our product.

ITT Courier®

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
1515 W. 14th Street, Tempe, Arizona 85281
Telephone (800) 528-1400

© 1979 ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.

Atlanta 404/329-9472 • **Boston** 617/890-9595 • **Charlotte** 704/523-2401 • **Chicago** 312/920-2770 • **Cincinnati** 513/563-8050 • **Cleveland** 216/447-0455 • **Columbus** 614/866-9358 **Dallas** 214/233-9002 • **Denver** 303/423-9929 • **Detroit** 313/358-3080 • **Hartford** 203/569-4915 • **Houston** 713/780-0309 • **Indianapolis** 317/783-2974 • **Kansas City** 816/483-6530 **Los Angeles-North** 213/879-1631 • **Los Angeles-Orange** 714/547-8202 • **Miami** 305/442-2645 • **Milwaukee** 414/782-0775 • **Minneapolis** 612/941-4124 • **Moline** 319/386-8820 • **Montreal** 514/337-4841 **New York** 212/751-0500 • **North New Jersey** 201/935-3900 • **Oklahoma City** 405/949-0077 • **Ottawa** 613/236-5526 • **Philadelphia** 215/265-7620 • **Phoenix** 602/266-5583 • **Pittsburgh** 412/923-2446 **Rochester** 716/461-5700 • **San Francisco** 415/434-3730 • **Seattle** 206/282-9206 • **St. Louis** 314/434-3199 • **Toronto** 416/676-9930 • **Vancouver** 604/682-2751 • **Washington DC** 301/459-3000

IBM SYSTEM WORKSHOPS

We can provide training at your site. The following courses are available.

- MVS Concepts and JCL
- MVS JCL Coding Efficiencies
- MVS Utilities
- MVS Dump Reading and Debugging
- MVS Structure and Design
- MVS Data Management Services
- MVS Supervisor Services
- Access Method Services (VSAM)
- Telecommunications Concepts
- Advanced Communications Concepts
- On Line System Design
- 360/370 Assembler Programming

All courses are 3 full days. Assembler Programming is 5 days. Write for course outlines to:

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Tel. (205) 879-1062

Customer Service Personalized

CPUs Give Speedy Route to Paper Delivery

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Hand delivery of newspapers, one of the most labor-intensive areas of newspaper work, is rapidly catching up with computers, one of the least labor-intensive areas, at two daily newspapers here.

The papers, *The Atlanta Constitution* and *The Atlanta Journal*, are using computers to help deal with customer complaints, better manage the delivery routes and provide the papers' pressroom with a more accurate estimate of the number of copies that must be printed.

"Before we had the computer, we had a manual system" for the paperwork involved, according to Jim Bustraan, circulation director for the two dailies. "We'd get [four-part subscription orders] that would have to be split apart and sent four ways.

"Some of the data went directly to newspaper carriers. There was no base file to operate with, so subscribers would call in every day to complain or start their papers, and we wouldn't necessarily know they'd called before," he said recently.

Now, the papers are using two processors, a 4M-byte IBM 3031 and a 2M-byte 370/155, to answer customer complaints and deliver more than two million papers each week, Bustraan said. The circulation department has been able to handle an increased volume of customer complaints more effectively — and with a smaller staff.

Personalized Service

The systems are also helping the circulation department maintain contact with its 1,600 carriers, as well as with subscribers, 700,000 of whom called last year to inquire or complain about deliveries.

"Our whole philosophy is to be sure we can service our subscribers — [by knowing] who they are, where they are — and to be able to handle calls intelligently when they come in. We've been able to get customers a more personalized service through the use of a computer," Bustraan said.

"Customers like our system. Let's face it, when you call up and you can intelligently talk to people, they like that. People are a little frustrated today that no one knows them," he noted.

The papers use a variety of hardware to help them give this more personalized service to subscribers. These include the two processors, which run under OS/VS1 (and are not linked with each other); three Documentation, Inc. 2250 printers; six Storage Technology Corp. 3420-equivalent tape drives; and 24 Memorex Corp. 6750 (IBM 3350-type) disk drives. The terminals on the system are IBM 3278-4s.

"We try to mix and match," according to George Coon, director of computer services. "We try to find the best deal for the dollar."

Although there were originally some problems because of the mix of vendors, Coon said, these disappeared after one or two brief meetings in which the papers explained to the vendors what they wanted. "Straightening out problems has never taken more than just a phone call," he reported.

When a subscriber calls to complain or to start a subscription, the relevant data — such as name and address, telephone number, Zip Code and census tract number — is entered into the system. Complaints , in particular, are highlighted on the screen until they have been resolved.

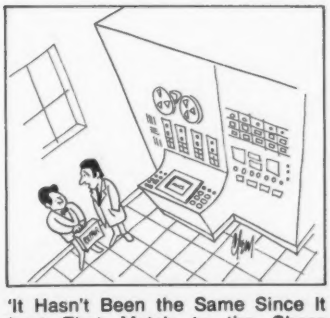
This data is handled by the computer on an exception basis. That is, all data is processed and stored, but only data that is needed for later use is printed out.

Included in this category are changes for a particular paper route, such as an order to start or stop delivery. Information that will affect the number of papers to be printed is also compiled for the benefit of the pressroom and the distributors.

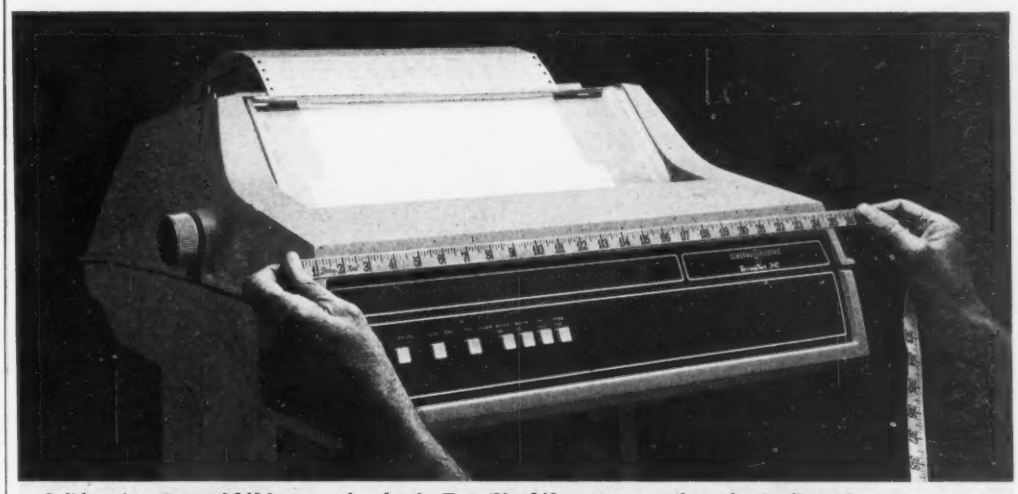
"In the long haul, this helps to manage distributors better. You're coming from a very traditional system with little control to a system that really gets a little scary when you realize [how much information] you've got on your hands," Bustraan commented.

When the system was first installed, he noted, some users and distributors resisted and complained. But this has stopped, and the system is now favorably regarded.

The paper's future computerization plans call for possibly replacing the 155 with a 3032-class machine next year. "We're talking with Itel Corp. and Amdahl Corp. and waiting for IBM to make its move," Coon said.



'It Hasn't Been the Same Since It Lost That Match to the Chess Player.'



Solid engineering and 340 lpm speed make the TermiNet 340 a more rugged, productive line printer.

Don't let the compact size of the General Electric TermiNet 340 line printer fool you. Because no matter how hard you work it, it won't quit on you. It's that tough, that dependable and that much better than typical line printers. And it's available now.

A true 100% duty cycle printer

Unlike ordinary line printers, the TermiNet 340 can take the punishment of the broadest range of operating environments—from front office to factory floor—without complaining. The key reason? A tough, ruggedly engineered design. As a result, it keeps on performing under tough-use conditions when other line printers would sputter and break down.

Engineered to stay on the job.

From top to bottom, the compact TermiNet 340 line printer is engineered with long-life components designed to keep the printer on-line. And businesses on schedule.

One reason: extra-thick, heavy-duty, environment-resistant materials chosen for the base and housing. Together, they provide this rugged printer with the impact strength, dimensional stability and resistance to adverse environments needed to keep working.

More reasons: print and ribbon systems that won't wear out prematurely and won't cause the problems other line printers do. Which is why the proven rotating-belt print system will last billions of characters. And why the ribbon cartridge will maintain very high print quality for at least 100 million characters.

Fewer service problems keep it working longer

The fact is, TermiNet 340 line printers are such productive workers, they require very little attention and very little maintenance once they're up and running. Should service be needed, you can count on getting these printers back on-line in a hurry. That's because of convenient self-test features that make troubleshooting easy and fast. And because of a responsive nationwide service network that keeps downtime to a minimum and operating costs low.

Find out for yourself. Mail the coupon today and see why so many companies have chosen the more productive TermiNet 340 line printer to get their work done.

Any way you measure them, TermiNet® 340 line printers are more productive performers

Mail today to:
J. Walsh,
General Electric Company,
TermiNet 794-43B,
Waynesboro, VA. 22980
Telephone: (703) 949-1474.

☐ Send me more information about the TermiNet 340 line printer.

☐ Have a sales representative contact me.

☐ I'm also interested in a TermiNet 340 line printer demonstration.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Quality that will make a lasting impression

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Now, a security system that opens the door to variable levels of CICS access control.

All of the data stored in your computer needs protection.

But not all of your data needs the same level of protection. Some of it should be readily accessible. Some of it ought to be more difficult to get to. And some of it has to be virtually impossible to get at.

Until now, you could only get this kind of flexibility for batch and TSO, with Boole & Babbage's SECURE™ software system. Now, you can also get this kind of flexibility for on-line control, when you get Boole & Babbage's new SECURE/CICS™ System.

SECURE/CICS gives you a nearly limitless choice in setting data access limits: by operator, by terminal, by time, and by transaction; or any combination thereof that you wish to establish. And because SECURE/CICS can be dynamically reconfigured, you can easily establish new access parameters, too.

To further facilitate data security, SECURE/CICS provides numerous automatic facilities; including sign-off/sign-on control, violation notification, and a total audit trail.

In short, SECURE/CICS will give you the flexibility you need to improve system throughput, while providing the levels of protection you want to maintain system integrity.

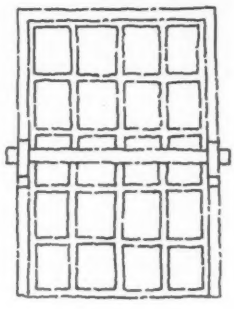
SECURE/CICS is another software system in Boole & Babbage's growing family of Security Systems for on-line, batch and TSO operations. It's available for CICS/VS in VS1, SVS, and MVS operating system environments.

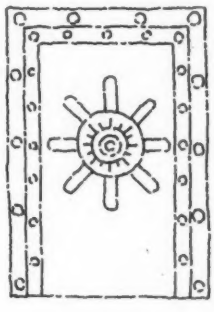
And it's available at a special introductory price right now.

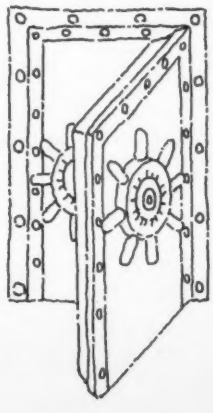
So call or write us at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone TOLL FREE (800) 538-1872. In California, call (408) 735-9550.

SECURE/CICS. There's no limit on how well it will work for you. Because it lets you set the limits.

Boole & Babbage







© 1979 Boole & Babbage, Inc. SECURE and SECURE/CICS are Trademarks of Boole & Babbage, Inc.

The Secret And Promise of Fiber Optics

By John Gantz

While the theory and technology behind fiber optic transmission delve into the mysteries of quantum mechanics, particle theory, sophisticated materials processing and the nature of electromagnetic spectrum, the concept behind it is simple.

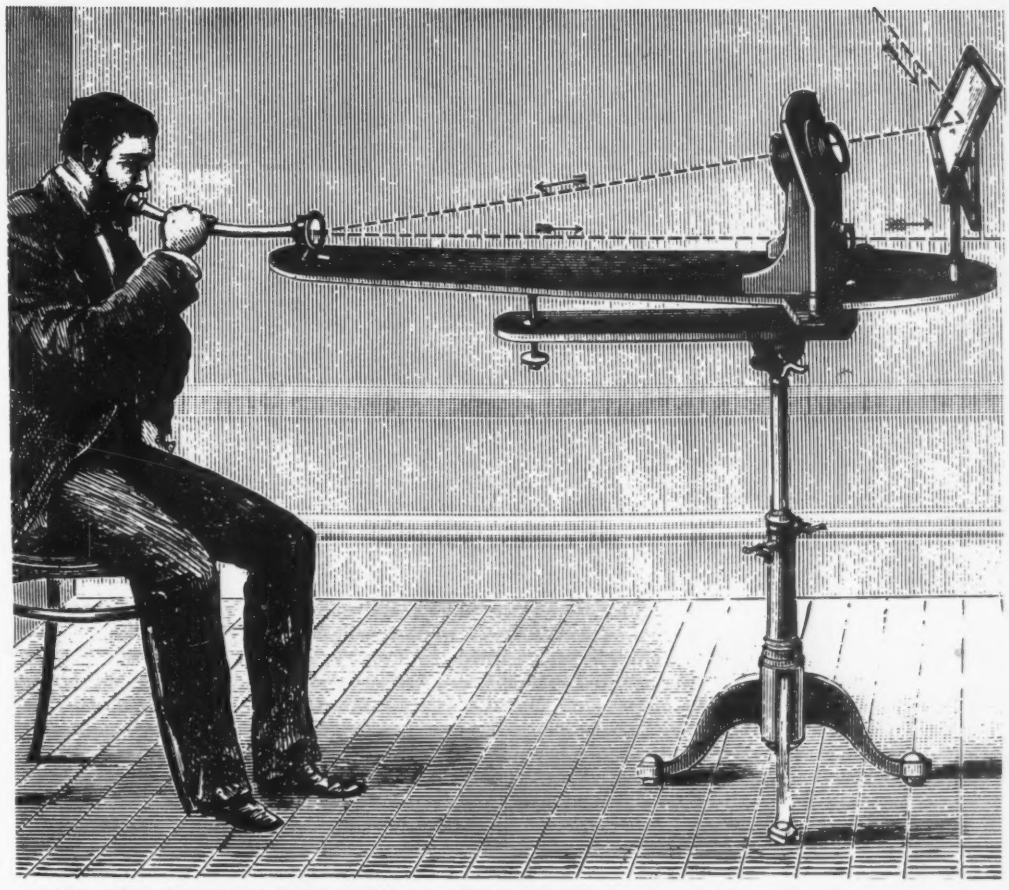
It's all "done with mirrors" — or at least the reflection and refraction (bouncing and bending) of light waves, in this case inside strands of glass thinner than a hair and stronger than steel. Communication occurs by coding information into pulses (the presence or absence of light) and sending it down the strand to be decoded at the other end.

The coding of light signals for information transfer is not new. From one-if-by-land-two-if-by-sea signal lanterns to Claude Chappe's optical telegraph system that employed semaphore stations placed on hilltops in France in the 1790s (and which allegedly could send a message 200 kilometers in 15 minutes), coding techniques have been around. The Bell "Photophone" was invented in 1880.

These older systems suffered two flaws which stymied realistic development and usage:

- Light signals lose power rapidly as they travel through the atmosphere.
- Methods of generating signals were primitive.

As a result, the cobwebs of history collected on light wave communications while Morse, Bell and Marconi reshaped the communications landscape (literally) with the telegraph, telephone and radio. These used electrical signals for information coding and either wires or low-frequency electromagnetic waves for carriage.



In Bell's "Photophone," sunlight bounced from a reflector through a lens to a mechanism that vibrated in response to speech. This caused the light beam to vary in intensity. At the receiving end, a selenium detector translated these variations into electrical current to recreate speech through a telephone receiver.

Light waves lost prominence to radio and electrical transmission only within the last 100 years. Now, through the technology of lasers and glass fibers, light waves may again predominate. And a new industry is in the offing.

Enter the Laser

Then Bell Labs invented the laser.

Because lasers are small, emit single-color infrared light and use little energy, engineers began to tinker with them as signal sources in light wave communications systems. If workable systems could be developed, lasers would allow vastly greater amounts of coded information per unit of spectrum than conventional systems.

Since the 1960s, lasers have grown from cumbersome and unreliable devices with short life spans to small, readily available light sources with life spans of several years.

In addition, simpler and cheaper devices known as light-emitting diodes (LEDs) — most familiar to us in the displays of hand-held calculators — emerged as possible light sources.

At the same time, advances in semiconductor technology, spurred by the growth of computers and electronic weaponry, yielded new and sophisticated devices for detecting tiny light signals. These detectors, called photodiodes, made it possible to translate light signals back into the coded information. All that was needed, then, was a system for transmitting the light signals.

Corning's Glass Fibers

In 1966, events conspired to kick off efforts to design such a transmission medium.

The theoretical capabilities of glass fibers to prevent loss of light signals were determined to be quite high (per a paper by K.C. Kao of ITT in Britain), and the British Post Office and Bell Telephone Labs asked the world's foremost glass maker, Corning, to develop fiber optic cables that would *only* lose 99% of any light signal over 1,000 meters. (At that time, fiber optic materials were less clear than water and would lose 90% of any input light within 20 meters. Mother Nature's laws decree that to increase that capacity the 50 times needed, the impurity levels in glass would have to be decreased below two parts per billion.)

Corning put some scientists on the problem and by 1970 — using a totally new method of making glass — had reached the 1% in 1,000 meter level of purity. By now, factory-built cables can routinely deliver 50% of a light signal over 1,000 meters. If water were that clear, the bottoms of all the oceans would be easily visible.

Costs have dropped, too. Corning now sells fibers made by salaried laboratory personnel at $1 a meter but is taking orders for production volumes

(Continued on In Depth/2)

IN DEPTH

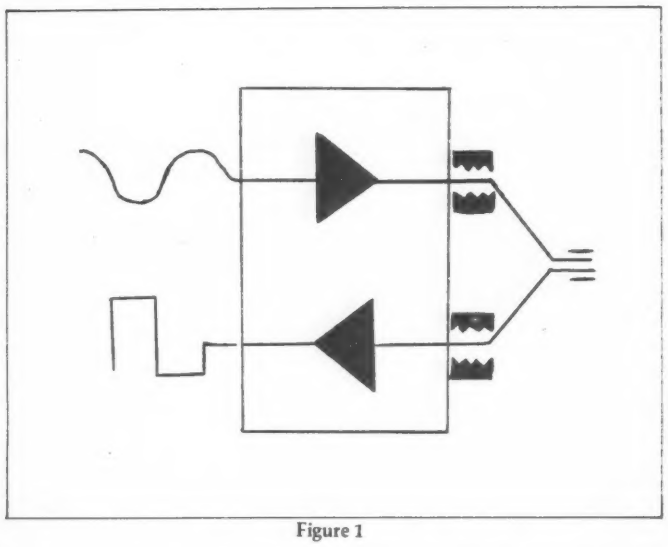


Figure 1

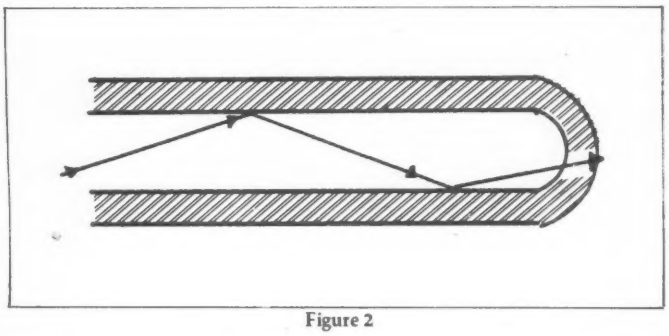


Figure 2

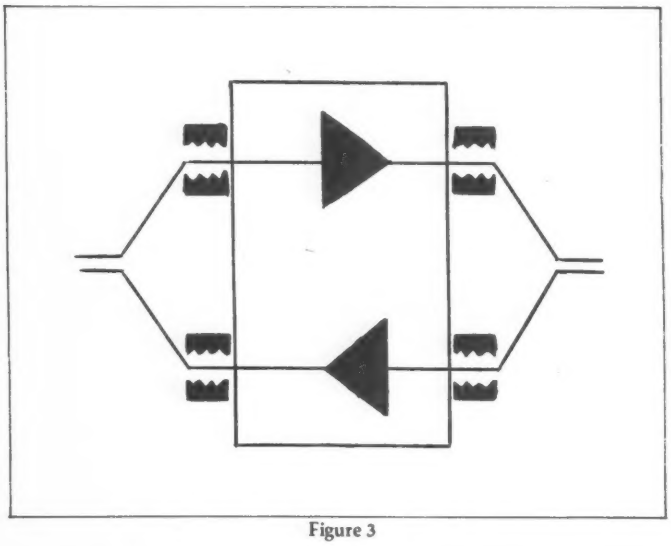


Figure 3

(Continued from In Depth/1)

at 10¢ a meter. Fibers now competitive with coaxial cable, Corning says, will eventually cost the pennies per meter of copper wire. (Cables, which include protective coatings and strengthening members around the light wave fibers, generally cost about three times as much.)

Thus Comes Communications

With lasers, photodiodes and high-purity fibers, the makings of communications systems became possible. The basic components include:

• **Transmitting/receiving devices.** These are the lasers, LEDs and photodiodes that translate electrical energy into light energy and back again (See Figure 1). The actual lasers and photodiodes can be very small (the size of a grain of salt); associated I/O equipment will make these units bigger.

The choice of types of component depends on the transmission quality needed. Lasers, for instance, are a higher quality light source than light-emitting diodes but are less reliable than LEDs. Of the two types of photodiode — PIN and avalanche photodiodes — the PIN detectors are simpler but less sensitive than the avalanche devices, which cost more and are more susceptible to temperature and reliability problems.

• **Optical fiber waveguides and cable.** These form the transmission path (See Figure 2). Very short distances can be traversed with plastic waveguides, but most fibers used for communications are made of glass. Waveguides vary in cost, purity and light-carrying capability.

Fibers are classified as to whether they are *graded* index or *step* index fibers. They can also be classified as single-mode or multimode, depending on their ability to transport off-axis light waves.

Cables can be classified as single-fiber or bundled-fiber. The former are convenient for transmitting single channels, but are harder to splice and connect.

• **Repeaters.** Repeaters regenerate signals that have worn out (See Figure 3). They are simply transmitter/-receivers placed in the transmission path. Where once repeaters were required every kilometer, now they are typically spaced 10 to 15 kilometers apart. This is better spacing than in the land-based electrical telephone system.

• **Splices, couplers, connectors.** These (See Figure 4) are the unglamorous but absolutely essential ingredients in fashioning systems out of components. Oddly enough, some of the biggest hurdles the fiber optic industry will have to overcome are in the area of connections and splices.

Since the fibers themselves, nestled in the cables, are hair thin, alignment is one problem. Another is light loss. A third is installation, requiring special tools and training for workers.

Putting all these components together, a fiber optic system works by bending light waves through glass fibers embedded in cables (See Figure 5). For light sources, small lasers or LEDs are used; for detection, photodiodes. For installation purposes, connectors, splices and couplers are required, along with tools and training to use them.

Benefits of Fiber Optics

Communications systems using light wave communications have several advantages over electrical or radio systems:

• Higher capacity (bandwidth).

(Continued on In Depth/4)

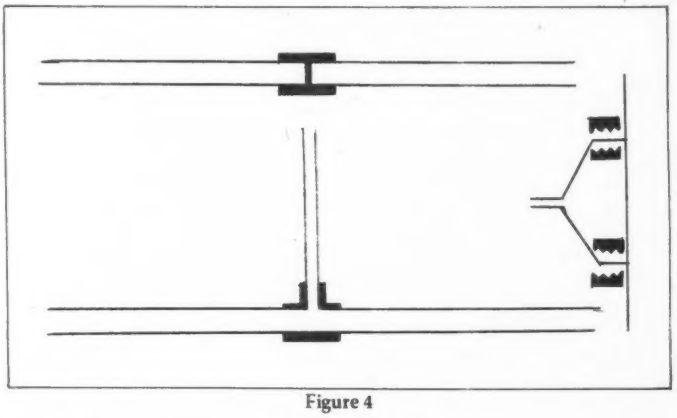


Figure 4

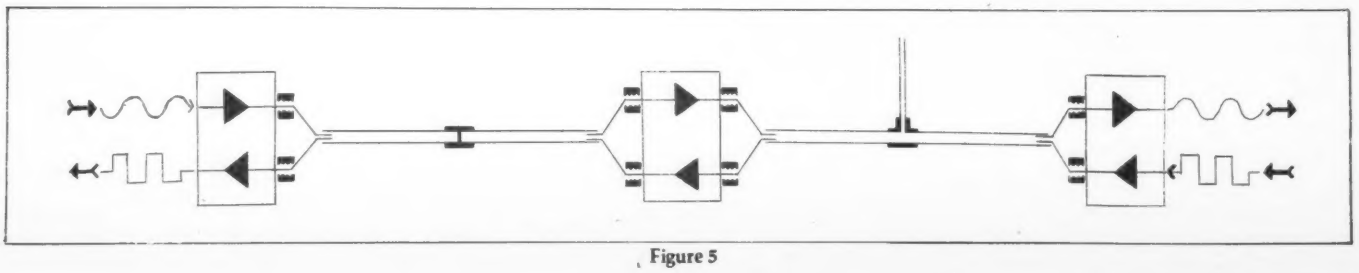


Figure 5

"NCR's VRX has cut our run time by 36 percent," says Yasuhiko Okiyama of Sumitomo Bank.

OKIYAMA:
Sumitomo's sudden growth — from $900 million to $1.3 billion in a single year — has caused us to upgrade our EDP system. We are moving from an NCR Century 300 to two NCR V-8580's. And moving smoothly despite the pressure of increasing volume.

NCR's BOB SULLIVAN:
VRX (NCR's Virtual Resource Executive) is making a substantial contribution to increased productivity.

OKIYAMA:
We are using VRX to run our batch operations. VRX has cut our run time for these programs by 36 percent.

Yasuhiko Okiyama (left) is Vice President and Manager, Sumitomo Bank of California, San Francisco, the 92nd largest bank in the U.S. Bob Sullivan is an NCR district manager.

SULLIVAN:
Your online experience has been impressive, too.

OKIYAMA:
We have seen a 15.4 percent improvement in the handling of online transactions due entirely to the new generation hardware. And we know there will be another impressive jump in efficiency when VRX takes over the online operations. Under VRX, error recovery takes just seconds. With the old system, we needed a full minute.

SULLIVAN:
VRX offers full dynamic resource allocation and virtual memory with no rigid memory partitioning. You can run up to 35 jobs simultaneously. And Sumitomo will soon be using Online Program Development (OLPD), a feature of VRX that multiplies the effectiveness of a programming group.

OKIYAMA:
Still, the most significant point I can make about this move from the last generation of NCR equipment to the next is that our old programs continue to run. We are making the transition easily because none of our software has become obsolete as a result of the change in hardware.

SULLIVAN:
That's NCR's Migration Path Engineering. One of our primary objectives is to provide easy alternatives for our users as the demands on their systems change. To eliminate dead ends. So that every user can upgrade gradually as his volume grows.

In the NCR office near you, there is an NCR account manager like Bob Sullivan who knows your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX. To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/2)

- Immunity from electrical interference or "noise" from other communications links.
- Immunity from outside disturbances, such as electrical storms.
- No need for ground wires or loops.
- Immunity from wiretapping.
- Benignity to digital communications.

Naturally, all these benefits work together to provide the trade-offs in system design and the impetus for development. Detracting from the promise of fiber optics are the facts that 1) the industry is still in the development stage, with costs to match; 2) entrenched systems (and serving industries) are electrical or radio; 3) system standards have yet to evolve; and 4) installation requires new tools and training.

But glass is cheaper than copper — it's made of the same ingredient as sand — and fiber optic systems are being installed at rates higher than observers of even a few years ago expected.

Higher Capacity, Smaller Size

If the theoretical limits to fiber optic transmission capacity are astounding, the practical limits are almost as much so. In the Bell System's test installation in Chicago, each half-inch cable (with 24 fibers in it) could carry more than 8,000 simultaneous phone conversations.

One single-fiber cable has carried more than 30,000 telephone messages over a distance of six miles in a demonstration. And Bell recently announced an experimental fiber optic system that operates at 500M bit/sec. Researchers think 1,000M bit/sec is possible. This far surpasses the capacity of either coaxial cable or twisted copper wires. (The phone system, for instance, operates in the kilobit-per-second range; most data transmission is at the 2,400 bit/sec range.)

Other advantages accrue as a result of these capacities:

- Communications system capacities can be increased greatly without requiring new cable ducts, since the small fiber optic cables can be readily snaked into existing (even crowded) ducts.
- Though the fibers have the tensile strength of steel or more, they offer weight savings of 80 to 1 over existing coaxial cables. This aids in cutting installation, shipping and storage costs.
- Fiber optics makes wide-band data paths more feasible, including TV communications, computer-computer transmissions and more. Already fiber optics is used experimentally by cable TV operators, and at least one run-of-the-mill computer user has workstations hooked to a processor by fiber optic cables.

Importance of Being Nonelectric

Because fiber optics sends messages on "photons," and not electrons, the method is immune to most of the problems associated with electrical and radio systems operating in an environment filled with radio waves and electrical disturbances. It also doesn't require links "to ground" to work.

Since much of the cost in devising communications networks arises from attempts to minimize crosstalk and interference, fiber optics offers tradeoffs beyond simple cable costs.

(One problem with fiber optic systems for telecommunications would be in signaling — making the phone ring. That takes power. But recently Bell Lab scientists announced that they had devised a method to ring the subscriber phones using the same fiber that carries the voice traffic. The trick is to use a very efficient light detector and convert one of the light wave frequencies to electrical power, much as solar cells do.)

Security Pluses

Another advantage of fiber optics, especially in military or data-related applications, is its security, which stems from two sources:

- Most light wave communications will be digital, which is much harder to decode than analog transmissions and which is easier to encrypt.
- Apparatus for intercepting light waves for eavesdropping purposes doesn't yet exist. Developers have a hard enough time splicing cables and making connections as it is. Doing so under hostile conditions (and not affecting the signal) would be doubly hard.

As a result, one of the biggest early

Now the best way to use IBM

"We need the order-entry tracking system by the 1st. The budget consolidation in two weeks. The sales forecast next week. And the seating arrangement for my daughter's wedding by tomorrow."

markets for fiber optic systems will be the military, for both voice and data transmissions.

Beauty of Digital

Like any form of electromagnetic communications, light-wave systems can operate either as analog or digital. In the simplest system, say a voice phone system, the amplitude (loudness) of the input signal (after sound has been converted to electricity) is translated directly into amplitude variations of the light beam. These are then sent down the light guide.

At the receiving end, the photodetector converts the varying intensity of light into an electrical signal. This, in turn, is amplified back into the original signal and changed to sound in the phone handset.

But there are problems with analog transmisssion:

- Signals decrease with distances and degrade because of system "noise." At repeater stations, which reamplify the signal, such noise is amplified as well.
- Analog systems are not as amenable to computer transmissions, which must be converted to signals in analog wave forms. This, and the analog transmission itself, leads to errors.
- Speeds for computer-type devices communicating over analog systems are slower than native speeds.

But with the advent of computers, which would like to talk in digital parlance, and semiconductors, which make sophisticated electronic devices cheaper by the month, digital systems have begun to make more and more economic sense.

In addition, scientists have refined their techniques for coding analog waves into digital pulses. Not so many are required to reproduce (normally analog) voice signals.

Digital systems in themselves have advantages. First, they not only permit computers to talk with ease, but the use of computerized digital *switching*, just now coming into vogue, is easier with digital transmission paths. The giant Electronic Switching System (ESS) No. 4 that AT&T advertises is such a digital switch.

Digital systems also produce fewer errors. This is because when the signal degrades and needs to be amplified, it can be easily repeated as a newly generated pulse. Noise and distortion are not repeated along with the signal. And digital systems are amenable to time division multiplexing.

Fiber optic systems, thanks to the lasers and LEDs that serve as light sources, are especially amenable to digital transmission. (They always have been, as a matter of fact: flashing light and Morse code could be considered a digital system, since information is coded in pulses.)

Fiber Optics in Use

Let's look at some specific examples. One of the most well-publicized fiber optics installations is AT&T's mile-and-a-half installation under the streets and manholes of Chicago. The test installation, initiated more than two years ago, followed an earlier experiment in Atlanta.

In the Chicago test, cables made of 24 fibers — each pair capable of transmitting at 44.7M bit/sec or carrying 672 simultaneous phone calls — transports voice, data and video between two Illinois Bell offices and also connect to a downtown office building. The video in the experiment comes from picturephones in the Bell offices.

The light sources in the test are gallium arsenide lasers, with LEDs also tested; the detectors are avalanche semiconductor photodiodes. Because the cable stretches only a third of the distance the signals could travel unaided, there are no repeaters.

Some specific findings of the Chicago test:

- Downtime was virtually nonexistent, with a projected annual outage of 30 seconds a year. "Not a single phone call has been interrupted or affected as a result of light wave communications," according to a company spokesman.
- Both lasers and LEDs are used as light sources, proving that the latter, less powerful devices are adequate.
- A mass splicing technique, first tried in the Atlanta experiment, worked with better-than-expected results.

It was the success of Bell's Atlanta experiment that led to the Chicago trial. The Chicago trial, in turn, led to Bell's announcement last fall that Bell

(Continued on In Depth/6)

computers inside may be to go outside.

Your in-house equipment is IBM compatible. You need to distribute your data processing to many locations. Your production processing needs keep growing.

Your best solution may be to step outside and come to us. General Electric Information Services Company. We have a way to help you handle your company's data processing needs.

All from a single source

Our MARK 3000℠ Service is an IBM based, remote computing service. It's one single source for just about everything you need.

- The latest state-of-the-art IBM hardware.
- Driven by some of the most up-to-date software.
- Linked to the world's largest commercially available teleprocessing network.
- Serviced by experts in IBM computers.
- With a 24-hour, seven-day-a-week customer service desk.

Production processing where and when you need it

Where you need it. With MARK 3000 Service, distributing your production processing is usually as easy as making a local phone call. That's because the world's largest commercially available teleprocessing network becomes, in effect, your network.

So you can tie your information processing together over five continents, 24 countries, 600 cities, and 21 time zones.

The network is accessible via low speed ASCII terminals operating up to 1200 baud. And high speed 2780/3780 compatible terminals operating up to 4800 baud.

When you need it. If you have production problems caused by peak and valley workloads, rush jobs or special requests, MARK 3000 Service probably has everything you need.

It starts with a central processor, the IBM 3033, operating under MVS.

It has a wide range of disk and tape storage facilities.

In short, it has all the capacity you're likely ever to need. So you can extend your resources, without making costly up-front capital commitments.

Use what you need. MARK 3000 Service has software packages ready to use for a wide variety of industry and functional applications, from financial management to mechanical design. So you don't have to start from scratch.

We also have trained experts in IBM technology and business data processing who can build new applications, or tailor existing ones, to fit your needs.

Easier systems development, too

Fully integrated TSO lets you develop and test new programs interactively and submit them to run in batch. You also get the latest utilities for sorting, editing and managing data.

Also available are useful development tools like file management and data base management software.

We also give you a full complement of languages, including ASSEMBLER, COBOL, PL/1, and VS BASIC; all with interactive and symbolic debug capability.

Our people back up your people

Not only is our customer service desk at your beck and call 24 hours a day, seven-days-a-week, we can also train your people and provide documentation to help them get full measure out of MARK 3000 Service.

Safeguards and back-up power

Your data is protected with our tight security safeguards. And even during a black-out, we have back-up power designed to provide continued access to your data processing.

Who we are

We're General Electric Information Services Company. One of the world's leading companies in computing services.

We help make business more effective, more efficient and more profitable for our customers, over 5,000 of them around the world.

If you'd like to know more about how MARK 3000 Service can help you use IBM computers best, fill in the coupon below, and we'll send you our brochure. Or, if you prefer, one of our representatives will give you a call.

General Electric Information Services *is* how to use computers best.

General Electric CW 1079
Information Services
Company
401 N. Washington Street
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Attention: C. Newman

Please send me more information on using IBM computers best.
☐ Please send me your booklet.
☐ Please have your representative call.

Name_____
Title_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Company_____
Type of business_____
Do you have a specific application in mind? If so, please specify.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/5)

Labs would make available to Bell operating telephone companies a "standard metropolitan trunking system" using fiber optics. The first system will be installed back in Atlanta in the fall of 1980.

In another instance, Harris Corp. has been awarded a $6.6 million contract by Alberta Government Telephones to design, build and install a high-capacity fiber-optic telephone system that will use 32 miles (50 km) of cable. The Alberta system will transmit at 275M bit/sec, or six times the rate used by Bell in Chicago. That will permit 4,032 conversations on each of the 12 fibers to be installed.

(In telecommunications parlance: the Bell Chicago test operates at "T-3" rate, sometimes referred to as "DS-3" when talking about switches. The Alberta rate is "T-4.")

In the system, which will run between Calgary and Cheadle, Harris has cited several breakthroughs:

- A microprocessor is used as a system controller, actively monitoring the system and running fault isolation.
- Computer simulation was used in deciding on the trade-offs between cable performance and repeater spacing.
- Field trials proved that fiber optic cable can be used with conventional plowing techniques.
- Harris says the fiber optic cable has a lifespan twice that of conventional cable's 12 to 25 years.
- A light source has been demonstrated with 100,000 hours mean time between failures.

Harris claims some other fiber optics firsts, including the making of a multiple-channel concentrator for computer-computer and computer-peripheral interconnections. At present, fiber optic cables cost more than copper cables (See Figure 6). At the link level, the simplest electrical systems cost 10 cents to 20 cents per meter, but performance is typically not very good and bit error rates high.

Today's optical systems cost more but can do jobs copper cable cannot. Relatively simple optical systems transmit hundreds of megabits per second with bit error rates exceedingly small.

The earliest systems cost more than several dollars per meter. Since then the cost of high-performance systems has come down to less than $2. Low-performance systems are even less. Two factors will conspire to bring those costs down still further:

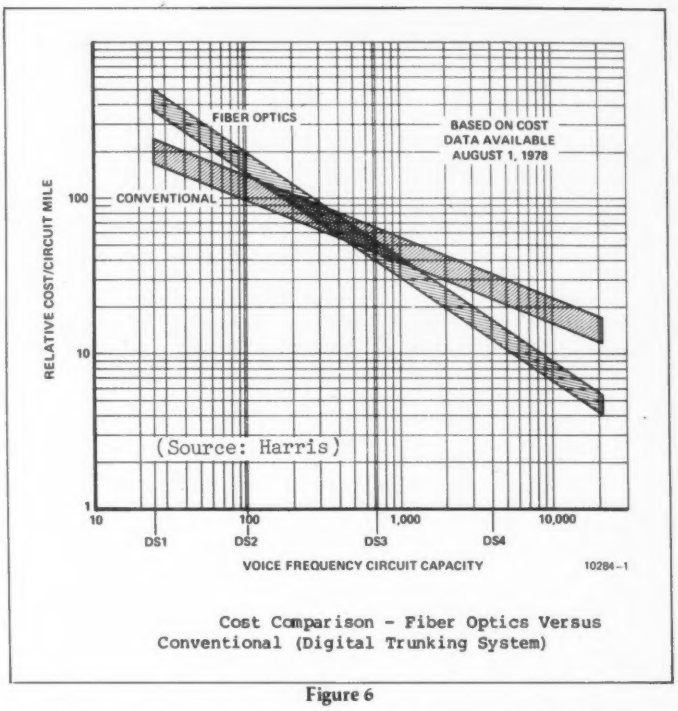
- The purity of optical fibers will be increased (which is more effective than making more powerful light sources) and the fiber characteristics will be matched to the light source's characteristics.
- Larger production runs will bring manufacturing economies.

In fact, this year has seen enough price cutting among cable and lightguide suppliers to suggest a price war is almost under way.

Markets, Suppliers

By computer industry standards, today's market for fiber optic cable, components and systems is infinitesimal. Last year, the most optimistic forecasts put the shipments at $70 million (a more realistic estimate is $30 million). Virtually the only real market today is in experimentation.

But this will change. By 1980, the fiber optic industry will have passed the $100 million mark. Five years later, it could well be a $1 billion industry (inflation discounted), but projections beyond two or three years are risky.



Cost Comparison - Fiber Optics Versus Conventional (Digital Trunking System)

Figure 6

For comparison, remember the minicomputer industry. Not until 1966 did shipments of minis pass $100 million; not until 1975, nine years later, did they pass $1 billion. But by 1983, shipments will be $10 billion. In addition, supplier revenues are bigger than shipments by anywhere from 10% to 30% because of add-ons and service.

Scoff not at fiber optics. Most observers see tremendous potential. Most see the industry taking off faster than anyone anticipated, in part because of continuing successes in increasing fiber clarity and laser lifetimes. Workable systems have been installed without complications and are working still. The markets are fledgling, but flying.

Varied Uses

As with all high-technology aborning markets, the government, especially the military, seems to be the first attractive market. Indeed, between 1975 and 1978 more than half of the fiber optic systems installed in the U.S. went to the military or government. These include installations at the Naval Ocean Systems Command, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Rome Air Development Center and Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

If that's the first fiber market, though, it's not destined to be the biggest. Instead, fiber optics will find its most fallow long-term market in the telephone industry (See Figure 7) as the wide-bandwidth cables take their unobtrusive places in crowded urban ducts. Cables can also be strung from poles, since the fibers are less affected by temperature and humidity than copper wires. This year, in fact, Commonwealth Telephone of Dallas, Pa., will string a 13-mile link between Mansfield and Wellsboro, Pa.

There are other markets of substance, too:

- **Computer peripheral I/O connections.** Bulky cables with bandpasses typically of 1M- to 3M byte/sec and comprising perhaps 40 coaxes can be replaced by one or two fiber optic connections. Translating the parallel coax signals into serial optical ones will re-

Team up your IBM System /3, /32 and /34 with a Series 770 Optical Mark Reader.

You'll cut hours off data entry time.

Here's the remote and local batch terminal that can bring your data entry workload back down to size. The Series 770 Optical Mark Reader lets you transmit data to your CPU at up to 250 transactions a minute, so you'll have more time for other important work. For the System /3, /32 and /34, the Series 770 communicates through a BSCA. System software is offered on punched cards and diskette. The Series 770 reads combinations of machine-printed marks, punched holes and pencil marks. So data can easily be added as the card document travels.

This time-saving data entry terminal is ideal for turnaround documents, order entry, labor reporting, inventory, or for your own particular application. Call or write today for all the facts on the Series 770 Optical Mark Reader. BMS DATA HANDLING, INC. . . . a subsidiary of Bourns, Inc., 12155 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, California 92503. (714) 781-5588.

BOURNS®
OPTICAL MARK READERS

quire buffers (which semiconductor advances are making possible), but savings will come in installation and site preparation.

The biggest problem in computer applications is changing interface standards and promoting new ones in the face of years of development gone by. Until 1984, the computer industry will be a bigger market than the telephone market.

• **Cable TV applications.** This market seems a natural for fiber optics. One of the technology's greatest proponents, Irving Kahn, president of BroadBand Communications, Inc. (formerly of TelePrompter, Inc.), calls the technology "the master key which will at last open the gateway to broadband communications and create a mode of communications which completely changes the characteristics of a cable television plant."

The biggest problem with fiber optic application to CATV is currently in the local distribution, where traditionally one cable provides the service and each subscriber taps it. With fiber optic cables, at least at present, it's not possible to multiplex that many channels together and get good performance. And "T" and "star" couplers are not yet of good enough quality to be practical in a local CATV distribution system.

• **Industrial applications.** Fiber optic cables will find application in industry, especially where fiber's nonelectrical properties are salient. Examples include cabling in nuclear power plants, machine tool interconnects, security systems, oil refineries and gas pump monitoring.

Kessler Marketing Intelligence, for instance, predicts that by 1983, 200,000 gas pumps in the U.S. will have fiber optic interfaces, since fiber optic links offer no safety hazards from sparks.

• **Automotive electronics.** The market here includes alcohol ignition interlocks, automatic cruise control, instrumentation, exhaust regulators and more. General Motors is currently the largest auto-making user of fiber optics (mostly very high-loss cables), using about $2 million worth of fiber cable a year.

Crowded Vendor Line-Up

More than 50 vendors currently play a part in the fiber optics market. Most cover only one or two of the following submarkets:

- Fiber.
- Cables.
- Electronics (laser, LEDs, photodiodes, receivers/transmitters, repeaters, connector electronics).
- Connectors, couplers, tools.
- Systems.

While there are a lot of suppliers, probably only a few will become major forces in the industry. And some, like IBM and to some extent AT&T, may not be "suppliers" at all yet "market" significant numbers of systems to captive markets in their own organizations.

The present leaders in the industry are Corning, AT&T, ITT, IBM, RCA, Spectronics, Inc., Valtec Corp., Harris Corp., Times Fiber Communications, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. in this country. The leaders in other countries include Fujitsu, Nippon Electric Co., Northern Telecom Systems Corp., Canstar Communications (Canada Wire and Cable Corp.) and Siemens AG. Many of these companies offer products in all the submarkets.

In *fibers*, Corning and ITT are the clear leaders, as much in their size as their products. Times Fiber, Calileo and Valtec are also major U.S. suppliers, though much smaller companies. These companies offer *cables* of various types, sizes and performance. Other major cable suppliers are Siecor (a Corning-Siemens joint company), General Cable and, outside the U.S., Thompson CSF, Cranstar and Plessey Ltd.

In *electronics*, the ball game belongs to Valtec in light sources through its subsidiary, Laser Diode Labs, and to RCA, Northern Telecom, and soon Texas Instruments, Inc. in detectors. ITT and HP are other big names and, of course, IBM and AT&T.

Recently, Exxon formed a new subsidiary to make and market semiconductor lasers. Others to watch, depending on how much they put into their opto-electronics divisions, are

(Continued on In Depth/8)

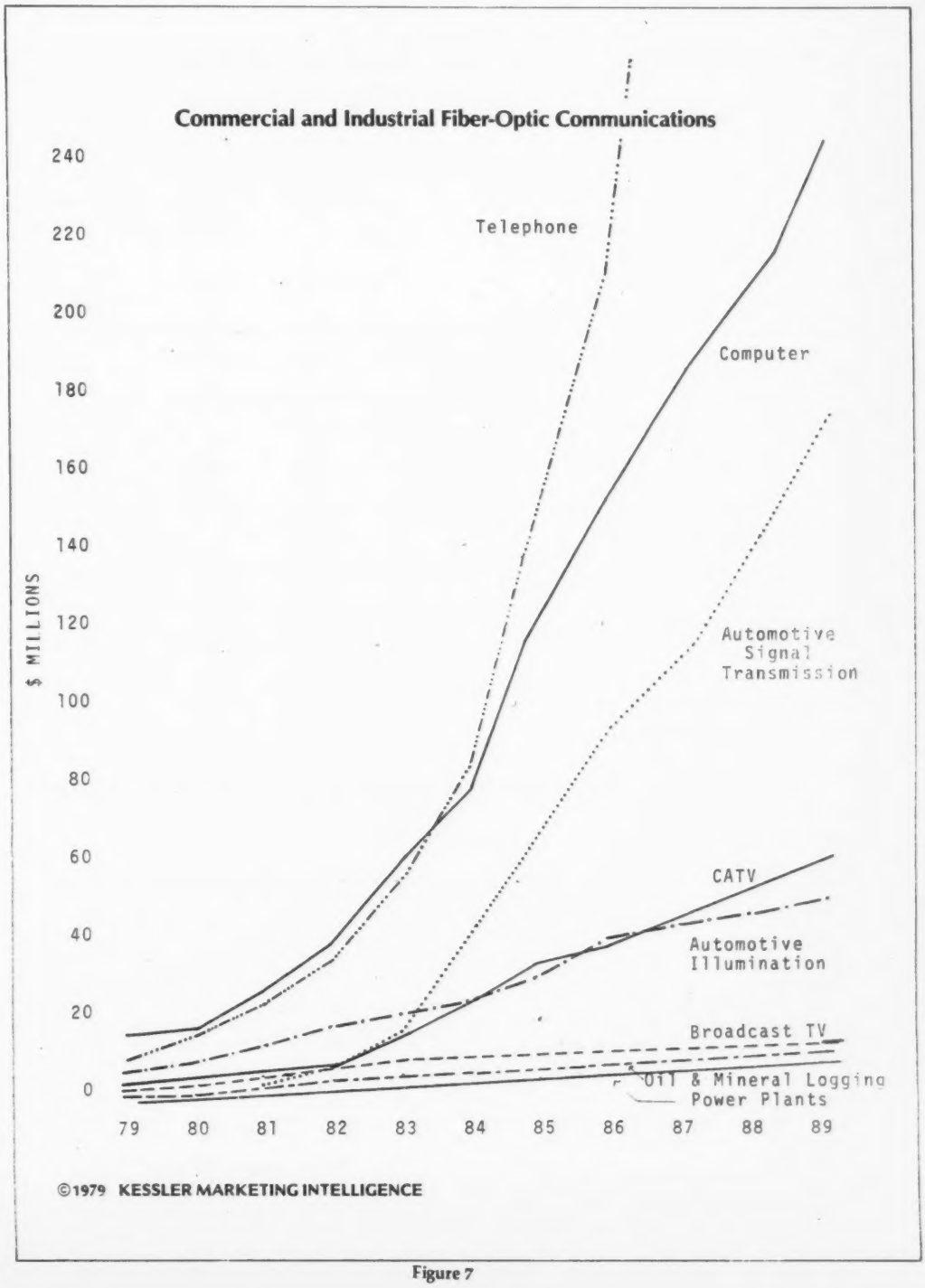


Figure 7

IN DEPTH

How the Fibers Actually Work

The fibers are composed of three layers. The outer layer is a protective plastic coating that guards against dirt and scratches.

The second layer, called **cladding,** bounces loose light waves back into the third layer, called the **core.** These two layers are made of glass, but different kinds (with different refractive indexes), to transmit and contain the light waves.

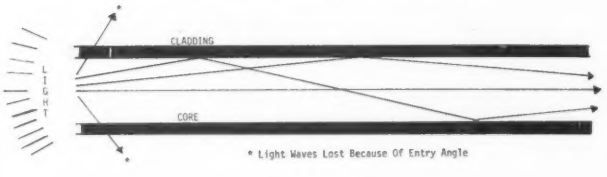
The transmission sequence:

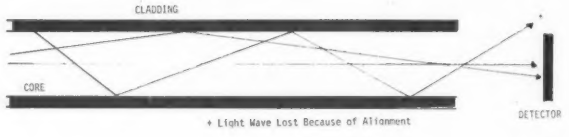
1. Light waves enter fiber. Those with extremely sharp angles pass out through the cladding.
2. The rest of the waves travel through the core, bouncing off the cladding on the way.
3. At the end, the light waves are detected by a photodiode. Some are lost to alignment.

It's not all peaches and cream. Some light rays reach the end of the fiber sooner than others, depending on how much or little they bounce around inside the core. This causes spreading of any signals sent on the waves and is called **modal dispersion.**

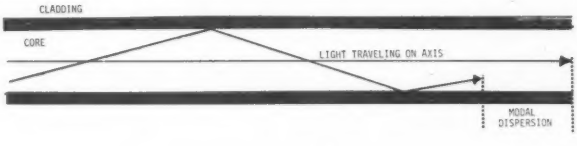
The solution to modal dispersion is to make the core in such a way that it has a different "index of refraction" at different distances from its center. Such a fiber is called a **graded index** fiber, and light rays that deviate from the fiber axis travel faster than rays that deviate less, thus they all arrive at the end at the same time.

Another type of dispersion occurs because the light passing through fiber is made up of light signals of different frequencies (colors). By its nature, the glass in the core permits light of different frequencies to travel at different speeds. This leads to what is known as **spectral dispersion.** The solution is to provide a light source of as few different frequencies as possible — or to slow down the input signals to a speed where the dispersion doesn't matter.

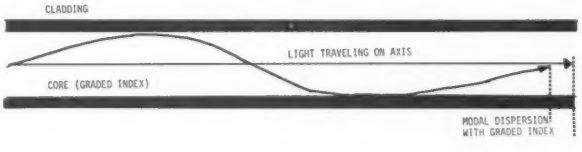




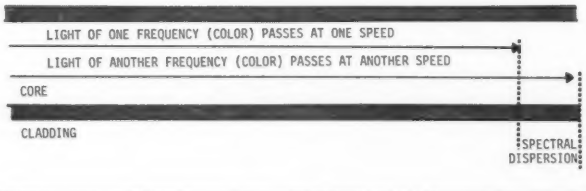
EXAMPLE OF DISPERSION IN NON-GRADED (STEP) INDEX FIBER



DISPERSION IS LESS IN A GRADED INDEX FIBER



AN EXAMPLE OF SPECTRAL DISPERSION



(Continued from In Depth/7)

Rockwell International and Motorola. And, of course, the Japanese.

In *connectors, couplers and tools,* probably the single best independent supplier is AMP, Inc., whose products were recently featured in RCA and ITT fiber optic links. Augat, Inc., Hughes Corp. and Bunker-Ramo Corp. are other important suppliers.

And there are *systems,* with a slew of suppliers. Here, most market applicants have realized the advantages of vertical integration, and those without the werewithal of an IBM, HP or ITT to go it alone have opted for acquisition, merger or other joint relationships.

Take Siecor. Corning had the fiber drawing capability, Siemens the electronics. Or Valtec, an early fiber maker, which acquired Laser Diode, a prime maker of light sources. Most systems suppliers, except for the powerhouses, are contributors in one or two submarkets, customers in others. Their systems combine their own and others' products.

Evolution of Market Forces

Innovation is the prime mover in young industries. High-technology upstarts, often shoestring outfits, find it possible to capture whole submarket shares. In older industries, financial marketing and service powers come into play as does the matter of captive markets.

The fiber otic market is in its infancy. For all the strengths of an ITT, RCA or HP, other corporate commitments by big companies provide opportunities for breakaway companies. As the industry ages and learning curve trials accumulate, shakeouts occur. This scenario will undoubtedly hold true in fiber optics.

(IBM provides an example of both stages of growth. Started as a spin-off from NCR Corp., it thrived in a punch-card niche NCR was too big to plumb to its depths. Stage one. Later, when computers hit the scene, IBM was bigger, with a tab equipment base. Thus the company had an edge over Univac, once the foremost maker of computers, when the industry left the cradle. Stage two.)

Some prime candidates to survive, besides the obvious IBM and AT&T:

ITT, an aggressive marketeer and manufacturer of fiber and a potent systems integrator with a sizable captive market.

Northern Telecom, especially aggressive in the electronics end, also with a captive market.

Siecor, probably destined to be the Macy's to ITT's Gimbels in the making of cable. Its well-endowed parentage could lead the company to become the major supplier at the cable level.

Valtec, an early leader in seeking new applications, most recently with a digital integrated TV, data, audio link for CATV and CTV (Closed Circuit Television). A likely candidate for acquisition by, say, General Telephone and Electronics (GTE).

HP, actively pushing customer education and with a stake in optoelectronics. It could lead in external data links for computer applications.

Harris, sophisticated in high-technology communications systems, with experience in all forms of broadband communications (satellites, high-speed data, video) that should stand it in good stead.

Other major subsystem suppliers: TI, RCA, Spectronics, Rockwell, Exxon and Bell & Howell. Major integrators: TRW, Inc., Sperry, Raytheon, GTE.

Many other suppliers will thrive in the early days of the industry — e.g., Quartz Products Corp., Math Associates, Inc., Trompeter Electronics, Inc., Meret, Inc. — but be gobbled up in the next decade when the giants get down to business.

Looking Westward

So far we've mostly discussed North American companies. There are other suppliers of significance beyond our shores, including Plessey, Siemens, Philips and Thompson CSP. But, for several reasons, only the Japanese pose a truly significant threat to U.S. domination of the market:

- Much of fiber optics success will lie with the electronics. While the U.S. may lead in technology, it's only by a gap as large as the U.S. once led Japan in computer technology.
- Japan is pinning much of its future economic well-being on advances in information processsing and consumer electronics. Both are related to fiber optics.
- Japanese beachheads in U.S. communications and computer industries will provide at least the seeds of a captive market.
- Some of the most ambitious fiber optics applications are underway in Japan. For example, an interactive CATV project is being sponsored by

the Ministry of International Trade and Industry near Osaka.

• Japan is a world force in related technology, such as copiers and facsimile.

The Promise

Like many a fledgling industry, fiber optics has its cadre of true believers. Some see it as promising the biggest change in electronic communications since the invention of the radio. The technology is new and elegant, the demand for communications ever growing.

Fiber optics already makes sense in some first-generation manifestations, where the technology is force-fit to current applications. When new applications spring up, the vision of fiber optics' staunchest supporters may pale in comparison with reality. It has been that way with technological breakthroughs from the printing press to the computer.

Until then, fiber optics will have to overcome some substantial resistance, including:

• The chicken-and-the-egg cost problem. Everyone knows that volume production would only lower costs. But only lower costs will produce volume orders. *Hence, the importance of captive markets.*

• The status quo. Specifically, it's entrenched. There is inertia on several fronts: the telephone industry's long depreciation cycles; designer conservatism; manufacturing hegemonies in cable and switches; standards and procedures in current applications, as in computer interconnection and CATV distribution. *Past investments must be considered* by those wishing to switch to fiber optics.

• The interface problem. The communications environment developed around twisted copper wire-pairs of certain bandwidth. It will be equipment designed for that environment (and designers used to working with it)

(Continued on In Depth/10)

Why companies in a hurry rent H-P Desktop Computers from us.

When you need a Hewlett-Packard desktop computer or graphics terminal, chances are you need it today. Not several weeks from today.

That's why it makes sense to do business with Rental Electronics. We're renting the complete H-P line as if there's no tomorrow. So chances are you can get the model you want today. This afternoon.

When you call Rental Electronics, you're tapping a multi-million dollar inventory of electronic equipment. From H-P. From Tektronix and Intel. And from every other major manufacturer. So we're sure to have precisely what you need—even the very latest equipment.

Our on-line real-time computer system means we can give you immediate information on availability while you're still on the phone. Even if what you need is at another of our ten warehouses across the continent.

Renting from Rental Electronics makes good economic sense, too. We're big enough to be as flexible as you need us to be, with competitive short term rates, lower rates for extended periods, even a selection of rental/purchase plans.

After all, whether you need a desktop computer or an oscilloscope, a microcomputer development system or a logic analyzer, our only product is service.

And when it comes to service, we're positively fanatical. It pays off, too. During the past 12 months, 92% of our first-time customers have come back for more.

Next time you consider renting, call Rental Electronics. We're the rental company for companies in a hurry.

H-P Desktop Computers and Graphics Terminals.

We've got nearly $30 million worth of Hewlett-Packard computers, terminals and other instrumentation in stock. Here's a small sampling:

HP-9845 Desktop Computer. H-P's top of the line System 45 gives you minicomputer power in a desktop package. Built-in 12" crt, thermal printer, dual 217K byte tape drives and four I/O slots. Uses expanded BASIC. 16 special function keys. Up to 187K bytes of read/write memory.

H-P 9835A Desktop Computer. Integral, 64K-256K bytes of expandable read/write memory, expanded BASIC with FORTRAN features. Also offers buffered I/O, DMA, 15 levels of priority interrupt, built-in tape drive, interactive CRT and optional thermal printer.

H-P 9825 Desktop Computer. A worldwide favorite in a pint-sized package. Full keyboard, 8 editing keys, 12 special-function keys. Integral 16-character printer, 32 character LED display. Uses HPL high-level programming language. Built-in 256K byte tape drive.

Also for rent:

9885 Flexible Disc Drive. High speed 468K byte data capacity.

9872A Multicolor Graphics Plotter. Four colors, HPIB bus interface.

9876A Thermal Graphics Printer. Up to 480 lines per minute, 80 characters per line.

2645A Display Station. Versatile interactive off-line terminal. Dual tape drives for up to 110K bytes of mass storage.

2647A Intelligent Graphics Terminal. On-line programmability for pre- and post-data processing.

H-P 2648A Graphics Terminal. High performance at a low price. Raster scan display.

Rental Electronics, Inc.
An AMERICAL company
... a different breed.

For Rent Now

Rental Electronics rents all kinds of Amplifiers, Analyzers, Calibrators, Counters, Couplers, Generators, Meters, Microcomputer Development Systems, Modulators, Oscillators, Oscilloscopes, Power Supplies, Printers, Probes, Recorders, Synthesizers, Terminals, Test Sets... and much more.

Rental Electronics rents equipment from ADDS, Ailtech, Associated Research, Beehive, Biomation, Boonton, Brush, Dana, Data I/O, Digitec, Doric, Dranetz, Elgar, Esterline-Angus, Fluke, GenRad, Halcyon, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Hughes, Intel, Keithly, Krohn-Hite, Lambda, Lear Siegler, Marconi, Monsanto, Narda, Nicolet, Northeast, Power Design, Programmed Power, Singer, Sorenson, Tally, Techni-Rite, Tektronix, Tenney, Texas Instruments, Wavetek...and many more.

Rental Electronics, Inc. Rental Centers **In the U.S.:** Anaheim, CA (714) 879-0561 • Mountain View, CA (415) 968-8845 • Northridge, CA (213) 993-7368 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL (305) 771-3500 • Orlando, FL (305) 351-3015 • Des Plaines, IL (312) 827-6670 • Burlington, MA (617) 273-2770 or (800) 225-1008 • Gaithersburg, MD (301) 948-0620 • Greensboro, NC (800) 638-4040 • Oakland, NJ (201) 337-3788 or (800) 452-9763 • Rochester, NY (800) 631-8920 • Cleveland, OH (800) 323-8964 • Dallas, TX (214) 661-8082 • Houston, TX (800) 492-9021 • Seattle, WA (206) 641-6444 • **In Canada:** Vancouver, BC (604) 278-8458 • Rexdale, Ontario (416) 375-7513 • Montreal, Quebec (514) 337-5575.

Call one of our rental centers today for immediate action. Or return this coupon to Rental Electronics, Inc., 19347 Londelius St., Northridge, CA 91324.

☐ Send me your Rental Catalog.

☐ Send me your Equipment Sales Catalog—I may be interested in buying some of your "previously owned" equipment.

☐ I have an immediate need for the following rental equipment:

_____

_____

Please have someone from your nearest Inventory Center phone me at _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Mail Stop _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Rental Electronics, Inc.
An AMERICAL company
... a different breed. CW 10/8

GSA • GS-045-21983 Reg. © 1979 Rental Electronics, Inc.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/9)

that will first interface with fiber optics. The infrastructure is not there to freely utilize the incredible bandwidth made possible by fiber optics dielectric properties.

Fiber optics today is analogous to early television, where networks, standards and medium-specific programs had yet to develop.

Optical Integration

Other high technologies have come and gone — this film memory, for example. Others, such as amorphous semiconductors and holographic memories, have yet to develop as once touted. Will the same happen to fiber optics?

No.

For one thing, the economic benefits are too readily obvious even now. For another, there is a lot of corporate mass behind its development. Some of the developments that will make the benefits of fiber optics even more tangible are:

• **The energy crisis and scarcity of metals.** The replacement of travel by electronic means will require some cheaper wide-band communications for video transmission. Fiber optics can provide it. The rising prices of copper will continue to narrow the gap between fiber optics and twisted wire-pairs (See Figure 8), adding a salvage benefit to replacing copper wire.

• **Ancillary technologies.** Only the making of the fiber itself, of the subindustries of fiber optics, is unique to fiber optics. Semiconductor advances in light sources and detectors for display and copier systems, for instance, will have spillover in fiber optic uses. So, too, digital switching in telecommunications.

• **Optical integrated circuits.** Such circuits will do to photon (light) current what today's semiconductors do to electron (electrical) current: modulate, amplify, switch, filter and delay. As far back as 1976, AT&T talked in its annual report of the possibility of making telephone central switches that operated on light waves rather than electricity — "optical computers." (The Naval Research Lab has already demonstrated the seed components of integrated optical signal processors, which could lead to all-optical readers.)

Meanwhile, fiber optics — technology and business — will chug along in the everyday world.

In the decade just ahead, this new method of comunications that is as old as the hills will take its place in the hierarchy of communications methods.

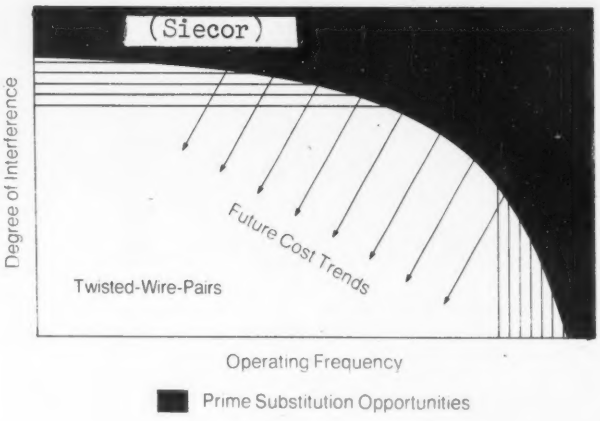
And in the decade after that, it may rise to the top of that hierarchy. When you get right down to it, fiber optics is amazing.

John Gantz is editorial director of International Data Corp. (IDC), Waltham, Mass., a data gathering and publishing organization for the information processing industry.

Gantz oversees all of IDC's newsletters and reports to industry. He authored IDC's report Fiber Optics — An Uncomplicated Guide, *from which much of this In-Depth was adapted.*

When not hiking the full length of the Appalachian Trail, Gantz participates in executive conferences, speaks regularly on distributed data processing and data communications and contributes frequently to the business press.

Gantz holds an A.B. degree from Dartmouth College.



Conventional conductor technologies are represented by the entire area of the chart. The shaded area shows the prime substitution opportunities for optical cables.

First is for the coaxial cables used where signaling rate exceeds 1 to 10 MHz, about 20% of the total.

The other is the 10 to 20% of the applications that must now curtail severe interference problems by shielding, by derating systems performance or with special operating procedures or software measures.

While complete displacement of copper is not foreseen, the applications where optical cables provide cost-performance superiority will increase until they become dominant.

Figure 8

dc dearborn computer company

Giveth
excellent lease rates on 360, 370, 303X, 4000 and all peripherals.

Taketh
your excess equipment in trade, or purchase lease-back.

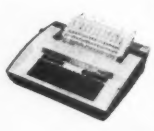
Looketh
to buy and sell IBM and IBM compatible computer equipment.

Brokers and Dealers Only: Bridge financing available.
Contact Mr. Ira Levy, Park Ridge, 312/827-9200.

dc dearborn computer company
1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-3561

POST SUMMER BUYS

New Diablo 1640-1 $2625
Texas Inst. 820 Demo $1350
New $1595
Texas Inst. 745 New $1595
Used $1295
New DEC LS-120 RO $1796
Used Lear Siegler
ADM-3A (3 units) $ 595
ADM-1A $ 850
New Teletype 43 TTL $ 960
(2 used units available @ $750 ea.)
New Techtran 815 New $ 695
Used $ 450
Ventel 103 AM Acoustic Couplers New $ 225
Used $ 175



Other Products Available
DEC VT-100 LA 34 LA 36 LA 120
Techtran 810 — 817 — 818 — 822 — 950 — 951
Anderson Jacobson Couplers & Modems
TI 745 765 743 810
Lear Siegler ADM-3A (New) ADM 31 & 42
Hazeltine 1400 — 1410

Used Equipment in Stock in Good Working Order

Diablo 1620-1	$1895	Execuport 300	$1095
Diablo 1640-1	$1795	Various Models	
Texas Inst. 735 Portable	$1495	Adds Regent 100	$695
Texas Inst. 733 KSR	$795	Adds Regent 100	$750
743 STD	$895	w/Special Functions	
TI 763 Bubble Mem. Reconditioned Demo.	$1795	Adds Regent 200 w/Special Functions	$895
TI 765 Bubble Mem. Portable Reconditioned Demo.	$2150		

All Used Equipment Warranteed 30 Days for Operation

We Buy — Sell — Broker Used Terminals
Call (617) 449-0216
Used Equipment — Limited Quantities
Price Subject To Change

TBC
TERMINAL BROKERS COMPANY
BOX 312, 37 FRANKLIN ST.
NEEDHAM, MA 02192

MINIWORLD

'Small System for Large Users'

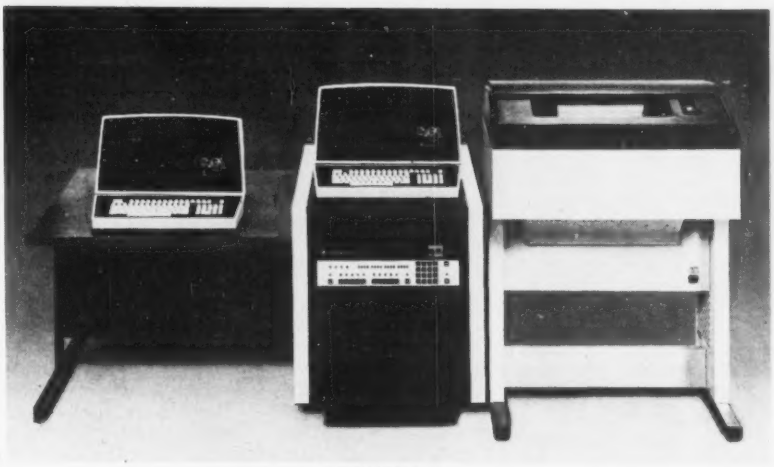
CA Unveils Scaled-Down Version of Syfa

IRVINE, Calif. — Attempting to bring more computing power to smaller business applications, Computer Automation's Commercial Systems Division has unveiled a scaled-down version of its Syfa network processing machines.

Scheduled to be officially introduced at next week's Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info '79) in New York, the JR-200 was designed to operate with two to four terminals in a stand-alone mode rather than as part of a widely scattered decentralized network. While the 64K-byte unit has the same basic CPU as its DSK-32 and DSK-300 brothers, it has neither the communications capabilities nor the disk storage capacity of CA's larger machines.

Billed as "a small system for large businesses," the JR-200 utilizes the same Sybol business-oriented programming language as the parent Syfa and the same system software. The junior offering also uses the firm's Syclops operating system, but in a scaled-down multitasking form. In effect, the machine can simultaneously juggle four interactive processing jobs, one spooled printer job, one background batch utility and one remote job entry application, according to a spokesman.

The system includes 32M bytes of Control Data Corp. on-line disk storage and is structured to compete against such systems as Datapoint Corp.'s 5500 and 6600, Honeywell, Inc.'s Level/6 and Data General Corp.'s CS/40 and CS/60.



Syfa JR-200

The JR-200 is offered in two versions: one with a 150 char./sec bidirectional printer and one with a 600 line/min unit. Prices for those systems are about $29,000 and $39,000, respectively, the spokesman noted.

For those users who purchase the junior system and want to upgrade to the larger DSK-32 network, CA has an upgrade package that consists of new cabinetry, a different power distribution system, a new disk controller and an asynchronous muliplexing unit. Considered to be a major alteration, the conversion costs about $20,000.

Additional information on the JR-200 and other Syfa systems can be obtained from CA's Commercial Systems Division, 2181 Dupont Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Show Attracts Mixed Crowd With Business, Hobby Gear

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — Minicomputer-based business systems, computer-produced biorhythms and video games made compatible bedfellows here recently as the Northeast Personal & Business Computer Show rolled into town and played to a mixed crowd of computer enthusiasts.

Colorful, stick-on badges distinguished the buyers from the lookers as thousands of people swarmed up and down aisles filled with everything from complete turnkey systems to shoe boxes jammed with switches, chips and various other microcomputer parts. While the show's sponsor, Northeast Exhibitions, said it had reached its attendance goals, officials refused to release exact figures, explaining that it was against show policy to quote meaningless numbers.

About 150 vendors and exhibitors attended the three-day show, including such firms as Burroughs Corp., Memorex Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. However, although straight business system vendors and distributors attracted a healthy portion of the audience, the majority of attendees

CW at Northeast Computer Show

seemed to be more interested in which company had the latest software games or could synthesize the loudest music.

In fact, some exhibits that drew the largest crowds were a $13,000 electronic desk, a voice-activated microcomputer that could simultaneously do payroll and make coffee and a stand set up by Miles Laboratories to dispense Alka-Seltzer by the pitcher to

(Continued on Page 52)

CW Photos by A. Dooley

Attendees crowd the aisles at Northeast Personal & Business Computer Show.

Micos Aimed At Small Users Starting Into DP

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — A small business system for the first-time computer user has been announced by Mini-Computer Systems, Inc.

The Micos 75 can also be used as a remote data entry and storage device communicating with another Micos system or with a host mainframe, the firm said.

In its basic configuration, the system includes a CPU with 64K bytes of MOS memory, one Midas CRT terminal, 10M bytes of disk storage (five fixed and five removable), a 150 char./sec matrix printer and the Micos operating system.

The Midas CRT terminal features 24 lines of 80 characters each, a 12-key numeric pad and transmission speeds up to 960 char./sec.

The printer produces up to 132 char./line, six vertical lines per inch, 9 by 9 dot matrix characters and offers vertical forms control.

The Micos 75 workstation features a terminal design that allows the operator to adjust the height and angle of the screen, and the CPU console switches have been reduced in number from more than 20 to three, the vendor noted.

System options reportedly include a second Midas CRT, a 180 char./sec or 300 line/min matrix printer and Mtam, a synchronous communications package using the IBM 2780 communications protocol.

The Micos 75 system is fully software compatible with other members of the Micos family, according to the firm, and users can upgrade to a Micos 100, 200 and 300 system without software changes.

The price of the basic configuration is $26,600; delivery is scheduled to begin in November.

Mini-Computer Systems, Inc. is located at 399 Fairview Park Drive, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Potential Users Versed on Avoiding Pitfalls

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — Bombarded by tales of computer-botched payrolls, damaged data bases and other DP nasties, the average small business person tends to shy away from the lure of digital systems. In fact, anybody older than 30 is probably afraid of computers and those more than 40 are terrified.

These are the views of Richard F. Brown, president of the Computer Store, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., and one of several speakers who delivered a series of "tech-talks" at the recent Northeast Personal & Business Computer Show here.

Addressing an audience of small business executives, Brown pointed out that since there are "no free lunches" in DP, buyers should look beyond the technical issues when examining a minicomputer-based business system. Everybody builds computers out of chips, metal and integrated circuits, he explained, but the difference between vendors is in the quality of service and availability of field support.

Potential users should be just as concerned about a seller's track record as they are about software programs and printer speed because in the long run it is the machine's warranty that counts and not its processing powers, Brown warned.

Stressing that future users should engage in some computer sleuthing prior to signing any contracts, Brown recommended obtaining a list of current system owners. Furthermore, buyers should investigate the sellers' equipment to see if they are using the systems displayed on their store floors. He claimed that he had found at least two companies that were selling one type of system while they had another "buried in the cellar."

Background of Software

Since very few small systems vendors produce their own software, buyers should know just who generates it and where it comes from. Complete documentation is also important, Brown said. "I'd like to know that the fellow who generates the software is either the manufacturer or a reputable vendor."

On the subject of software, the Computer Store's president observed that most research and development by vendors goes into documentation, and much of that is extremely confusing to the small business person. Describing minicomputer software documentation as "horrendous" in the small business market, Brown said it is almost always written by a technical person and "usually can only be understood by another technical person."

However, executives shouldn't ignore prepared software packages in favor of writing their own routines, he warned. "I've seen more people get into trouble from writing their own software."

Finally, Brown wrapped up his 30-minute talk by pointing out that computers are no longer "esoteric" and that 90% of the small business systems are run by a company's bookkeeper, clerk or someone with little or no computer training.

The most important thing is to "buy from a vendor you feel comfortable with," one that is totally accessible when the software or hardware going gets rough, he said.

Give us your slogans, your thoughts, your witty-one-liners yearning to breathe free.

Enter the 1980 Computerworld button contest.

Every year, as all you button freaks know, Computerworld distributes tens of thousands of buttons (at no cost, we like to point that out) at NCC, the Computer Expos and other trade shows across the country. A whole generation of computer people have come to look for these buttons, and they have become a tradition in the industry.

This year, we're going to give you a chance to participate in the tradition. We're looking for good button suggestions—funny, relevant and at least moderately clean—for consideration by our experienced panel of judges. (Examples of buttons we've used are shown.) As many as six suggestions will be chosen by our judges (based on criteria known only to them), and if your entry is among those picked, you will receive a certificate of appreciation suitable for showing off to your friends.

In addition, all the people who submit winning entries (including all duplicate entries) will be thrown into a hat (or at least their entries will) and six lucky winners will be drawn more or less at random (we never said the judges were fair). These six lucky souls will receive a free hand-held computer game valued at well under $100 if we can do it.

You may *not* enter as many times as you like because we know you have computers and can run off huge numbers of entries which will drive us crazy. So only two entries are permitted per person and all entries must be received on the official order form or a copy thereof. All decisions of the judges are considered final, and no representation as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is November 15th 1979 in our offices in Newton.

Yes, I'd like to enter Computerworld's ridiculous button contest. I hope your judges can read. Here is my entry (if you have more than one, please put them on separate forms).

_____

_____

NAME_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Sales Promotion Dept., Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

Shows Draws Mixed Group

(Continued from Page 51)

floor-weary individuals.

While the show itself was successful, many exhibitors claimed that it attracted more T-shirted and plastic-bag-toting hobbyists than they had expected. Roger Sanford of Tandy Corp.'s Radio Shack pointed out that he had encountered a 50-50 mixture of business and "specs-oriented" people, the latter being more interested in the firm's TRS-80 Model II's cycle speeds than its accounts payable and general ledger prowess.

At Control Data Corp.'s Data Products Group booth, the majority of questions seemed to focus on the "how much equipment for how little money" aspects of a minicomputer system. According to sales representatives Bob Babin, many of the people that approached his booth had "absolutely no idea of the magnitude of CDC's operations." Some even likened the manufacturer to companies the size of Radio Shack.

Referring to the show, the CDC spokesman noted that "any kind of exposure [for the firm] is good," but whether the exhibitors will recoup the exhibition money "remains to be seen."

A few aisles over, Burroughs demonstrated its B80 and B800 minicomputers, as well as its entry-level disk systems. Although salesman Jeff Roy admitted that the type of crowd on the floor wasn't exactly what Burroughs aims for or had expected, he observed that there were enough business inquiries to keep the sales staff busy.

However, at least one vendor was thoroughly satisfied with the regional presentation and its mixed bag of attendees. Len D'Innocenzo, vice-president of Information Technology, Inc. (ITI) described the event as a "seller's show" and called it the best computer production in seven years.

D'Innocenzo stated that he was pleased that most people at the show appeared to have done their technical "homework" and pointed out that ITI had sold about 28 of its Superbrain intelligent terminals within hours after the show's start.

Northeast Personal & Business Computer Show

A CW Photo Feature
By Ann Dooley

Tom Gunn helps his five-year-old son Ben learn about computers.

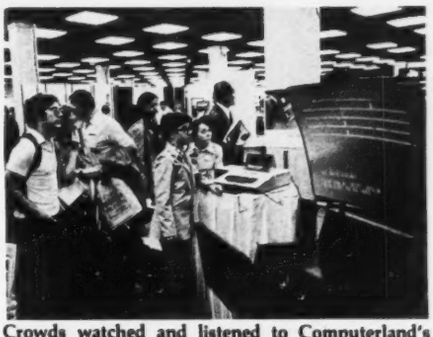
Frank Stout, Gary Walsh and Dick May examine Radio Shack TRS-80 equipment.

Bob Ramsdell of the Computer Store puts an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II through its paces.

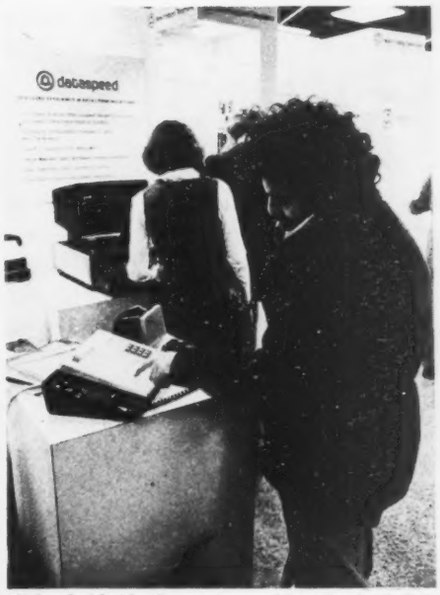
Qantel Corp;'s Robert Mulvany demonstrates the Model 965 CRT.

Piles of merchandise lined show aisles.

Mark Goldstein talks to Albert the Office, part of automated office display.



Crowds watched and listened to Computerland's Apple II and Alf music synthesizer display.



Richard Abaid phones in on New England Telephone's Touchamatic.

Gains Control, Money Savings

HMO Drops Service Bureau, Goes In-House

Special to CW

DETROIT — With nearly 30,000 members, a constant mountain of administrative paperwork and rising service bureau costs, a health maintenance organization (HMO) here decided to abandon off-site computing and bring its DP home.

For a number of years, Comprehensive Health Services of Detroit (CHSD) relied on Computeristics, a service bureau subsidiary of Uniroyal, Inc., to perform its DP tasks. While the service bureau's IBM 370/158 managed to keep ahead of CHSD's forms flood and also provided needed demographic, financial and insurance data, the HMO wanted more control and a cost-effective way to develop new applications.

Since purchasing an expensive, large-scale system was out of the question, the organization concentrated its search on minicomputers. After examining some 40 systems and eliminating all but three after checking on field service availability, CHSD selected a Data General Corp. Eclipse C/330.

While the system search was going on, Computeristic was branching out into turnkey health care packages and selected DG as its vendor, according to Roger Mabin, CHSD's director of data processing. Since this was the case, CHSD decided to contract with its former service bureau to install both the hardware and the software and convert the HMO's existing enrollee tracking system to the small machine. The company was also instructed to develop some new on-line applications.

Three-Month Conversion

The interactive system installed at CHSD includes the Eclipse with 512K bytes of memory, two disk drives, each with 192M bytes of storage, a 600 lin/min printer, three DG Dasher consoles and 20 Dasher CRTs.

Computeristics programmers spent about three months converting the tracking system from the IBM mainframe to the Eclipse. They also developed on-line eligiblity confirmation programs and ran the system in parallel with the service bureau's activities.

With the on-line confirmation capability, CHSD can determine immediately if a patient is enrolled in the HMO plan. When a patient arrives at CHSD, an admitting clerk keys the person's identification number into one of the CRTs.

The system responds, showing the patient's name and address as well as other pertinent demographic information; the CRT display confirming the patient's eligibility can change quickly, depending on their current financial situation.

Elaborate Billing

Joanne Wallace, director of planning development, pointed out that since many of CHSD's patients are served through a contract with the Michigan Department of Social Services, they are billed monthly under a very elaborate billing procedure.

First, the sum and substance of the enrollee system is reproduced on magnetic tape, which is them sent to the Social Services Department. This allows the state to ensure that every one of CHSD's clients is covered by the state.

From these reports and others, the state can find out the age of each patient to determine which welfare program covers the expenses.

So far, the DG hardware and Computeristics software have filled their promise for CHSD, Mabin stated. Every system will go down once in awhile, especially in the beginning, but when this one has, the field service personnel "come out to service the machine and get it back on the air in record time," he said.

Using such industry-standard languages as Fortran and Basic, CHSD's DP department has written a variety of new programs. Among them are some financial forecasting routines, computer-assisted budget preparation programs and mailing label and utility packages, Mabin said.

Fortran is also being used to create an index file for the tracking system's inquiry program.

Some of the service bureau-installed Cobol applications have resulted from ad hoc requests, the DP director said. "For example, if our subscribers go to a hospital a number of times, we can see how many times they've been admitted. That information can be related to their age and sex to see if any correlations appear.

"We can also relate that information to the physician to determine if certain doctors are overutilizing the hospital."

In future, a full-scale utilization system will be developed to identify all procedures being performed by the HMO and relate them to the age and sex of the patient. This will not only help the HMO to determine staffing requirements, it will also help it keep better track of the staff physicians to ensure that they are seeing the right number of patients and giving them the right amount of time, Mabin said.

Procedures will be related to hospital stay so the organization can see if patients are being held too long in the hospital, he continued.

CDC Add-On Fits LSI-11s

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has introduced an add-on memory available in either a 64K- or 128K-byte capacity for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11, LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 microcomputers.

The CDC 94123 memory has an increased addressability up to 256K bytes and is organized on a dual board, taking a minimum of processor card slots, a spokesman said. The unit features on-board parity and refresh circuitry.

The 64K-byte version of the CDC 94123 is priced at $1,050 from the firm at 8100 S. 34 St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription
DATALEASE 2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986

At last. LSI-11 half-size memory for half the money.

National would like to say one word to those of you still paying full-size prices for LSI-11 half-size memory:

Why?

Our NS11/2 can do everything DEC's model can for roughly half the cost, depending on quantities involved.

The fully-warranted NS11/2 combines 64K bytes with parity bits, battery back-up and internal/external refresh to provide built-in flexibility not even DEC can match.

Call National at (408) 737-5894 inside California, or toll-free (800) 538-8510 outside California, for more information on NS11/2 add-in memory.

Why pay any more for anything less?

Computer Products Group
National Semiconductor Corporation
LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Isolation Sets
BRUSHLESS—SYNCHRONOUS
60/50—50/60, 60/60—60/400 Hz for isolating sensitive electrical equipment and operating at the proper designed input voltage and frequency. Call or write us for a quotation on price and delivery.
Arthur Brasher Company
Established 1906
3436 W. Randolph St. Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 666-7409 (800) 621-4393 Only out-of-state

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...
SALESTAX®
Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060

Users Underestimate Conversion Costs: Survey

Special to CW

IRVINE, Calif. — In their ongoing quest to get more mileage from the DP dollar, managers frequently consider replacing their existing hardware with more efficient and more advanced processing equipment. But in doing so, they often overlook a major set of costs lurking behind the conversion curtain.

In a recent survey of IBM System/3 and System/32 users who had converted to a System/34, Memorex Corp's Business Systems Division found that a vast majority of these users seriously underestimated the cost of changing from one mainframe to another. In fact, in some cases, the conversion costs were large enough to offset a substantial percentage of the savings expected from the new system's increased memory, expanded applications and faster throughput.

The survey involved 42 IBM minicomputer users and included one System/3 Model 6, 11 System/3 Model 8s, 14 System/3 Model 10s, seven System/3 Model 12s and nine System/32s. The average conversion costs tabulated in the survey varied according to the mainframe model from which the firms converted. Those costs were computed by applying cost estimates of salary and travel expenses and real costs of tuition and equipment travel to the time the survey respondents reported was spent in education, testing, parallel operation and program conversion. The respondents did not report actual dollar amounts.

Surprisingly, although the average conversion costs computed by Memorex ranged from $12,810 to $15,518, only one of the 42 respondents estimated his conversion costs to be more than $10,000. Furthermore, a startling 19 respondents pegged their costs at less than $5,000 — and estimate more than 50% below the lowest average actual cost computed from the responses. Eleven respondents said they did not even know what their conversion costs totaled.

Users Caught Unawares

These figures indicate clearly that most users are not aware of just how costly a system conversion can be. Even more revealing is the fact that 100% of the Model 12 users in the survey and over 70% of the Model 10 users said they plan to convert again — to the System/38 — within the next 18 months.

The question the survey did not answer is, would they have made the interim conversion to System/34 if they had known the extent of the conversion costs?

To arrive at the total conversion costs, the survey was divided into four cost categories: IBM education costs, IBM test center costs, parallel operation costs an program conversion costs.

Of the users surveyed, 39 took advantage of IBM's educational services for an average of 18 days each. By applying an industry average salary for each user ($387 per week, based on an annual salary of $18,000 plus 18% fringe benefits) and average travel expenses of $350 per week to the actual tuition costs paid by users in each System/3 model category, Memorex extrapolated the total education costs shown in Figure 1.

In addition to education courses, 74% of the users surveyed required time at the IBM test center. Using the same factors for travel expenses and salary, Memorex arrived at a systems break down of testing costs. (Figure 2).

In order to minimize the disruption associated with a system conversion, many DP managers opt for parallel conversion, running both the old and the new system together for a period of time. In the survey, 62% of the users did so, and their related costs are broken down in Figure 3.

Program Conversion Hurt Worst

Of the four costs categories, by far the most costly, according to the survey, was program conversion. Outside consultants estimated it takes approximately two hours to convert a single program, including source coding changes, program recompile, job control language changes and in-house testing. Employing this estimate and applying an average of $15 per hour for CPU and operating costs, Memorex established a set of average costs for program conversion (Figure 4).

While the experience of converting to System/38 architecture still lies on the horizon for a great many DP managers, the survey results show that blind conversion — especially to a System/38 — can be the greatest threat to a site's cost-saving objectives. According to the Business Systems Division, the System/3 user converting to a System/38 must deal with incompatible architecture, unbundled software, and data base orientation and must recompile all the programs, change all the operating procedures and retrain the programming and operating staff.

All these things add up to conversion costs in excess of $20,000 for the typical System/3 shop and a reason for DP managers to explore every possible way of deferring those costs as long as possible.

	S/3-6	S/3-8	S/3-10	S/3-12	S/32	Overall Average
Average Weeks of Education	5	3.5	4.8	3.0	2.6	3.6
Average Travel Expenses	$1,750	1,225	1,680	1,050	910	1,260
Average Tuition	$2,827	1,979	2,714	1,696	1,327	1,936
Salary for Education Period	$1,935	1,355	1,858	1,161	1,006	1,393
Total Average Education Costs	$6,512	4,559	6,252	3,905	3,233	4,589

Figure 1

	S/3-6	S/3-8	S/3-10	S/3-12	S/32	Overall Average
Average Hours Per User	80	48	35	64	18	43
Average Travel Expenses	$700	394	308	482	93	385
Salary for Average Testing Period	$774	426	348	503	77	511
Total Average Testing Costs	$1,474	$820	$656	$985	$170	$896

Figure 2

	S/3-6	S/3-8	S/3-10	S/3-12	S/32	Overall Average
Average Parallel Operating Time Per User (in months)	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.7
Average CPU Rental During Parallel Operating Time	$1,400	1,470	3,240	700	120	
Average Operator Salary During Parallel Operating Time (based on $12,000 + 18% fringe)	$1,180	826	1,416	236	118	
Total Average Parallel Costs	$2,580	2,296	4,656	936	338	2,503

Figure 3

	S/3-6	S/3-8	S/3-10	S/3-12	S/32	Overall Average
Average Programs Converted Per User	75	325	247	368	238	251
Total Average Conversion Hours	150	650	494	736	476	502
Total Average Conversion Costs	$2,250	9,750	7,410	11,040	7,140	7,530

Figure 4

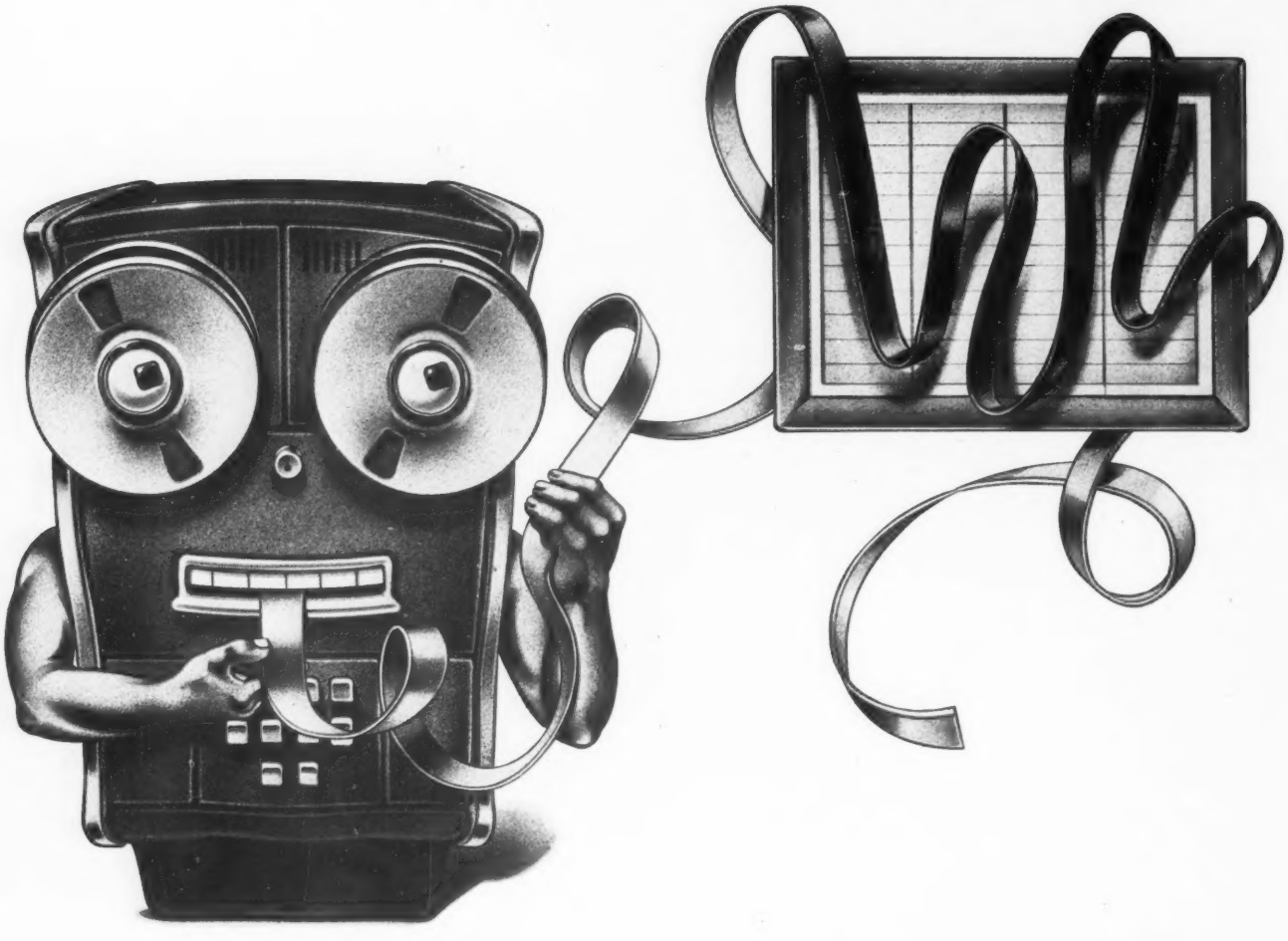
Small Systems Guide Out

CHICAGO — Aimed at those considering the purchase of a minicomputer system, Business Systems Research Group's "Small Business Computer Evaluation Program" is a management-level guide to computer selection that is said to incorporate behind-the-scenes insight and advice.

The 200-page volume contains numerous worksheets and checklists as well as information on minicomputer systems collected from computer salesmen, systems engineers and other people familiar with the construction and benefits of a business system.

The ring-bound evaluation costs $59.95. However, a brochure describing the program, entitled "What You Really Need to Know About Small Business Computers," is available free from the company at 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

How to help your corporation make sense out of the future.



Ours is a time of crisis.

The pace of change is so fast, and the interdependence of the world so complete, that it would have staggered the imagination 25 years ago.

Precisely why planning has never been so important. Nor so difficult.

To help your company make the right decisions for the future, you need to consider the implications of any number of different possible developments. And then you must weigh the probable results of all available courses of action.

What if the economy suffers a prolonged recession? What if inflation drops 2 points? What if the price of a barrel of oil exceeds $30? What if sales of your new product take off?

In today's complex world, planning requires vast amounts of information—the information gained from sophisticated multi-scenario simulation analysis.

Such analysis involves a volume of calculations and comparisons that has only become economically feasible in this age of modern data processing.

And while there have been startling advances in computer design and engineering, computer software has lagged far behind.

Until now. Until SIMPLAN.™

SIMPLAN was designed and developed as a software package that would increase the effective capability of any IBM or IBM-compatible mainframe system.

SIMPLAN is a multipurpose system for planning, budgeting and modeling.

It has the power and sophistication you need to perform the 15 most important exercises in corporate decision-making:

- Financial consolidation
- Merger acquisition analysis
- Risk analysis
- Goal seeking
- Budgeting
- Capital investment evaluation
- Financial reporting
- Financial forecasting
- What-if analysis
- Sensitivity analysis
- Cash management
- Profit planning
- Strategic, tactical & operational planning
- Sales forecasting & time series analysis
- Econometric modeling

SIMPLAN secret #1: Power.

Most software systems are designed for rather limited usage. In contrast, Simplan is a multipurpose system.

16 major functions are integrated into Simplan:

- Database creation
- Database manipulation
- Consolidation
- Model specification
- Model changes
- Model solution
- Policy simulation
- Validation
- Report formulation
- Report changes
- Report generation
- Statistical analysis
- Forecasting
- Econometrics
- Graphics display
- Security

As a result, SIMPLAN is, in fact, five systems in one: a planning system, a management information system, a modeling system, a forecasting system, and an econometric modeling system.

SIMPLAN secret #2: Flexibility.

With SIMPLAN, data, models and reports are all separate and independent.

Which means that you can make changes in any one of these modes with maximum ease—and without having to worry about any of the others.

SIMPLAN secret #3: User orientation.

Requiring only common English and simple algebra, SIMPLAN is easy to use.

SIMPLAN accepts free-format input data.

And you can design any type of report you choose.

All told, these features mean great savings—and greater productivity of useful information—for you.

SIMPLAN, in effect, increases your programming capabilities by as much as two, even four, times the present level.

The use of SIMPLAN—as opposed to general purpose languages like FORTRAN or COBOL—enables each user to model and program far more quickly. With total programming time cut as much as 80%.

But what's even more important, a user without prior programming experience can learn to run his own SIMPLAN analysis in a matter of hours.

Few systems even come close to comparing with SIMPLAN—in terms of capability, in terms of versatility, in terms of what the system provides in relation to the system's cost.

But don't take our word for it. Investigate SIMPLAN for yourself. Call Gail Parks, (919) 493-2495. Or fill out the coupon below.

SIMPLAN.

The powerful system that can help you make sense out of the future.

The SIMPLAN™ Group of SSI™

Gail Parks
SIMPLAN Group of SSI™
300 Eastowne Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 493-2495

YES! I'm interested in SIMPLAN. Please send me more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

WH-108

© Copyright Social Systems Inc. 1979.

Fee Could Reach $2,500 per Peripheral

TI Hikes Maintenance for Others' Gear

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Texas Instruments, Inc. recently introduced a customer peripheral policy that could discourage OEMs and end-users from adding non-TI products to that company's systems.

According to the policy, circulated several weeks ago, customers that attach to TI processors peripherals not distributed or manufactured by TI are subject to a one-time fee of up to $2,500 per peripheral. Customers which refuse to pay TI's Installation Support Rate fees on added equipment exempt that piece of hardware from TI's regular maintenance agreement and in some cases risk losing TI maintenance coverage on the entire computer system.

Although TI has explained that the majority of OEMs and end users have accepted the policy, a number of smaller systems integrators have grumbled about TI's additional fee. At least one OEM has accused the Houston-based firm of using strong-arm tactics to try to discourage customers from purchasing equipment from less expensive, non-TI sources.

Scheduled to take effect Jan. 1, the Customer-Furnished Peripheral Policy applies to OEM- or end-user-supplied disk drives, line printers, card readers and programmable Data Access Arrangements (DAA). In a copy of the policy obtained by *Computerworld* and directed at peripherals compatible with TI's Series 990 microcomputer-based systems, the firm stated that any customer who fails to pay the installment fee on a disk drive not distributed by TI will forfeit the regular systems maintenance contract in favor of on-call maintenance.

Under this type of service, all the user's equipment will be maintained from the closest field office at which TI has support for that product. The user will be billed at current field service rates for travel, on-site labor and materials. The policy also specifies that at no time "will [TI] assume . . . responsibility for being able to maintain or repair this [type of] configuration."

Furthermore, if a customer refuses to pay the extra fee for a non-TI line printer or card reader, that peripheral will also be exempt from the maintenance agreement and be covered by On-Call service only, the policy pointed out. In addition, if at any time a customer installs a foreign interface or modifies a TI interface on the computer, the entire system's maintenance support will revert to On-Call status.

In order for any TI equipment to be covered under the company's 30-day or 90-day warranty for OEMs and end users respectively, the customer must adhere to TI's "Installation Support Rules," which include paying the fee.

Effect on OEM's

Although TI defended the policy as a means of "recovering our costs whenever we are maintaining equipment," an OEM source, who declined to be identified, claimed the firm's new policy would increase the price of a typical turnkey system sold by his company by about $2,300 — a cost that would undoubtedly be passed along to the user.

And if an OEM were to purchase a complete disk system — consisting of a Century Data Corp. T-50 drive, a cabinet, a daisy chain, radial cables and one disk pack — from TI, he would have to pay about $14,000 as opposed to approximately $6,800 if the equipment were acquired directly from the vendor, the source said.

In addition to zeroing in on peripherals from Century Data, the policy also lists equipment from Control Data Corp., Dataproducts Corp., True Data Corp., Elgin Electronics, Inc. and General Datacomm, Inc. as being subject to the installation and support fee.

The TI spokesman noted other vendors are using similar policies or premium plans to recoup foreign peripheral maintenance losses, although none of these vendors were identified.

Vector Graphic Answers Lawsuit

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Vector Graphic, Inc. has filed a $30 million cross-complaint against Michael Shrayer Software, Inc. of Glendale, Calif., after that company charged Vector Graphic in civil court with breach of contract, fraud and deceit.

In its suit, Michael Shrayer Software asked for $1,094,00 from Vector Graphic, claiming the source code in Vector Graphic's Word Management and Memorite word processing (WP) systems is the same, "byte per byte," as that in its own Electric Pencil II WP package. Michael Shrayer Software also maintained Vector Graphic was a nonexclusive distributor of the original version fo the Electric Pencil II and failed to pay the appropriate license fees.

Vector Graphic, on the other hand, contends no such agreement ever existed between the two companies. It is also charging Michael Shrayer Software with libel and with interfering with its client/vendor relationships.

"Although there is some similarity between the Vector Graphic word management systems and the Electric Pencil II, not one byte of code has been utilized or copied by Vector Graphic from the Shrayer model. Moreover, such similarities are shared by every word processor currently in use, regardless of the manufacturer," according to Dr. Robert Hart, chairman of the board for Vector Graphic.

Michael Shrayer Software offered no further comments because the case is in litigation.

Reversion to Past Techniques Urged for Marketing in the '80s

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — To successfully market rapidly advancing electronics technology in the 1980s, selling approaches must drastically change.

Panelists at a recent conference session here called for a return to two fundamental marketing principles that seem to have been forgotten: motivating a sales force and creating a marketing organization in which distributors, the direct sales force and manufacturers' representatives work in concert.

Anthony Hamilton, president of Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, called the '80s and era of crisis, or at least reevaluation, for the distributor.

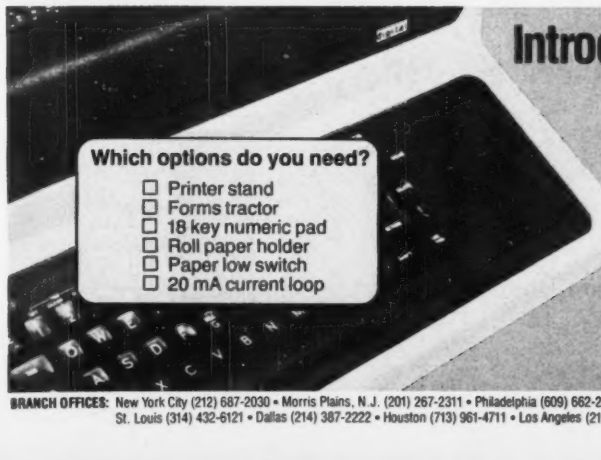
With suppliers letting six or more distributors into the marketplace, it appears the industry is returning to the 1950s, when distributors of tubes were too numerous for profitability and many carried tubes of dubious source and reliability.

The supplier and the distributor should not compete; the supplier should not regard the product as sold until it reaches the customer; and the supplier should encourage its sales force to work with the distributor, Hamilton said.

It makes sense that the distributor carry an entire line of products and an abundant stock, the same literature as the supplier and the same knowledge of a product's selling points. In this way, the distributor could provide value-added service, he observed.

But if there are multiple distributors, the distributor is not inclined to stock appropri-

(Continued on Page 62)



Introducing DDI's LA-34 Customizing Service

Now, call DDI for off-shelf delivery of the LA-34, complete with pre-installed options to fit your need!

Everyone knows the LA-34 has the potential to do most everything the LA-36 does—for less money! Now, whatever your application, DDI can outfit the LA-34 with exactly the options you need for maximum price/performance in your operation. And give you off-shelf delivery! Call our nearest office. You'll like our competitive pricing and complete support program. Including:

- A single source for all your data communications and distributed processing needs.
- Pro technical counselling.
- Choices of rent/lease/buy plans.
- Unique Combination Savings Plan.
- Nationwide maintenance service.
- Nationwide branch network for prompt response to your needs.

Data Dimensions, Inc.
99 River Road, Cos Cob, Ct. 06807
TEL. (203) 622-0500

BRANCH OFFICES: New York City (212) 687-2030 • Morris Plains, N.J. (201) 267-2311 • Philadelphia (609) 662-2833 • Washington, D.C. (202) 686-5150 • Cincinnati (513) 769-0680 • Detroit (313) 358-2600 • Chicago (312) 858-3770 • Atlanta (404) 433-2023 St. Louis (314) 432-6121 • Dallas (214) 387-2222 • Houston (713) 961-4711 • Los Angeles (213) 990-9200 • San Francisco (415) 349-7262

Adapso Meet Kicks Off Oct. 22

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) will kick off its 51st Management Conference on Oct. 22-24 at the Broadmoor Hotel here.

Speakers will include Archie McGill, AT&T vice-president of marketing, who will discuss "The Golden Age of Data Communications — The '80s," looking into the future of the communications and computer services industries.

Vance Packard, author of *The Hidden Persuaders* and *The Status Seekers*, will talk on the impact of technology on the U.S. in the next decade, while Jude Wanniski, president of Polyconomics, Inc., will present his theories on the global economy.

Concurrent workshop sessions on Tuesday and Wednesday will cover such topics as structured software marketing, intercompany sales opportunities and the reality of a public offering.

The conference will also examine management issues relating to microcomputer directions, contracts and operating management.

Additional conference information is available from Marilyn Williams, Adapso, 1925 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Designers' Use of RAMs Seen Hinging on Easy Use

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Designers of microprocessor systems will embrace dynamic random-access memories (RAM) if and when they are easy to use and makers are attempting to satisfy these needs, panelists said at a recent conference session here.

Dynamic RAMs need refreshing and have been used heavily by minicomputer and mainframe makers who found the overhead operations of little consequence.

The 8-bit microprocessor designer has favored static RAMs, which do not need refreshing and thus have fewer associated requirements. With the advent of the 16-bit microprocessor and its expanded address capability, however, the question now becomes whether to cope with dynamic RAMs, use a pseudo-dynamic RAM or stick with static RAM.

Damon R. Ujavarosy, engineering project manager for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s desktop computers, described the advantages of static and dynamic RAMs. Static RAMs are easy to use and offer high speed, whereas dynamic RAMs have advantages in cost and power per bit and packing density, considering the amount of memory that will be used with 16-bit microprocessors, Ujavarosy said.

Dynamic RAMs will be the most cost-effective to use, Ujaravosy said, but admonished that "memory manufacturers need to make support chips to make dynamic RAM systems easy to design."

Interface Problem

The problem with using dynamic RAMs in small systems is that these memories are unable to directly interface to microprocessors, according to Lance Flores, senior applications engineer at Mostek Corp.

Different data-capture relationships to MPU clock and read/write signals among various microprocessors make it "impossible to completely satisfy the requirements of any one processor without losing compatibility with most others," Flores said.

Therefore, it is best to design a part that lends itself to needs common to various micros, such as implementation on a bus.

Correction

The headline "REI Facing Unprofitable Year," which appeared in the Sept. 24 issue, may have been misleading. The company reported lower earnings than last year, but is still profitable.

FORTRAN USERS WHO CARE ABOUT MONEY TURN TO PAGE 26

Including Memory Expansion, Interface

Periphonics 'Unbundling' System Peripherals

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — Periphonics Corp. is offering several peripheral products formerly available only as part of its T-Comm 7, a PDP-11-based communications control system, on an individual basis.

Among the peripherals that now can be purchased separately are the Peripacs memory expansion/management system and the IU 360/370 channel interface unit.

While these products are available to end users, the firm's primary marketing thrust is to OEMs, marking Periphonics' first OEM sales effort at the component level, according to Louis Alquist, who was appointed to direct this effort as manager of component sales.

Alquist, formerly a system engineer in the T-Comm division, said Periphonics previously sold only system-level products to the OEM market, via direct sales in the U.S. and through Menzies Corp., which markets an order entry system based on the T-Comm 7, in the UK.

Currently, systems- and component-level marketing is handled through Periphonics' national OEM sales organization, but Alquist plans ultimately to hire a dedicated sales force and technical support staff for OEM component products.

DEC OEMs Targeted

Because T-Comm peripherals are designed to interface to PDP-11- or LSI-11-based systems, Periphonics is targeting its component-level products to OEMs with similar Digital Equipment Corp. equipment.

Alquist indicated Peripacs and the IU 360/370 can be modified to interface with other minicomputer-based systems such as Data General Corp. Nova machines, but the firm has yet to do so.

Nevertheless, he sees market potential for the two products and expects this year to do $2.5 million worth of OEM business, divided about equally between component-level and T-Comm 7 system product.

Alquist claimed an advantage Peripacs offers OEMs is that it plug-connects directly into the Unibus of PDP-11 systems and can be used in conjunction with or in place of DEC's memory management processor. Available in 64K-byte increments, Peripacs can be expanded to 2M bytes, compared with a maximum 256K bytes with the DEC memory management technique, he said.

Peripacs lists for $5,950 for a 32K-word unit and controller, with OEM quantity discounts available.

The IU 360/370 channel interface enables PDP-11-based systems to communicate with any IBM 360 or 370 processor and costs $12,000, again with quantity discounts available.

On a yearly contract basis, the firm will also offer OEMs maintenance support for a monthly fee covering installation, spare parts and training.

Training Course Ready for Firms Selling DDP

LOS ANGELES — International Data Corp. (IDC) has joined with National Training Systems (NTS) to produce a research and training program for companies selling computer equipment geared to distributed data processing (DDP) applications.

Aimed at novice and experienced sales and marketing personnel, the course will examine the sales tactics of various manufacturers as well as the buying criteria of companies that use distributed processing systems.

Spearheading the project are John E. Rehfeld, vice-president of the Western Regional office of IDC, an information processing industry research and consulting firm, and Ron Posner, president of NTS, which designs learning systems for the DP field.

The joint venture involved development of audio cassette tapes, manuals, workbooks and mastery tests for a six- to eight-hour course covering terminology, market factors, case studies and selling strategies.

Program formats will be structured for home or office use by individual sales people, as well as for presentations during sales meetings or in-house training sessions.

"A new selling strategy is required for the DDP environment," Rehfeld said. "Buying influences vary from the central site to the remote users and are often nationwide, cutting across traditional vendor sales territories."

Agreeing, Posner said he supports the need for a training program because "sales people usually have product-oriented backgrounds, not the system sales experience needed to compete effectively in the applications-based DDP environment."

IDC projected DDP product shipments will swell from $620 million in 1970 to more than $3 billion by 1983. Of 100 corporate-level management information system (MIS) directors interviewed by IDC, 53% have begun implementing DDP.

Additional information on the training program can be obtained from Rehfeld at IDC, 1541 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Take the Pain out of Regulatory Compliance

OSHA. TOSCA. EEO. ERISA. The very acronyms are enough to strike pain into the hearts and minds of businessmen everywhere. Government regulation and compliance are a way of big business life. And, when it gets down to getting information to the government, you are caught in the middle.

Now you can be a hero, no matter which department needs your help. Use INQUIRE, the database management system that goes beyond DBMS to get critical information to your users quickly. Flawlessly.

INQUIRE is powerful enough to control an unlimited number of databases on-line or batch. It is sophisticated enough to provide fail-safe supervision over all data management activity, versatile enough to manage full text databases, and easy enough to use that non-technical people can search through files and generate specific departmental reports themselves. Yet, INQUIRE provides enough privacy and security control to ensure that only the proper eyes see specific information.

INQUIRE is in use today by thousands of people on major IBM and compatible mainframes under OS, VS, MVS and CMS. The Infodata family of products also includes IQ/net, a DBMS-based system for the IBM 4300-series computers.

Take the pain out of government compliance with INQUIRE, perhaps the most soothing pill you'll ever swallow. Infodata education and system support assure there will be no ill after-effects. Call Infodata today for more information about INQUIRE, the problem-solving system that's beyond DBMS.

(703) 578-3430

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

© 1979 Copyright Infodata Systems, Inc.

Working on Software

Calculator Makers Seen Moving Into Support

By Molly Upton
Special To CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Vendors of hand-held calculators are taking more pages from the computer industry's handbook on creating OEM software markets and designing and supporting systems, speakers indicated at a recent conference here.

Texas Instruments, Inc. realizing there are far more applications for its products that it could develop programs for, has developed the tools and support needed by software entrepreneurs, according to Richard D. Cuthbert, applications manager of TI's Professional Calculator Division. These include its firmware, which is mass-production and low-cost — $25 for software and $48 for the medium.

Technical support is available in the form of emulators, training, technical advice and custom accessories, he said. The company also targeted several industries likely to use its calculators, including the oil drilling, technical selling, aviation, military, construction and finance industries.

TI is trying to extend this approach to other lines, such as simple, dedicated calculators. It also wants to lower the price of firmware modules and make available less expensive emulation equipment, Cuthbert said.

In addition, the company is "experimenting with ways for software houses to capitalize on their existing product investment. For example, we have a cross-compiler under test that will convert Ansi Basic to TI-59 keystroke language," he stated.

Pushed Over Edge

David Conkoin and Bernard Usch of Hewlett-Packard Co. said the recent advances in hand-held calculators "have pushed us over the edge from sharply defined, self-contained products into the systems world."

The systems nature of, for example, the HP 41C, "demands a higher level of ongoing commitment and support from the factory than was necessary for self-contained products."

Some of the recent advances include alphanumeric displays, more read-only memory (ROM), the ability to redefine keyboards and the ability to connect external devices.

For instance, the TI-59 can accept a 20-col printer through its battery door and software ROMs through a separate port. The HP 41C has four general-purpose ports that can accept a printer, card reader, bar code reader, additional random-access memory (RAM) and application software ROMs.

Semi Conference To Spotlight VLSI

PHOENIX — The impact of very large-scale integration (VLSI) on the computer industry will be one of the themes of the fifth annual Semiconductor Industry Conference to be held on Oct. 17-19 at The Pointe Resort here.

The conference will also examine the impact of VLSI on major semiconductor manufacturers and on the European electronics community, as well as the external needs of VLSI makers.

Among other topics to be covered are analysis and trends of semiconductor consumption, plus international trade in the 1980s as viewed by a U.S., Japanese and European company.

Scheduled speakers include Robert N. Noyce, vice-chairman of Intel Corp.; Richard Clayton, vice-president of computer systems development at Digital Equipment Corp.; Pierre Lamond, vice-president and technical director of National Semiconductor Corp.; W.J. Corrigan, president of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Inc.; and Alfred J. Stein, vice-president and general manager IC Division, Motorola, Inc.

The conference is sponsored by Dataquest, Inc., a research and consulting firm. More information is available from Kathy Davis, the conference coordinator, at Dataquest, 19055 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Every significant computer event since July, 1976 is catalogued in the Computerworld Index.

The Computerworld Index is a complete guide to the editorial contents of *Computerworld*, the weekly newspaper for the computer community. Every story, article, newsnote, editorial or commentary is indexed by subjects covered and names of any companies mentioned.

Since July 1976, when we started the Index, it has generated more than 10,000 entries per year, covering every aspect of electronic data processing.

The Index puts these entries into highly usable and convenient categories, including:

- Products or services, like "printers" or "minicomputers"
- Industries, such as "insurance" or "airlines"
- Types of computer applications, like "accounting systems" and "distributed processing."
- Regulatory, security or social issues, such as "Federal Communications Commissions" or "privacy"
- Legal aspects of computer use, like "litigation"
- Foreign trade and countries, with categories like "foreign trade" or "Japan"
- Company names, showing all mentions of a company in the issues covered.

Whatever you need to know, *The Computerworld Index* can help you dig it out. And microfilm and hard copy reprint services are available when you don't have the relevant issue of *Computerworld* on file.

The Index is published quarterly—cumulative for the year—and is available for an annual subscription fee of only $150. Back issues for 1976 (6 months), 1977 and 1978 are available at greatly reduced rates. For only $225 total, you can get a 1979 subscription and back issues including every entry since July 1976. That's a bargain price for the only reference source like it in the computer world.

We'll be glad to send you more details, including a sample page and a subscription form. Just send in the coupon, or give us a call at (800) 225-3080 (toll free).

TO: **Index**
Circulation Department
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160 (617) 965-5800

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Please send me more details on your *Computerworld Index*, including a sample page and order form.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

CENTRONICS

101A.....$925
165 CPS, 132 COL., TTL

102A.....1190
330 CPS, 132 COL., TTL

103.....1695
165 CPS, 132 COL., LSI
DEC8, 11, DG NOVA, RS232 INTERFACES

- *Immediate Delivery*
- *30-Day Warranty*

20 DIFFERENT MODELS IN STOCK

CALL 617-261-1100

P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STATION BOSTON, MASS 02215

Alternatives to VLSI Seen For Expanding CPU Power

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Systems designers of number-crunching machines can now take advantage of a number of devices and schemes to expand computing power rather than wait for very large-scale integration (VLSI), according to panelists at a recent conference session here on high-speed, low-cost number crunchers.

Among the approaches advocated by the panel are the use of many "dissimilar" large-scale integration (LSI) units in parallel and the use of shift matrix chips for floating-point instructions.

Other recommended approaches included using programmable array logic (PAL) instead of programmable read-only memories (Proms) and exploiting LSI memory components today instead of waiting for arithmetic devices.

Despite the differences in approach, the panelists agreed advances are being made with number crunchers and that the machines do not have to be priced astronomically high.

C. Norman Winningstad, chairman of Floating-Point Systems, Inc., defined a number cruncher as a computer capable of at least "1 million single-precision [32-bit] floating-point operations per second [megaflops] on nontrivial algorithms such as the FFT and matrix in verse."

Winningstad advocated using a number of dissimilar LSI units in parallel with some pipelining, rather than multiple paralleling of identical LSI units. The latter approach carries a cost in performance and a high software cost, he said.

He hopes to apply 3-micron VLSI design principles to medium-scale integration (MSI) and LSI arithmetic building blocks, which he feels will permit faster processor development than VLSI.

Using Normalization Scanner

Chuck Hastings of Microcomputer Systems Corp. said it is now feasible to design a very high-speed floating-point add/subtract facility using LSI shift matrix parts and a normalization scanner implemented with "priority encoder" MSI parts. A complete shift matrix such as this one will provide a hardware shortcut, expediting the add/substract portion of floating-point operations, he claimed.

The shift matrix would be able to shift a full computer word in parallel by any number of bit positions up to at least the word length, while the normalization scanner would examine the leading nonzero digit in a floating-point result, Hastings explained.

"What array-multiplier LSI chips have done for multiplication in processors, shift matrix chips can do for floating-point addition and subtraction and shift instructions by the handling and even instruction parsing," he said.

John Birkner, product planning manager of Monolithic Memories, Inc., noted PAL architecture is superior to Proms for sum-of-product expressions. A PAL can also replace as many as five small-scale integration (SSI)/MSI packages for the task of handling memory-to-processor handshake.

A PAL, he explained, has a programmable And array and a fixed Or array, which can be more reliable than Proms, which glitch when transforming input such as address lines into output.

With programmable logic, the designer gets a "custom integrated circuit (IC) he can buy as an inexpensive high-volume, multiple-sourced virgin device and then customize on commonly available programmers," Birkner said.

Gerald Shapiro, technical director of array processors for Analogic Corp., advocated using memory rather than waiting for specialized arithmetic chips. The use of memory with a few multipliers and adds is a "quick, cost-effective approach to computing nonlinear functions accurately.

"The multiply rate can be lower, and dedicated low-density arithmetic functions can be avoided. These techniques use the leading bits of a variable to select table values to enter the arithmetic process."

Executive Corner

• Edward C. Reading has been named president and chief executive officer of Digital Scientific Corp.

• Charles E. Nelson has been named vice-president of finance for Florida Software Services, Inc.

• Nugent McMillin is now vice-president of computer services at Bowne Information Systems.

• Robert O. Heckman has been named director of technology for Informatics, Inc.'s Application Products Division.

• James R. Johnson has been appointed vice-president of Informatics, Inc.'s Application Development Systems (ADS).

• Aubrey C. Tobey has been named director of marketing of GCA Corp.'s IC Systems Group.

• Derek K. Bennett has been named director of product engineering for Bunker Ramo Corp.

• Martin L. Schectman has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the Coated Products Division of Graphic Controls Corp.

• John W. Collinson has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Norango Computer Systems, Inc.

• Edward Driscoll has been named director of industrial marketing for Periphonics Corp.

• Paul Binsfield has been named vice-president of eastern field operations for Magnuson Systems Corp.

• Stephen Fisher has been named vice-president of sales for Compuserve, Inc.

• William F. Deller has been named divisional vice-president of System 7000 domestic sales for Inforex, Inc.

• Ralph C. McAuley has been appointed group vice-president of the Bank Services Division and David C. Jones has been named corporate vice-president of banking software marketing for Anacomp, Inc. Allen F. Proske has been named corporate vice-president and assigned to the Bank Services Division.

Big savings on DEC® and DEC compatibles

Heath Company offers immediate delivery and lowest prices on DEC® and DEC compatibles.

ITEM	PRICE
WH11A Computer with DEC® LSI® 11/2 CPU	$1,895.00
WH27 Dual Floppy Disk – includes boot & format; RX01® compatible	2,595.00
* HT-11 Operating System for WH27	350.00
* HT-11-1 ANSII 1966 FORTRAN	250.00
H36 DECwriter II (Model LA36)	1,495.00
WH34 DECwriter IV (Model LA34),	1,295.00
WH19 CRT Terminal – VT52 & ANSII compatible	995.00
** WHA11-32 64K byte memory card	995.00
** WHA11-16 32K byte memory card	480.00
** WH11-1 8K byte static memory card	150.00
** WH11-5 Asynchronous serial I/O card	150.00

Michigan residents add 4% sales tax
* Requires sublicense agreement
** LSI 11/2 size cards
DEC, LSI, and RX01 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Net 30-day terms available to well-rated companies.
Shipping and handling will be added to bill.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Immediate delivery FOB Benton Harbor, MI.

All items are in stock and ready to ship. All are fully assembled and factory tested. Service is available from trained technicians at 55 service centers throughout the U.S. or at our factory in Benton Harbor, Michigan.

For immediate service and OEM information, call: **(616) 982-3361**

CP-166

Heathkit®
367-580, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Measure Your Success in the OEM/Systems House Marketplace WITH IDC'S 1979 UPDATE "PROFILE OF THE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE MARKETPLACE"

A research report designed to help OEM's, Systems Houses, Dealer/Distributors, and Sophisticated End Users understand your:

- COMPETITION
- HARDWARE NEEDS
- CUSTOMERS

NEW 1979 TOPICS: IBM Series/1 Buyers Profile
International OEM Marketplace
Package Software Buying Patterns

YES I am interested in understanding my marketplace.

☐ Please send me "Profile of the OEM/Systems House Marketplace". I understand I will be invoiced **$345.**

☐ Please contact me with more information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION
1541 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90024
Attn: Kathryn Klein

Sears' Buyer Hits Personal Computer Selling

By Molly Upton
Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Although personal computers promise a large profit potential, "there is probably more market research done on a bar of soap" than on these electronic products.

This was the message conveyed by Jerry Coll, Sears Roebuck and Co.'s buyer of personal computers, at a conference session held here recently.

"We are seeing only the top of the iceberg," Coll stated, adding the biggest weakness in the industry is its failure to design simple products. If market research were done in advance of product development, the market could be even bigger.

The rules have not been written for mass consumer sales of electronic devices, and Sears is having to write some of its own. For instance, there is no repair information available on the products Sears will offer, so it is starting with a 90-day warranty because that is standard in the industrial world, Coll added.

In other areas, though, a lack of standardization could hurt mass merchandising. For instance, while hobbyists can cope with the slight variations in Basic, one cannot expect the mass market to do the same, Coll said. The cartridges are not interchangeable, and such devices as phone modems have limited interchangeability.

This lack of standards will require retailers to maintain more stock and spend more time selling, Coll said.

Coll divided electronic products into three categories according to the manner in which they can be marketed.

Category one consists of products that require no special knowledge or lengthy selling time. These include low-price calculators, watches and dedicated video games sold in locations such as discount houses and drugstores.

Mass merchandising focuses on category two products, which require moderate knowledge and limited selling time — five to 20 minutes. The products include scientific calculators and programmable video games.

Products in the third category require extensive knowledge of the product and more than 20 minutes to sell. Personal computers and audio equipment fall in this category. Computer specialty shops say a sale takes three hours of selling time, Coll stated.

Coll expects forthcoming personal computer products to fall in category two rather than three. To effect this transition, stores should be prepared to train sales personnel extensively, develop sophisticated displays to help such personnel and work with manufacturers to develop simpler products.

The lines between categories are not always clear. Category one products have been on the market several years, and their overriding problem is profitability. The opportunity for mass merchandising is very limited unless one consolidates sources and expands the amount of personal labeling, Coll said.

For instance, mass merchandisers need to write contracts 18 to 24 months in advance of the sale of the last item or six months before first delivery. This time lead presents a large risk because of the rapid changes in electronics, he stated.

One for the Files.

Computerworld's October 29th Special Report, *Data Base Management Systems* will give you access to unduplicated information.

Edited by Don Leavitt, in this Special Report you'll see:

- *A mix of tutorials covering general problems and benefits using DBMS.*
- *A comparison of the capabilities of available systems.*
- *User experience with various systems, pro and con.*
- *The future of DBMS.*

Is a larger more flexible system of accessing information that avoids redundant and incorrect data worth the difficult and costly conversion and the complete rethinking required in changing to DBMS? Read all about it in our October 29th Special Report.

If you currently use DBMS software, or are planning to buy, this Special Report will be of special interest to you. And if you market DBMS, you'll reach a wide end-user audience here. Ad closing date is October 12th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Tom Knorr, Jr.	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Eisenkraft	Ruth Gordon	Bill Healey
Ed Marecki	Jane Wrightman	Peter Senft		
Kathy Doyle				
(617)965-5800	(312)782-7565	(201)461-2575	(415)421-7330	(213)450-7181

Marketers Told To Study Basics

(Continued from Page 57)

ate inventory because he doesn't see the whole market picture, Hamilton explained. It also becomes less feasible to design end products. The sale becomes a buyer sale rather than a sale between buyer and engineer.

How to Motivate

As important as redefining the role of the distributor is the need to motivate the direct sales force, the primary channel available to most manufacturers, according to Gordon Smith, vice-president of marketing for Memorex Corp.

Smith outlined three ways to accomplish this: use the "player-coach" concept, hold "old-fashioned" sales meetings and rank salespeople.

The player-coach concept calls for a manager to show interest in the players as well as in the game, make calls with promising members of the sales force, choose the ones worth working with, then build around them, he explained.

In sales meetings, Smith recommended the use of technology to eliminate geographical obstacles. Memorex, for example, makes conference calls once a week at a prescribed time and uses video cassettes to communicate with its sales organization.

Ranking members of the sales force is the least expensive, yet most effective way to motivate, he said, because even the most blase salesperson wants to be successful.

Agreeing was Charles Tindal, president and chairman of Col-Ins-Co, who said there could be more product changes in the next decade than perhaps in the last 2,000 years.

But while the electronics industry will shower the market with more sophisticated yet low priced products than in previous years, users will demand more services. As a result, Tindal pointed to four keys to successful marketing in the '80s: provide additional services, design products in keeping with the state of the art, maintain the credibility of sales engineers and manufacturers' reps and emphasize a synergistic approach to selling.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Join the Professionals at Pullman Kellogg

At Pullman Kellogg, you'll find one of the finest professional staffs in the design, engineering and construction industry.

As a leader in the E&C field—with almost 80 years of service to the process industries—Pullman Kellogg carries a proud tradition...a tradition forged by talented people.

And we offer an excellent salary and benefits package, including a profit-sharing investment plan and paid overtime.

The following positions are now open at Pullman Kellogg's world headquarters in Houston, Texas:

Programmer Analysts

These positions require experience in ANS COBOL with OS/VS in a large IBM system. Experience with MARK IV, CICS and data base is a plus. College degree required. Experience in a project oriented industry is preferred.

Business Systems—In addition to the above, these individuals will need a knowledge of general financial systems and how they are logically interfaced. Experience using generalized account coding systems and data base concepts would be useful.

Project Systems—Experience as listed above. Knowledge of project control systems, critical path, MTO, purchasing, cost status reporting, and time analysis in the engineering/construction industry would be useful.

Field Systems—General data processing with emphasis on user contact and experience with direct construction systems would be a plus.

Senior Database Analyst

Applicants should have a degree and 5+ years' experience with large IBM systems. In-depth experience in the use and operation of a DBMS (preferably IDMS), and proficiency in IBM/370 Assembler, COBOL, and JCL are required. Experience in any of the following is desirable: CICS, Culprit, Mark IV, Panvalet, and TSO.

Should be highly motivated, well organized, and possess good communicative and interpersonal skills.

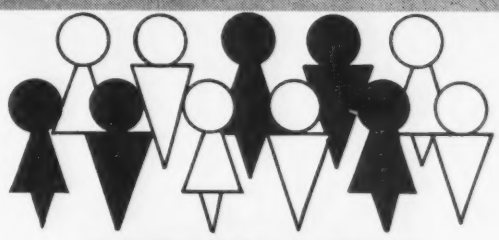
Responsibilities include: helping control and coordinate Kellogg's worldwide integrated database environment; consulting with application analysts in the areas of database design and technical support; schema and subschema generation; and development of database administration utilities and other specialized software.

Interested, qualified persons should send a résumé, including salary history and requirements, to Ms. Edna Stephenson, Personnel Department.

Pullman Kellogg

Division of Pullman Incorporated
Three Greenway Plaza East
Houston, Texas 77046

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



ARE YOU THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL CAUGHT IN THE CROWD?

WE KNOW WHAT WE'RE DOING

- ☐ Leading the industry in textual data base software.
- ☐ Moving forward in on-line data base and text processing software.
- ☐ Providing problem-solving information to professionals in legal, health care, private industry and government market places.

AND WE KNOW WHAT YOU SHOULD BE DOING

- ☐ Receiving individual recognition for your own accomplishments.
- ☐ Belonging to a growing company with the small team approach.
- ☐ Working with advanced text processing software and state-of-the-art hardware.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE OPPORTUNITIES

SR./JR. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Develop textual data base software utilizing assembler language. Sr. position requires minimum of 5 years, and Jr. position a minimum of 2-3 years of programmer/analyst experience and large scale IBM MVS experience is preferred. Preview Text experience also a plus; no maintenance duties are required.

ALC PROGRAMMERS
Enhance and maintain textual base software. Requires 2-3 years experience as ALC programmer/analyst. Large scale IBM MVS experience preferred, with good knowledge of JCL.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Meet with customers to analyze requirements and develop solutions using existing software. Requires a minimum of 2 years experience as a systems analyst translating user needs into data processing applications, and one or more years programming experience. IBM ALC preferred.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT
Train customers in the field and provide continual support in the use of on-line document retrieval and text editing systems. Requires a minimum of 1 year experience in a training capacity and 6 months programming, or related data processing experience and good communications skills.

In addition to vast growth opportunities, we offer excellent salary and benefits, including company-paid relocation, medical, dental, life insurance, educational assistance, and retirement plans. Also, we are located in suburban Maryland.

As an affirmative action employer, we welcome women, minorities and the handicapped to apply.

Send resume and salary requirements to K. A. GRAVES.

ASPEN SYSTEMS CORPORATION
20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, Maryland 20767
(A suburb of Washington, D.C.)

Two Systems Managers Wanted

Promotions create two unique opportunities to join major manufacturers, each a leader in its field, to head systems development groups. Require solid manufacturing and financial systems and management background plus proven ability to plan use of resources, control projects and budgets, interface with user departments. Supported by outstanding team of professionals. All main frame backgrounds considered. PDP experience a plus. Salary $30,000 area. All fees employer-paid. EO/AAE employers.

Send resume to Manager, EDP Department

J.W. Willard Associates, Inc. Agency
One Lincoln Center / Syracuse, NY 13202 / (315) 422-5111

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

Marketing representative to sell minicomputer hardware (Datapoint) and software package developed for petroleum jobbers. A strong working knowledge of small business accounting and operational environment is essential. Programming experience is **not** required, but a fundamental knowledge of software concepts is important. You will be selling for a prestigious company with an excellent record of implementing solid systems. Prices for the complete package range from $40,000 - $140,000. Several geographic areas to choose from with an attractive commission program. **Send resume to GISI, 155 S.W. Madison, Corvallis, OR 97330.**

INSURANCE TO $28K

PROJECT LEADERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Senior level positions available for individuals experienced with Life-Comm Life-70 or similar consolidated functions life insurance systems.

Individuals with strong ALC skills and some life insurance background will also be considered.

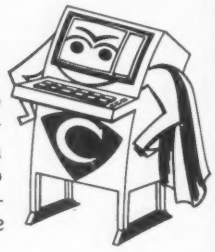
Please reply to
CW Box 2071
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
EOE — M/F — H

Faster than a speeding reply to a want ad!
More powerful than a mountain of resumes!
Covers the employment market in a single leap!

It's

SUPER-OPPORTUNITY

FOR
COMPUTER TIME SALES,
PROGRAMMERS,
ENGINEERS



Control Data Cybersearch® can put a super computer network to work for you now! It's programmed to find that super career opportunity you know *must* be out there somewhere.

Here's how you can put this super speedy, nationwide computer network to work for you. Send us your one page resume. We'll review it, give it a strictly secret code number and zap it into a super computer bank of professional resumes. Your resume travels incognito while being seen by the many Control Data Cybersearch clients who have openings for someone in your field with your qualifications. Your coded identity is not revealed until an employer has expressed an interest.

And there are no search or placement fees to pay. All these expenses are assumed by our client companies. Start seeking your "Super Opportunity" today. Send your one page resume now to B.E. Taylor, Control Data Cybersearch Inc., Houston Service Center, 2000 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.
a subsidiary of
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Princeton, New Jersey

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

ADR is the #1 software products company in the world. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal—with room for personal recognition and professional advancement. Our attractive Princeton, N.J. location offers a quiet rural environment within easy reach of both New York City and Philadelphia.

We are currently embarking on several new projects. The result is an immediate need for a variety of talented and highly motivated data processing professionals.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Most positions require two or more years of Assembly language programming experience and a B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science or a related field. Relevant experience may be accepted in lieu of a degree.

- **Software Programmer**—Participate in development of the MetaCOBOL Product Group. 3+ years heavy COBOL application programming with good knowledge of IBM operating systems is essential. Familiarity with structured programming methods, data base and data communications interfacing, and Assembler language are highly desirable.
- **Software Programmer**—Participate in development of online debugging aids. Knowledge of COBOL essential.
- **Source Program Management Systems**—Participate in design and implementation of new features and enhancements for one of the industry's best-known software products. Heavy DOS/VS system experience essential.
- **Applications (Data Base) Development**—Participate in the development of data base application. 3 to 5 years IBM experience with good COBOL and some BAL. Should be able to design and assist in systems design. Familiarity with data base systems a real plus. Qualified candidate should have project leader potential.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Several positions are available to assist our customers and field personnel in the use of the ADR product line. Qualified candidates will have excellent verbal skills, enjoy working with people, and should have some familiarity with OS JCL. A minimal programming background would also be a real plus. Some travel may be required.

Call ADR at 609/921-8550 or send your resume, including the position for which you wish to be considered and a complete salary history, to:

DIRECTOR, SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISON

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Route 206 Center, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

INVOLVEMENT & OREGON

An FPS career offers both.

It's a unique combination. Involvement at the leading edge of computer technology with FPS, the array processor company. And life in the beautiful,uncrowded Pacific Northwest, with its wide variety of recreational opportunities. It's a combination that can work for you if you have experience in one of the following areas:

* **Applications Software Engineers**
* **Program Development Software**
* **Compiler Writers**
* **Systems Programmers**
* **Diagnostic Software Engineers**
* **Software Test Engineers**

All positions offer top compensation packages
For immediate consideration, please call toll free 800/547-1445 or call collect 503/641-3151 or send your resume to Shelley Smith, Floating Point Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 23489 CW02, Portland, Oregon 97223. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

FPS FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

IMS Programmer/ Analysts $20 to $25K

San Francisco

Our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer/Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in data processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages.

We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: Gary R. Schultz, One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, California 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

UNION BANK

Where Careers Mean Business

We're Union Bank — highly regarded throughout the industry for dependability because of our dedication towards career fulfillment. Find out for yourself if you are a:

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This opening requires an aggressive and effective approach toward problem-solving, and a strong people orientation. Selected candidate will plan, conduct and document the acceptance testing on a major system being developed for the bank. As each portion of the project is developed, this individual will be responsible for assuring the viability of the system as a whole.

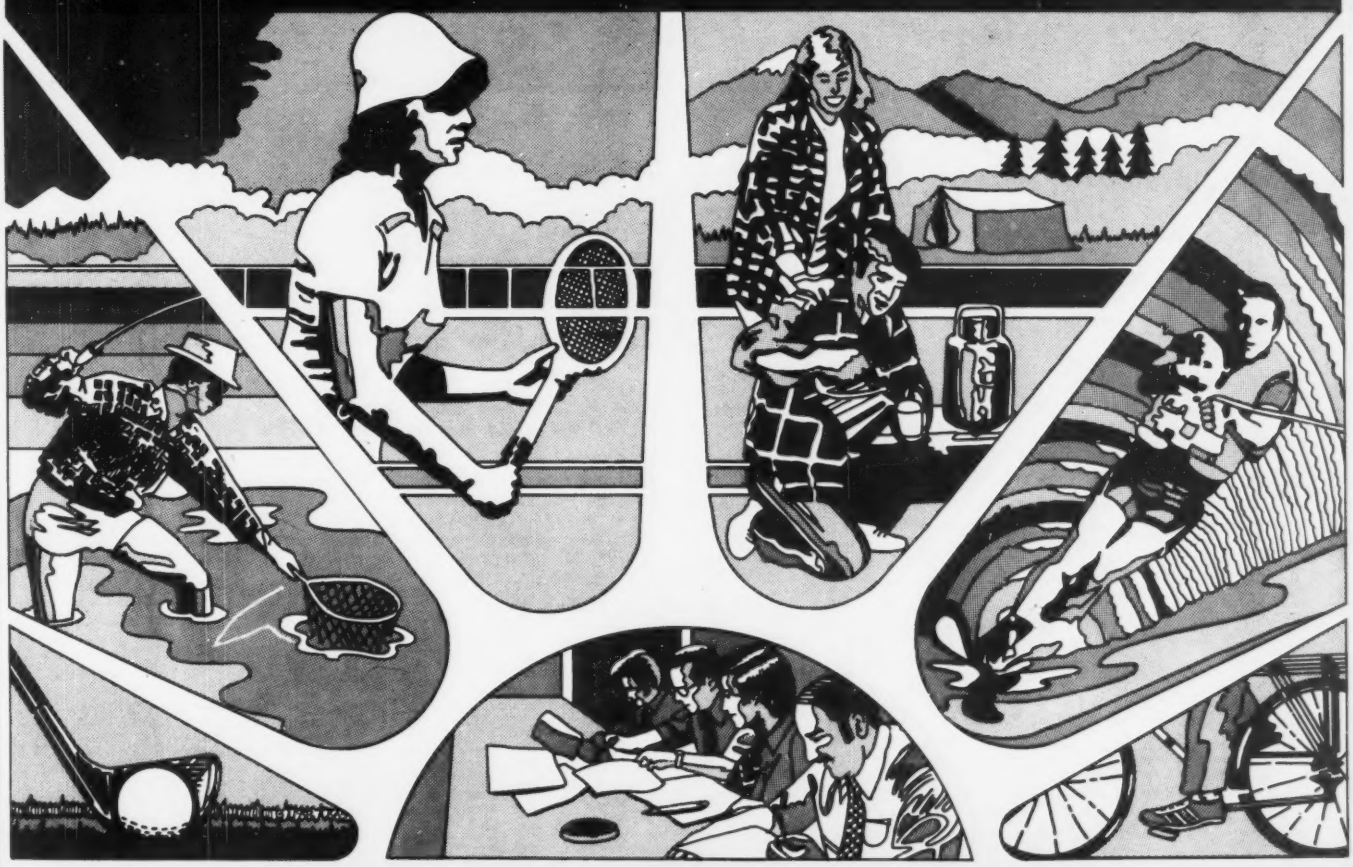
Qualifications include a minimum of 4 years large mainframe IBM OS/VS experience, and experience in defining and conducting unit, as well as system, tests. Refined communications skills for interface with management are required. System is written in COBOL, and is currently running IMS batch going on-line during a future phase.

An exceptional salary, a solid fringe package, and the satisfaction that comes from career progress and fulfillment await the right candidate. If you feel it's you, please forward resume with salary history or phone COLLECT:

UNION BANK
Bill Hilliard
1000 S. Hope St.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 687-3482

Data Processing Division
Equal Opportunity Employer

GTE Automatic Electric Labs in Phoenix offers fast-paced opportunities for on-the-go professionals.



If you're moving up in the computer industry, why not aim for the top? GTE in Phoenix is THE place for talented individuals who wish to complement their exciting careers with an equally exciting lifestyle.

It's hard to put a finger on why GTE in Phoenix is so special and so different. Maybe it's the unlimited technical challenge...the year-round recreational activities...or the superior opportunities for career advancement. Whatever the secret is, it's here and it's real.

You must have a BS or MS degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or a related discipline. If you'd like to join us on the leading edge of advanced technology and make a significant contribution to the state-of-the-art, consider the following opportunities:

ON-LINE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Operating System Software

Responsible for task scheduling; input/output status control and message handling software.

Call Processing and Administrative Software

Involved in all areas of call processing application and the analysis and initialization of system software for traffic and switch network management functions.

On-Line Recovery and Diagnostic Software

Design of common control recovery and diagnostic software and development of system recovery and diagnostics of line and trunk facilities, service and digital network complex.

SUPPORT SOFTWARE

Development Support Software

Responsible for the development of tools which aid and support the software development of advanced digital telephone switching systems. Pascal experience and/or experience running PWB UNIX time sharing system desired.

Data Base Administration Software

Responsible for proposing a data base administration system for advanced digital systems. Perform logical and physical data base design.

Test Utility Software

Involved in design and software implementation of an automated, computer-based test system to be used in system evaluation and testing of laboratory prototypes and initial field site locations.

GTE offers an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume and salary requirements to: Dave Crowley, Manager of Employment:

GTE | Research and Development

Dept. CMW 108
11226 North 23rd Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85029

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

tear out this ad!

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

South — Midwest

There are opportunities available that you should know about. Salaries moving up — new technology creating new challenge — expanding DP departments offering room for advancement. You owe it to yourself to keep up on what's going on in your market.

We can help. Fox and Associates is one of the South's leading recruiting firms, specializing only in DP. We can keep you informed on all new openings — advise you on your career development - and put you in contact with the right companies.

Whether actively looking or only curious, you will want to receive our regular newsletter, The EDP Generation. The fall issue is now available and it's yours free of charge. Simply fill out and mail this coupon to:

FOX AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

233 Peachtree Street
Suite 2004
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/659-4141

1100 Main Street
Suite 1870
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/842-3000

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Home Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has immediate job opportunities available in Las Vegas, Nevada.

PROGRAMMER

Opportunities exist for individuals with experience on large-scale computers in a timesharing environment. We are looking for talented individuals with at least two years of applicable computer programming experience plus a degree in business administration, mathematics, accounting or computer sciences.

Must be a U.S. citizen.
Replies held confidential.
Liberal fringe benefits.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER — M/F

Send resumes to:

Ms. Trudie L. Rainey, M/S 567
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114
Tel: 702-734-3291

REECo — Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.

We are looking for a partner for marketing PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY who is able to provide software and maintenance services.

This COMPUTER consists of Main Memory Card, Key-board, CRT Display and Cassette Magnetic Tape Unit as standard, and has the following architecture on SOFTWARE.

12KB BASIC

LEDIT	editor
SEDIT	editor
GEDIT	editor
SCOPY	excutable program for coping tape
DIAG	diagnostic program
sample program	written in BASIC
Measuring use BASIC	optionally supplied
Control use BASIC	optionally supplied

These are all excutable except the sample program, and run under control of MONITOR program in ROM 2KB

Library
calculations for science & technology
statistic No. 1
statistic No. 2
data analyzer

If you have an interest in marketing and would like more detail about this, just call or write to

TOYOMENKA (AMERICA) INC.
Machinery Department
Suite 4011
One World Trade Center
New York, New York 10048
Attn: Mr. N. Minami
(212) 466-4060

It takes talent and ambition to fill our shoes.

The Stride Rite Corporation is recognized as the leading NYSE listed manufacturer and retailer of high quality children's shoes and adult work and recreational footwear. Over the past five years, both sales and profits have increased more than 100 percent, and continue to upswing! This kind of progress is based on hard work and positive thinking. And it's creating all kinds of exciting opportunities for those with enough talent and ambition to keep pace with our growth!

Senior Programmer Analysts

Candidates must have 6-8 years of experience and technical expertise to work independently on large, complex systems installations. This will involve: the development of systems specifications, the resolution of complex systems and programming problems, the implementation of major enhancements and new systems and the guidance and direction of less experienced personnel.

Programmer/ Analysts

These positions require 3-4 years experience to maintain in-place systems and to design and implement large new complex systems. Candidates must be able to provide systems and program guidance to functional/user area and to determine requirements, prepare systems, develop internal specifications, participate in coding, documentation and implementation.

All applicants must have knowledge of writing, testing and implementing programs of moderate complexity in COBOL preferably on either Data General Minicomputer or IBM 370 Mainframe. More experienced candidates should have knowledge of project planning and control data base concepts. Knowledge of on-line and structured programming is desirable as well as familiarity with TOTAL, CICS, DOS/VS, or OS/VS 1.

Call, or send resume and salary history to Maury Cyr, (617) 445-3400, Ext. 244.

If you can fill our shoes, we'll make sure that you have all the growing room you need.

The Stride Rite® CORPORATION

960 HARRISON AVENUE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02118

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

Partial list of curent job openings:

EDP Managers	To $30K
Sys Programmers	To $27K
EDP Auditors	To $30K
Systems Analysts	To $24K
Programmers	To $22K

Visiting here? . . . Call collect or drop in to talk over job openings and set up interviews.

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF of Seattle, Inc.
1301 — 5th Avenue
Suite 2626
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

CSC

Use your knowledge to change the face of modern technology.

Continuing technical knowledge is the key to furthering your career development.

If you're thinking about a position where you can continue to be challenged and expand your professional skills, then you should be looking at Computer Sciences Corporation, the leader in Information Sciences. At the System Sciences Division, you'll thrive in an environment AT THE LEADING EDGE OF HIGH TECHNOLOGY WITH UNLIMITED POTENTIAL FOR GROWTH.

What does this mean to You?—Well, it means that:

- Our broad range of technical programs provide multidisciplinary diversity; the opportunity to contribute on all levels with a continuing challenge for junior and senior level professionals.
- There's more than one career path with us. You can advance yourself in either technical or managerial directions.
- Because we solve complex technical problems for diverse programs, our hardware capabilities and software approaches are always at the leading edge of high technology.

Our current programs with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, such as, Mission Support, Science and Applications and the Goddard

Real-Time System, have created immediate openings in the areas of:

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS: IBM 360/OS System Generation and Maintenance; FORTRAN, Assembly or PL/1 Programming; Computer Architecture & Design; Distributive Network Systems; Scheduling & Resource Allocation; Real-Time Command/Communication Systems; Real-Time Operating Systems; Data Base Management; Modeling & Simulation.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES: Requirements Analysis (SVD's, HIPO's); Structured Design; Design Verification; Hierarchical & Execution Diagrams; Programming Design Languages; Phased Implementation; Design & Code Walkthroughs; Decision Path Testing; Verification & Validation; Configuration Control.

All positions require a B.S. or advanced degree in Meteorology, Mathematics, Physics, Computer Science, Astronomy, or Electrical Engineering, and SCIENTIFICALLY ORIENTED SOFTWARE SKILLS.

We offer salaries commensurate with experience, an outstanding benefit program including stock purchase, pension plan, tuition reimbursement, relocation allowance, life, medical and disability coverage.

At the System Sciences Division, You set the pace for the future.

Call:

DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL STAFFING:
TOLL FREE: (800) 638-0842
COLLECT: (301) 589-1545

or send your resume to: **DEPT CW-510**

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout The World

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Director of Administrative Data Processing

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Applications are invited for the position of Director of Administrative Data Processing, available January 1, 1980. This unit is self-supporting and has responsibility for all data processing relating to University accounting, payroll, and student and personnel records. The university recently installed an IBM 3031 with 3500 megabytes of disc files to upgrade and expand computing facilities. Some systems are on line with remote terminal entry by users. Required characteristics of applicants include experience in an administrative or industrial data processing setting and knowledge of advanced computer systems and information management technology. The Director will be expected to be active in development of new systems for University departments. Salary is open, consistent with top level University administration responsibilities. Send resumes with three references to:

Susan M. Phillips
101 Jessup Hall
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer.

frank leonard PERSONNEL

FLORIDA
SYSTEM-SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience in the areas of DATA MANAGEMENT or OPERATING SYSTEMS DESIGN or TELEPROCESSING using ASSEMBLER language on LARGE SCALE IBM 370 OPERATING SYSTEMS is DESIREABLE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
SUITE 100, 1211 North Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

COMPUTER SERVICES MANAGER I

Salary $2061.00 to $2638.00 per month. Washington State University Computing Service Center (A center with a 5 million dollar budget servicing multiple governmental agencies in the Pacific Northwest) seeks an individual to serve as customer services manager. The incumbent will be responsible for supervisors, lead programmers and other personnel in marketing, consulting services and publications. Requires 4 year college degree, knowledge of computer programming, and 2 years experience in a large scale computer installation including 1 year of supervisory experience. A masters degree in computer or information science may be substituted for 1 year of required work experience excluding supervisory. Additional applicable work experience may be substituted year for year on required education. Good communication skills, experience in marketing computing services, and managerial experience desirable. Washington State University is an equal opportunity employer. **Apply before October 26, 1979 to the office of staff personnel, 134 French Administration Building, Pullman, WA 99164 or call (509) 335-4521.**

BURROUGHS

National placement registry for programmers and technical support professionals with 1 to 5 years of experience on Burroughs hardware. Salaries $18,000 to $35,000. We can find you the position you want, wherever in America you want to live. Send your resume with current salary and geographical preferences to National Headquarters.

DPR
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS INC.
322 Groveland Ave. • Mpls. MN 55403
(612) 871-9144

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING

Q1 Corporation, the technological leader in microcomputer systems, is looking for a Director of Marketing with a proven record of success in marketing small business systems.

You'll be involved in planning marketing strategy, recruiting personnel, and coordinating our national sales program, both directly and through distributors.

This position offers an excellent compensation package and rapid advancement opportunities.

Please phone or write confidentially to Daniel Alroy, Q1 Corporation, 125 Ricefield Lane, Hauppauge, New York 11787, (516) 543-7800.

Q1 Corporation

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BANKING PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Come join the oldest and largest Savings and Loan Association in New Mexico. We are growing and expanding at an unparalleled rate. The company offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits including dental coverage.

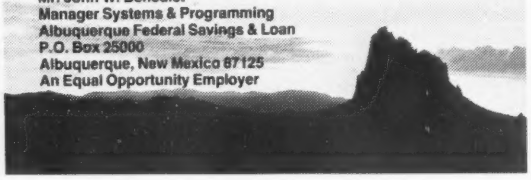
Our Information Services department is housed in its own building with lounge facilities. On-line real time applications include Savings, Mortgage Loan and Consumer Loan. Other applications are Construction Loan, General Ledger, Payroll, Safe Deposit Box, Land Development and Statesman's Club. We have fourteen major projects scheduled in 1979 and several planned for 1980.

All our Systems and Programming personnel are involved in new project work. No one has only maintenance programming responsibilities. Every individual is scheduled for outside technical education each year.

Successful candidates should have at least two years bank application experience in a COBOL environment. Honeywell knowledge preferred but not necessary.

To take advantage of these ground floor opportunities forward your resume to the address below. It must include a brief description of your involvement in banking applications, salary history, salary expectations and a phone number.

Mr. John W. Benedict
Manager Systems & Programming
Albuquerque Federal Savings & Loan
P.O. Box 25000
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
An Equal Opportunity Employer



CAN YOU TEACH?

If so, an outstanding professional position is open to you.

INQUIRE, a user-oriented state-of-the-art database management system, is installed at major corporations and government agencies in the United States, Canada and Europe. We need another INQUIRE instructor to meet the growth in our INQUIRE user community.

We need you if you have:

One or more years of teaching experience, two to four years of data processing experience on large scale IBM systems and, above all, the ability to communicate DBMS concepts.

Travel is a part of the job an a degree is desirable.

If you meet our requirements, give Rich Stevenson a call at (703) 578-3430.

We are: Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

HAVE WE GOT A DEAL FOR YOU!
Job Advancement & A Great Lifestyle

If you are looking for career advancement in a place that has all the friendliness of a small, southern town and the cultural programs that match a sophisticated urban, lifestyle, General Electric Co. has a deal for you in Hickory, North Carolina. Why General Electric? Because General Electric needs outstanding system professionals to work in challenging situations. These successful candidates will have a record of achievements, BS or MBA, IBM Software experience (IMS, OS/VS1, CICS), and an interest in building a career with an industry leader. You will be working with the latest IBM Hardware and Software (4341 and 8140s) and have the chance to work on a variety of state-of-the-art applications. Salary is open, based on experience. Why Hickory? Because this growing area offers a regional symphony orchestra, an outstanding art museum, and all the attractions of a four-year college. You're minutes away from some of North Carolina's most picturesque lakes, and within an hour's drive of the beautiful resort areas of the Blue Ridge Mountains. This combination means career advancement and a great lifestyle in one of North Carolina's most attractive areas.

Outstanding career opportunities exist for:

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

A minimum of two years experience designing and programming real time MRP, and factory control systems.

MARKETING & FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

A minimum of two years experience designing and programming real time financial and order-ship-bill systems.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

A minimum of three years programming and IMS database experience. Must understand IBM Software, database technology and administration, and "on-line" systems.

8100 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A minimum of two years as a systems programmer on IBM Hardware or minicomputer hardware with experience in VTAM systems programming, and database and transaction processor systems programming.

4300 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A minimum of two years experience as a systems programmer responsible for IMS and CICS Software with experience in OS/VSI, VM/CMS, and VTAM systems programming.

Salary is open, based on experience. If you are interested in professional growth and challenging opportunities, send your resume or letter of experience, including salary history, to: General Electric Co., Dept. S.P., Box 2188, Hickory, N. C. 28601.

(All inquiries will be kept in the strictest confidence.)

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f.

MANAGER,
ADVANCE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

CRAY LABORATORIES, headquartered in Boulder, Colorado, is a newly organized subsidiary of Cray Research, Inc. dedicated to the development of super scale computer systems for scientific application.

This Manager will recruit and lead a select systems software group to advance the state-of-the-art in multi-processing operating systems software.

The position requires a PhD in Computer Science or equivalent experience with at least 5 years of experience in directing a software design group.

CRAY LABORATORIES offers the stimulating environment of a small R & D facility located in a community with a major university and year-around recreational activities. The successful candidate will be offered an excellent salary and competitive benefits. If you would like to lead in the development of the world's fastest computers, please submit resume and salary history, in complete confidence to:

Robert Biro

CRAY LABORATORIES INC.

5311 Western Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80301

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY LABORATORIES

AIRLINES EDP

If you have experience working for a major airliner, or have Fortran or Univac, or PARS/ACP, or large IBM mainframe background, this may be your opportunity. Variety of applications develoment opportunities available with major clients. Salary range $18,000 to $26,000. Openings in major cities including Minneapolis-St. Paul. Send your resume with current salary and geographical preferences to National Headquarters.

DPR DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS INC.
322 Groveland Ave. • Mpls. MN 55403
(612) 871-9144

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST III

Tired of the turmoil and high cost of housing in big cities? Then come to work for the County of Sacramento.

Requires four-year college degree and three years experience in programming, or systems analysis, including at least one year of experience in business applications for an intermediate or large computer installation. A Master's degree may be substituted for one year of general experience. Additional qualifying experience may be substituted for the required education on a year-for-year basis.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental and life insurance plus retirement program.

SALARY $20,442.00 — $24,847.00

APPLICATIONS OR RESUMES MUST BE RECEIVED BY 5:00 PM WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 24, 1979
COUNTY EMPLOYMENT OFFICE
700 "H" STREET, GROUND FLOOR
SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 95814
TEL (916) 440-5593

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

TWIN CITY FEDERAL

PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT TWIN SITY FEDERAL'S DATA PROCESSING CENTER

dp

Twin City Federal, one of the Midwest's largest Savings and Loan Associations, has challenging positions available for professionals in the field of data processing.

Our ultra-modern data center can provide you with the professional and stimulating work environment you desire. Currently in-house we have an IBM 3033, twin 370/158's, utilizing OS/MVS, TSO, CICS development, and an expanding telecommunications network providing services for users across a six state area.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS — This team oriented environment provides challenging assignments for programmers with 2 to 5 years experience in BAL and/or COBOL application programming. Knowledge of CICS and TSO a plus!

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — This position requires at least one year experience working with CICS, including table maintenance and debugging. Familiarity with MVS a plus!

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER ANALYST — The Electronic Funds Transfer Team has several new projects underway, and is looking for a person with 2 — 5 years assembler programming experience. IBM System/7 background highly desireable!

IBM 3600 PROGRAMMER ANALYST — The ideal candidate will have experience with any 3600 family of terminals. The person we hire will head-up all new development and maintenance to a system of over 85 3601 controllers running financial terminals and automated teller machines.

TCF offers you a convenient location in the heart of beautiful downtown Minneapolis, excellent company benefits, and an internal promotion program that can offer you personal and professional growth. Join us in year round recreational and cultural activities in the Land of 10,000 Lakes! Please submit your detailed resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Lori Hiatt
Personnel Department
TWIN CITY FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION
801 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?

2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.

3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

CSC

Computer Programmer/Analysts

CSC Systems Division announces a full matrix of opportunities within a new Operation still in its embryonic stage:

THE INTELLIGENCE AND COUNTER C^3 ENGINEERING OPERATION

The orientation of this Operation is very much toward turnkey systems of great sophistication.

It is divided into three complementary departments:

1. Systems Analysis and Studies is a small but highly technical group of individuals with up to 25 years of experience working with simulation and modeling tools that have been developed here over an extended period of time. This group has a special appreciation of the real need for the systems under study, user sensitivities, and the like.

2. The Software Engineering Department, headed by a software engineer, works closely with the other two departments in this Operation. Individuals in this department may be assigned to a specific project, or act as consultants and advisors across the full range of projects in house, or both. This is surely an elite group within an elite operation, and it is here that many of the new opportunities exist.

3. The System Engineering and Integration Department is where the turnkey capability is focused – where the concept comes to life, and where people are trained to operate it.

THE MATRIX:

SKILLS	SPECIALTIES	MIN. EXPER.
HARDWARE ENGINEERS		
Design ADP	–	5 years
ENGINEERS		
Logistics	–	5 years
EW-Modeling	Interdata 832	5 years
Radar	–	5 years
Antenna Patterns	–	5 years
PROGRAMMING, APPLICATIONS		
Program PDP 11/70	FORTRAN	2 years
Program PDP 11/60	Signal Proc.	2 years
Program PDP 11/70	Modeling	2 years
Program	Acoustic Sig.	5 years
Program Interdata 8/32	Modeling	5 years
Program	MIS	5 years

SKILLS	SPECIALTIES	MIN. EXPER.
PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS		
Design PDP 11/70	OS/DBMS/COBOL FORTRAN	5 years
System PDP 11/70	OS	5 years
Univac/PDP 11/70	Handlers	5 years
Program PDP 11/70	Radar Signals	5 years
PROGRAMMING, TERMINALS		
Graphics	EW-Techtronics	5 years
A/N	EW-Techtronics	2 years
Work Stations	Interactive	
PROGRAMMING, DBMS		
PDP 11/70	EW	5 years
Burroughs	–	5 years

U.S citizenship is a prerequisite for all of the above positions.

To apply, call (703) 533-8877, or (800) 336-3765, Ext.137, toll free. Or mail your resume in full confidence to the Director of Professional Staffing, MC-218/DB.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including:

PROJECT LEADERS	To 30K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	To 28K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	To 25K
DP INSTRUCTORS	To 25K

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call (collect) A.J. Rachele (413) 781-0982.

npc

dps specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
181 Park Avenue
West Springfield, MA 01089

DALLAS
$18,000-$30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SYS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace.

"FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES"

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650
DALLAS, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

frank leonard
PERSONNEL

FLORIDA
MINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATIONS and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in LEADING THE DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of MINI COMPUTER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience developing SOFTWARE on ANY 16 BIT MINI OPERATING SYSTEMS or REAL TIME COMMUNICATION using assembler LANGUAGE is DESIRABLE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
SUITE 100
1211 NORTH WESTSHORE BOULEVARD
TAMPA, FLA 33607
(813) 872-1853

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

Denver based energy company needs Sr. Programmer/Analyst who will be responsible for the development and maintenance of geological, engineering, land and financial information systems. Requires 4-7 years programming and design experience using FORTRAN, PL1, and COBOL on large scale IBM equipment (3032). Experience with simulation and modeling techniques desirable.

Excellent benefits and working conditions. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. Bud Hoffman.

Central and South West Fuels, Inc.

P.O. Box 10773. Golden. Colorado 80401

No agencies please
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Professionals

Deere & Company, a leading manufacturer of agricultural equipment, has openings for the following positions:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

You must have a minimum of 2 years experience, including IMS and COBOL, in an IBM environment, preferably in manufacturing areas. Responsibilities will be varied.

PROGRAMMERS

Prefer a minimum of 2 years experience including IMS with IBM equipment plus a knowledge of COBOL in a manufacturing environment.

We offer qualified candidates excellent starting salaries and comprehensive company-paid benefits including paid relocation to Iowa. For consideration, direct your inquiry with salary history to:

Ronald H. Like
Dept. PE-63
Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois 61265
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROFESSIONALS SEEKING PROFESSIONALS

The MORRISON-KNUDSEN SAUDI ARABIA CONSORTIUM

is providing the technical/professional support for a major construction project in Saudi Arabia. With this task at hand, we are looking to fill positions in both SAUDI ARABIA and our COLUMBIA, MARYLAND office.

Our large scale computer systems and communications network will prove challenging to the true data processing professional.

We offer you the following opportunities to expand your professional horizons.

All applicants should have a high level of one or more of the following requirements.

(SAUDI ARABIA only) **PROJECT LEADERS** **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST** **SR. PROGRAMMING ANALYST** **PROGRAMMING ANALYST**	Three or more years' experience on large scale systems. Working knowledge of COBOL, Mark IV, TSO, CICS, IMS/DL1, MSA Payroll, OS/VS, VSAM, PMS IV, Premis, Telecommunications.
TECHNICAL WRITER	Good communications skills both written and oral with the ability to work with others. User oriented DP experience a strong plus.
APPLICATION CONTROL	Three or more years' experience in DP with strong OS, JCL knowledge and TSO exposure. Good technical abilities and user oriented are a strong plus.
(COLUMBIA, MARYLAND only) **SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**	Three or more years' experience working with large scale IBM systems. Must have heavy background in CICS internals and COBOL. Working knowledge of IMS/DL2, TSO and MVS very helpful.

The Saudi Arabia positions generally requires a personal commitment on SINGLE STATUS in a remote desert environment. Compensation and benefits are excellent for those who can measure up.

Contact BILL YOUNG at (301) 992-6600 Ext. 417 (collect), Monday through Friday between 9 am & 5 pm to arrange an interview appointment. If unable to call, send a resume in complete confidence to:

MKSAC

Dept. TAD 2819-DP, Box 189
Columbia, Maryland 21045

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The Weeg Computing Center provides computing services for the University's academic community. The Center operates an IBM 370/168 under VM/CMS, four Prime 750s linked via Primenet, several Hewlett-Packard 2000 systems, and a Control Data Cyber 70/71. We have openings for the following positions in this dynamic, stimulating environment:

Senior Systems Analyst

To lead the group responsible for assisting users with their data management efforts, from data entry through final analysis. Programming experience is required. Data base management and supervisory experience are desirable. Salary range is $16,750 to $26,460 depending upon qualifications.

Systems Analyst

To supervise a programmer analyst and several part-time programmers in the Custom Programming Group. This group produces custom-tailored software primarily for campus users. Programming experience is required, and supervisory experience is desirable. Salary range is $15,570 to $24,630 depending upon qualifications.

Programmer Analyst

To be responsible for designing and writing new programs and modifying existing programs for the IBM and Prime systems. Initially responsibilities will include conversion of user programs from the CDC Cyber to the Primes or IBM. Programming experience is required; experience in a similar environment is preferred. The salary range is $12,520 to $19,660 depending upon qualifications.

Applicant screening will begin October 1. Send resume, salary history, and position desired to:

Linda Boyatzies
Weeg Computing Center
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

The University of Iowa is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Systems Analyst & Programmer Analyst

For Washoe Medical Center in the Beautiful Reno-Lake Tahoe Area

NCR or hospital experience preferred. COBOL experience required. Competitive salary commensurate with experience. Generous benefits package including State of Nevada retirement plan and excellent working conditions in our 565-bed regional medical center. **Apply at WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, Personnel Dept., 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520, or call collect (702) 785-4156.** An equal opportunity employer.

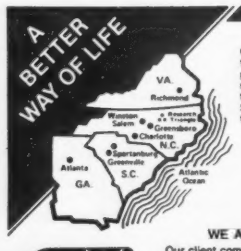
frank leonard PERSONNEL

FLORIDA SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER locatd in SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED SOFTWARE WRITERS to form a NEW DEPARTMENT. Experience in the areas of SOFTWARE WRITING for USER ORIENTED TERMINAL SYSTEMS or LARGE SCALE IBM COMPUTERS or MINI COMPUTERS is DESIREABLE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 North West Shore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-1853

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE



JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for:

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS
with a minimum of 2 years experience in:
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call or write. (Include current resume, salary and objectives)

STO FOX

personnel consultants • P.O. BOX 6786 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405 • 919-375-9994

DALLAS!

Take advantage of our personalized services, on a local or national level! All fees are paid by employer.

Excellent opportunities for IBM, BURROUGHS, HONEYWELL, and MINIS using Cobol, Fortran, PL 1, Assembler especially with DB/DC experience.

Maximize your opportunities! Send your resume in confidence to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC
13773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Oral Roberts University is seeking a senior level systems analyst to assume an important role in coordinating a major financial system installation. Prefer five years experience in automated financial systems, on-line and education systems experience a major consideration. Salary commensurate with experience. Equal-opportunity employer. Send resumes and letters of recommendation to:

PERSONNEL OFFICE
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY
7777 SOUTH LEWIS AVENUE
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74171

TULSA

The season is Indian summer and it is fantastic. So are the opportunities for Data Processing professionals.

FORTRAN, P/A.....26K
Oil & Gas, P/A.....28K
Mini, PL/1.....25K
IMS, P/A.....22K
PDP, Assembler.....25K

2624 E. 21st St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

Enjoy life in Texas biggest little city.

IMS internals.....$25-27K
Mfg./CICS.....$21.5K
S/34 Manager.....$21K
FORTRAN/APL.....to $30K
VS/1 software.....$24K
Banking.....$20K

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

PROG./ANALYST

Client requires degree, IBM 370 DOS/VS, COBOL, DL1 exper. Casualty insurance applications a plus. Salary to low $20's.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W.
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

KANSAS CITY

MVS.....28K
IMS Software.....28K
Training Manager.....26K
CICS/DMS, P/A.....25K
IMS, P/A.....24K
IMS DB Analyst.....23K
DOS/CICS Software.....22K
COBOL, P/A.....22K

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Immediate opening for an individual with 2 or more years of experience using RPGII on IBM systems 3. CCP and hospital experience a plus.

Send current resume with salary history and requirements to:

John D. Levesque
Data Processing Manager

TRI-CITY HOSPITAL
4002 Vista Way
Oceanside, California 92054

This is WANG

Explore the Challenges of Software Development.

Let your imagination soar in the dynamic, high visibility world of Wang. In the past year alone we've increased sales by $122 million — to $320+ million — and jumped 144 places in the Fortune 1000 ranking. Discover the multi-faceted challenges of a company which, in just 10 short years, has become a major force in the fields of computer and small business systems through our innovative technology and systems design.

Up-to-the-minute involvement in your area of expertise...the chance to define new levels of computer sophistication...wherever your personal and professional aspirations may direct you...Wang provides the climate of challenges your career demands. Take up the challenge and explore with us.

Telecommunications

As distributed data processing develops, telecommunications will provide the foundation of future automated systems. Wang has recognized this, and has reorganized the telecommunications development area to meet our current and future needs. Such strong emphasis has been placed on this discipline that the department has grown 300% in the last year and may well double in size in the next year. On the departmental level, we offer interesting, diverse, state-of-the-art development that will challenge the software professional.

On the individual level, we require design-oriented, creative software development specialists who are not only comfortable with on-going telecommunications standards, such as 3270, HASP, X.25, and SDLC/SNA, but are also capable of addressing the long-range projects of the future in protocol and networking development. Our needs range from individual contributor to the managerial level. A BS in Computer Science and telecommunications, or real-time experience is desirable.

We offer excellent salary and benefits, including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume, including salary history, to Sue Morse, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

An Affirmative Action Employer

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Prestige medium sized manufacturing facility requires professional D. P. Manager possessing knowledge of common data system and RPGII language. Candidate will be one who can successfully manage through written and verbal communications at all levels. Specific experience must include material requirements planning, capacity planning, and manpower scheduling.

We offer an excellent fringe benefit package, growth potential and a salary commensurate with experience. Interested individuals should call A.S. Priola at (317) 632-8411 Ext. 416 for an interview appointment.

South Wind
STEWART-WARNER SW

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Install and maintain IBM 4331 DOS/VSE, CICS, POWER/VS, DMS and DL1; previous installation and maintenance experience preferred. Salary Range $17,487 — $23,572 depending upon experience. Application deadline October 16, 1979. Please apply or send resume to **Controller's Office, Saginaw County Governmental Center, 111 S. Michigan, Saginaw, Michigan 48602.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST-PROGRAMMER
$20,824 — $25,074

Rural San Francisco Bay Area Community College is seeking qualified individual to participate in design, development and implementation of timesharing and batch systems on a DEC System 10; to provide technical guidance to faculty, staff, students; maintain system software and TOPS 10 operations system. Candidates must have a broad range of skills and experience in design and implementation of systems using COBOL and DEC MACRO, preferably in college environment. Minimum 3 years experience in systems and programming. B.S. desirable with major in Data Processing or Computer Science. Apply to **Solano Community College**, P.O. Box 246, Suisun City, CA 94585. **Deadline:** 10/26/79

FLORIDA PROGRAMMERS
JOB HOLDING YOU BACK?
READY TO MOVE-UP TO A DESIGN POSITION?

Florida is experiencing an unprecedented demand for seasoned programmers. Our expanding economy has created the following career growth positions:

COBOL PROGRAMMERS
- OS/DOS (IBM)
- Burroughs — S/L experience
- Large NCR — all levels
- Salary — $16,000 to $20,000

BAL PROGRAMMERS
- OS/DOS IBM
- Software and/or applications
- Salary — $17,000 to $21,000

RPG II PROGRAMMERS
- SYS/3 MOD 12, 15
- C.C.P. helpful
- Salary — $15,000 to $19,000

RH **ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.**
1395 NW 167 Street — Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305)625-5433.

Creative software begins at Hughes

Hughes' rapidly expanding Software Engineering Division headquartered outside Los Angeles has immediate career positions for creative software professionals. These challenging opportunities include software engineering, design analysis, and programming in a continuously growing number of exciting and diversified projects for advanced Hughes systems.

There is stability in the Hughes' backlog of over $4 billion...more than 1,500 diversified projects. The kind of stability an engineer can build a career on. So let's talk about your professional software creativity and experience. We've got several openings in these dynamic areas right now:

- PROGRAMMERS with background in command control and air defense functions, data link communications, CRT display programming, weapons control and general data functions. Experience with JOVIAL most desirable.
- DESIGN ANALYSTS for developing requirements and design validation tests. Must have experience in Validation and Verification activities and be capable of designing complex systems software tests for V&V.
- LEAD PROGRAMMER capable of planning and directing integration and test of real-time sensor-driven programs and communications programming involving multi-processors and network management.
- SENIOR ANALYST capable of providing technical direction and administrative support to applications programmers working real-time sensor-driven programs. Must be experienced in use of structured design and structured programming and real-time sensor-driven programs.
- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with simulation-modeling experience and background in discrete simulation languages for modeling future systems and requirements validation.
- PROGRAMMERS with knowledge of real-time integration and display of multi-functions in multi-processor system for integration of ASW functions and communications functions. Knowledge of UYK-7/20 and CMS-2 desirable.
- PROGRAMMERS with good understanding of hardware characteristics and hardware interfaces to develop functional diagnostics, fault-detection and fault-isolation programs. Experience with assembly language desirable.

In addition, Hughes has the most comprehensive in-house seminars in the industry for your continued education and career growth. There are also Hughes-sponsored technical courses and advanced professional training all supported by Hughes at local major universities.

Opportunities, diversity, future, growth, and continuing education in a unique year-round recreational area. It all adds up to Hughes Software Engineering. And that means a world of creative challenges for you.

Consider Hughes, the company run by engineers for engineers. Please send your resume today to: M. Duggins, Hughes Aircraft Company, 606/D221, Dept. GS-58-CW, P.O. Box 3310-LA, Fullerton, CA 92634.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

GROUND SYSTEMS

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
Equal Opportunity M/F/HC Employer

DATA TERMINAL SYSTEMS

Where every technical professional owns a piece of our future.

If you want to talk about career growth, you'll want to talk to us.

DTS is the innovative leader in electronic cash register and point-of-sale technology. We're at the forefront of a multi-billion dollar industry that's growing larger everyday. In the last 6 years, our average annual growth has exceeded 75% and our technical staff continues to take on new and exciting challenges unmatched anywhere else.

The technology? State-of-the-art all of the way, advanced in an informal environment that brings out the best each of our professionals can offer.

So if you're looking to build a career of distinction, invest your talent where the rewards keep coming. Data Terminal Systems.

Technical Services Manager: *To manage our corporate technical support group of approximately 40 people. You will direct our regional field support network and trade show support, as well as manage our regional field O.C. technical group. Candidates must be able communicators and motivators with 5-8 years supervisory experience within an electronics/computer-related field support environment.*

Communications Support Engineers: *Responsibilities include supervising communications support in developing and debugging customer programs. You'll solve customer problems pertaining to all telecommunications interfacing with our POS systems. B.S. degree and knowledge of IBM bisynch protocol, with 2-4 years experience preferred. Travel.*

Regional Product Support Specialists (Dallas, Chicago, Toronto, New York City): *To provide sales support assistance to our dealer and major accounts networks, hold seminars on systems applications and programing, and coordinate and assist with systems installations. Candidates should be familiar with point-of-sale or ECR systems, with a communications/EDP background. Degree and 1-3 years experience sought. Travel.*

Product Specialists (General Merchandise): *You will provide technical assistance to our sales force and develop programs to user specifications for retailers within the general merchandise sector. Interfacing closely with customers and conducting seminars on systems applications are also involved in this position. Programing experience in assembly language is necessary, with POS or telecommunications background ideal. Travel.*

Hardware Technical Writers: *These positions represent excellent opportunities to join a rapidly expanding department. Positions are open at all levels of experience. You should have experience in microprocessor-based systems, as well as in writing maintenance manuals. Some technical repair experience would be ideal.*

Hardware Technical Instructors: *We're searching for additional talent at all experience levels with digital electronics backgrounds and formal classroom experience. Familiarity with microprocessor-based systems and some repair experience would be helpful.*

Scanning Team Leader (Chicago): *To supervise a four-member installation team for our exciting new Model 540 SCAN-ALONE™ supermarket scanning system. Your responsibilities will include systems installation and the training of our local dealers in proper installation methods; you'll also provide on-going support for each system. Ideally, your experience will include an electronic cash register/540 background and supermarket scanning or front-end experience. Hardware or software microprocessor experience helpful. Travel.*

All above positions except where designated are located in our Acton, Mass. facility. Send resume including salary history in confidence to: Joy Loomis

Data Terminal Systems, *124 Acton Street, Maynard, Mass., 01754*

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Terminal Systems

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY

The Director is responsible for serving the computing needs of the University in administration, research, and instruction on the main campus and two branch campuses. IBM 4300 hardware available soon with opportunities for significant expansion in systems and staff. This is a senior administrative position requiring demonstrated experience in a university environment. Salary is competitive and based on qualifications. Please send a brief narrative of interests plus a resume and references to Stan Gale, Station 2, ENMU, Portales, NM 88130. Deadline November 9. ENMU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.
ployer.

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION COORDINATOR
$12,107 — $20,565

Permanent position. Under Dean of Instruction provide support for computer instructional activities in staff training, programming and documentation standards and other related duties. Must have or be eligible for appropriate community college credential. Closing date: October 12.
For details contact:

DR. Gibb R. Madsen
Superintendent-President
Hartnell College
156 Homestead Avenue
Salinas, California 93901
Telephone (408) 758-8211, Ext. 203

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Handicapped, Women & Minorities Encouraged to Apply

TECHNICAL ADVISOR
FOR STATE OF ARKANSAS
DEPT. OF COMPUTER SERVICES

RESPONSIBILITIES: Review and evaluate user requests and vendor proposals for DP equipment and services. Provide technical advice to systems planners for new development. Serve as a consultant in areas of expertise, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: BA or BS in computer sciences, math or related field, plus five years in data processing, teleprocessing or data communications (Job-related experience may be substituted for education). Thorough knowledge of DP concepts, methods and standards, computer hardware and software, and teleprocessing facilities and networks.

WHY US? Competitive salary, excellent benefits, and professional growth opportunities. Also, central Arkansas is a beautiful place to live! We're a small but progressive community, with hunting, fishing, lakes and forests within 30 miles.

Call or send your resume to: Bob Field, Dept. of Computer Services, P.O. Box 3155, Little Rock, AR 72203. (501) 371-2384.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

for Computer Network

Career opportunity for a Senior Systems Programmer with 2-5 years of experience in large-scale IBM operating systems. Full background in Assembler language programming required. Experience with MVS is desirable.

The New Jersey Educational Computer Network (NJECN) is a cooperative organization of institutions of higher education providing academic and administrative computer services. NJECN operates an IBM 370/-168-158 computing system, with a large-scale data communications network.

Competitive salary with excellent benefits and congenial working conditions, located in a university environment in Piscataway, New Jersey. If your goal is professional growth in a responsible position, send resume with salary history and requirements to:

Personnel Office — S.P.
New Jersey Educational Computer Network, Inc.
P.O. Box 390, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer, M/W

Engineering Programmer/Analyst

AMCA International seeks engineering Programmer/Analysts needing new challenges. You will develop application software for engineers, designers, and technicians. Applications span our product range of cranes, machine tools, structures, excavators, process equipment, and many other engineered products. Applications include analysis and design tools for all engineering disciplines, computer graphics, and others.

Outstanding growth potential results from our proven growth record of 20% annually. Projected 1980 growth is 50%!

We require at least 2 years experience in engineering-related FORTRAN programming and the desire to tackle a variety of project types and disciplines. Desirable are an Engineering BS and experience in timesharing and computer graphics. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Walter R. Fey, Jr.
AMCA International Corp.
5775 Summer Trees Drive,
Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Phone # (901) 372-8464

AMCA

EDP AUDITOR SAN DIEGO LIVE IN VACATION LAND

Surfing, fishing, sailing, golf, tennis. Living and Auditing environment that is the envy of the EDP industry. Office tower overlooks scenic San Diego Bay, a five minute walk for lunch. If you are tired of "big city" congestion and smog, but still want to be in a large city, try San Diego.
Drive clear across town in 20 minutes. Airport 10 minutes from office.

San Diego Gas & Electric Company seeks an experienced EDP Auditor for its corporate Internal Auditing Department. You should have at least three years experience in auditing and data processing. A degree in computer science is preferred. The position requires understanding of audit and data processing philosophies and knowledge of hardware, software, teleprocessing, security, cobol, fortran, assembler and systems design techniques. You will use professional oral and written communication skills to:

- Independently analyze and appraise all data processing operations.
- Assist in establishing and implementing controls, audit trails, and audit techniques in EDP applications being developed.
- Provide advanced technical assistance to other audit staffs.
- Prepare and coordinate audit retrieval programs for audit use.

We offer a progressive auditing environment, a good salary and an excellent benefit package. Submit your resume and salary requirement to:

Manager — Employment

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

San Diego, CA 92112

HOUSTON

Data Communications Analyst

Experience with 3705 Front-end processor gens and COMTEN gens. Large IBM 370/MVS installation with state-of-the-art hardware and software. VTAM and other access methods a big plus.

Salary to $30,000.

Call JIM FLEMING collect at (713) 757-1144 or send a copy of your resume to:

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
TWO ALLEN CENTER, #1765
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel System
Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406
3950 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEERS Software & Hardware

Raytheon Service Company Announces

The 2½ Year Tour Of America.

We'll Train And Pay You Very Well To Take It!

How would you like the opportunity to see America, be well compensated while doing it, and improve your professional qualifications all at the same time?

This once-in-a-life-time opportunity can be yours because Raytheon Service Company has been awarded a major 2½ year contract from the Federal Aviation Administration to service new equipment at Air Traffic Control Centers in all major U.S. metropolitan areas.

We need field service personnel to take this extended American tour. You'll be part of a team consisting of a Supervisor, Software Engineers and Hardware Engineers working on some of the most sophisticated Air Traffic Control Systems in the world, developed by Raytheon.

Scientific Software Field Engineers/Programmers

2 years experience in Assembly Language and operating systems for Real Time Data Processing and Graphics Display Systems.

Hardware Field Engineers

1 year experience providing installation/checkout/-maintenance/ on call service on minicomputers, mainframes and peripherals.

Computer Systems Supervisors

Experience as described for both Scientific Software Field Engineers/Programmers and Hardware Field Engineers desired; supervisory experience preferred.

In whichever capacity you join us, you'll receive:

- A $25 per diem expense — 7 days a week.
- **Comprehensive training** - at Raytheon's Sudbury, Mass. facility. This training will not only fully prepare you for your assignment but also provide you with state-of-the-art expertise that will stand you in excellent stead in the future.
- A good starting salary.
- Shift differentials, when applicable.
- All of Raytheon's comprehensive benefits, including medical/life insurance and dental plan.
- No relocation is necessary.

This is an especially unique opportunity to see America because you won't be rushed from city to city. You'll visit three to four locations per year, giving you ample time to sightsee and experience our country's varied regions and lifestyles.

Other field service openings exist for hardware and software personnel based at our Massachusetts facility. Relocation will be necessary.

If you're interested in Raytheon's working tour of America, please forward your resume to: Jerry Minihan, Raytheon Service Company, 2 Wayside Road, Burlington, MA 01803.

RAYTHEON COMPANY
RAYTHEON SERVICE COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Indiana General, located in Valparaiso, has a career opportunity for a COBOL Programmer/Analyst. The position requires a minimum of 3 years experience, with a manufacturing background preferred. Additionally, on-line and/or data base experience would be helpful.

The position offers competitive compensation including a full range of fringe benefits. To apply please submit resume including salary history to:

Jim Warheit,

INDIANA GENERAL
405 Elm St.
Valparaiso, Iniana 46383
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER CAPE COD

Large commercial bank on Cape Cod looking for experienced programmer. NCR and/or Financial background preferred.
Salary open — full benefits.

CW Box 2084
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An equal opportunity employer.

DP TECHNICAL RECRUITER

Our company, a 100 million dollar software products and services firm, has an immediate need for a Professional Staff Recruiter.
The ideal candidate for this highly visible position will have at least 5 years in programming and analysis on IBM/OS systems, strong background in COBOL and one other language, at least 1 year project management responsibility and the ability to communicate effectively with senior management.
The position will be for San Francisco and Palo Alto locations and about 10% travel will be required.
If you are interested in joining our dynamic people-oriented group of professionals, please send your resume in confidence to:

Florence Pharis
P.O. Box 50870
Palo Alto, California 94303

We are the leader in the rapidly growing computer-aided design and manufacturing systems market serving the electronics, metal-working, aerospace, automotive and related industries. We maintain our leadership position through the excellence of our people.

We are looking for qualified people who readily accept challenge and who will in turn challenge us.

ANALYST

To analyze, design and implement CAD techniques for the automated layout and other aspects of printed circuit board design on a mini-computer based interactive graphics system.

Candidate should have an MS in EE/CS and a BS in EE. Knowledge of electrical engineering principles underlying the design and layout of printed circuit boards and electrical schematics, a strong mathematical background including optimization algorythms, familiarity with computer based image processing, mini-computer systems and FORTRAN knowledge required. Salary, $19,000 per year. Please direct your resumes to Ms. Y. Yang, Human Resources Department, Productivity Systems Division, 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730.

COMPUTERVISION
The Professionals' Choice
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

FLORIDA & SUNBELT LOCATIONS
ALL FEE PAID POSITIONS

DP Division

Sr. Programmer/Analyst 20-25K
IBM 370, heavy Cobol, OS, DOS, VS, CICS. Manufacturing environment preferred.

Systems Analyst to-25K
3+ years and bachelors degree, IBM experience in procurement area.

Programmer/Analyst 18K
2+ years financial programming background with IBM 370, DOS/VS utilizing on-line source program maintenance.

Sales Marketing Division

Nat'l Sales Mgr. to 50K
Deg. Info Syst, prefer composition or Graphic Systems.

Marketing Mgr. 28-35K
Deg. (BSEE a +) OEM Peripherals, Engineering Support, Planning.

Sales Computer Graphics. to 25K+
Deg. CAD/CAM, Tech Bkgrd, OEM, Commercial

THIS IS A PARTIAL LISTING OF OUR CLIENTS URGENT NEEDS

INTERVIEWS BY APT. Call or Send Resume
CONFIDENTIALITY MAINTAINED

F-O-R-T-U-N-E PERSONNEL
1150 N. Fe. Hwy., Suite 608
Ft. Laud., FL 33304, 305-764-8022

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
SENIOR RESEARCH STAFF

The Information Sciences Company of Planning Research Corporation has immediate need for data processing professionals with superior technical qualifications and research expertise to join its Senior Research Staff. The SRS is an elite group of senior computer scientists who support on-going projects in challenging problem areas and who plan and perform research and development activities designed to ensure PRC/ISC's position as an industry leader for years to come.

Qualified candidates will have excellent academic credentials and/or extensive practical experience in one or more of the following areas:

-SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE
-DATA COMMUNICATION
-SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
-DATA BASE SYSTEMS
-MODELING AND SIMULATION
-DIGITAL SYSTEM SECURITY
-PATTERN RECOGNITION
-OPERATING SYSTEMS

If you are qualified and wish to learn more about the challenge and the rewards (including a superb compensation package) associated with membership in PRC/ISC's Senior Research Staff, please call Sam Sylvester, Manager of Human Resources, or submit your resume in confidence to his attention.

prc Planning Research Corporation
PRC Information Sciences Company CW1005
7600 Old Springhouse Road
McLean, Virginia 22102
(703) 893-1800, ext. 2370

Equal Opportunity Employer.

CRAY RESEARCH
BUILDS FOR THE FUTURE!

CRAY RESEARCH is the leader in the large scale scientific computer business. We are rapidly growing company with a variety of diverse, interesting positions in a small company atmosphere.

FORTRAN COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

We currently have an opening for a person with experience in FORTRAN Compiler Development. This position involves designing and implementing extensions to our FORTRAN Compiler and working on optimization and code generation. This requires a degree in Math, Physics, Computer Science or equivalent plus at least 5 years experience in Compiler Development. This position is located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility, a suburb of St. Paul/Minneapolis, MN

OPERATING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

We currently have several openings in our System Group for people interested in Operating System Development for large scale scientific computers. These openings are in areas such as: I/O subsystems, File Management, and instruction simulator development. A degree in Math, Physics or Computer Science is preferred. There are openings for all levels of experience. These positions are located in our Mendota Heights, MN. facility.

SYSTEM TEST AND INTEGRATION

The Cray Operating System Test/Integration Group has openings for Programmer/Analyst. Duties include operating system testing, integration and test development and may include some utility program development. This is an excellent opportunity to learn many parts of the operating system and can lead to later specialization in operating system development. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math or Physics plus 0-3 years experience or the equivalent in programming or system testing is desirable.

INSTRUCTOR
(Computer Hardware)

This person will be instrumental in all phases of developing courses for customes and employees. The instructor's primary duties are to design and implement hardware training courses for classroom instruction. The applicant should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance experience on large scale computer systems. Writing exposure is a plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

Openings exist for talented computer professionals for challenging assignments at several of our sites. Requires one year of experience on large scale computer systems. After extensive on-the-job training on the Super Scale Cray-I, the successful candidates will be assigned to customer sites.

In addition to a highly competitive compensation and benefits package, you will be joining a highly successful and growing organization. Please submit your resume and salary history in confidence to:

C.W. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Norhtland Dr
Mendota Heights, MN 55120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

CORAL GABLES FLORIDA
DATA PROCESSING
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Expanding international company seeks Data Processing Professionals for its Systems Development Staff.

SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS
These positions require professionals with a strong background in financial applications to participate in the installation of a large payroll/personnel information system. Excellent growth opportunity.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Seeking individuals with a background in financial applications. Cobol experience required. Knowledge of CICS a plus. Please submit resume including salary history and requirements to:

THE WACKENHUT CORPORATION
Human Resources Dept.
3399 Ponce De Leon Blvd. Ste 4
Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

OHIO PROGRAMMER AND SYSTEM ANALYST

Challenging opportunity for a creative individual to participate in the design and implementation of manufacturing related systems in one of the largest crane manufacturers in the United States. Current environment 370/158 OS/VS2.

Programming applicant must have a minimum of three years experience with Cobol.

System Analyst should be experienced in manufacturing systems.

Send resume to:
Mr. Joseph Cadile
Systems Manager
Morgan Engineering
947 East Broadway
Alliance, Ohio 44601
(216) 823-6430
Extension 302

DELVE INTO DATA BASE!

M.I.S. International, Inc., a leader in data base management consulting and training, is offering seminar/workshops in:

- **DMSII Data Base Development and Programming**
- **DMSII Data Base Design**

The *DMSII Data Base Development & Programming Seminar* examines the function and syntax of the package's Data & Structure Definition Language (DASDL) as well as the COBOL extensions. The registration fee for this course is $625.00. The *DMSII Data Base Design Workshop* studies data base and systems design. Registration is $525.00. Course materials and luncheons are included for both seminars and team discounts are available. Late fall, winter and spring sessions are planned; contact the M.I.S. office for complete schedule of classes.

These seminars will be conducted by Mr. Stephen Crane, Manager of Education Systems for M.I.S. For further information, or to ask about in-house presentation of these seminars, call or write:

M.I.S. International, Inc.
Education Systems Division
31350 Smith Road • Romulus, MI 48174
(313) 326-7010

GROW SOUTH

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Headquartered among top ten growth markets in America with a southern lifestyle and metropolitan cultural advantages.

WILSON'S is the South's leading catalogue showroom merchandiser with stores from Colorado to Florida. Current planned expansion is creating excellent career opportunities for qualified data processing professionals at its corporate headquarters in Baton, Rouge, Louisiana.

- **PROJECT MANAGERS**—responsible for technical and managerial development of automated systems on new large scale computers with high level visibility.
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**—responsible for design and implementation of large and complex systems. Retail or financial/accounting experience a plus.
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS**—responsible for the programming, implementation, and maintenance of large and complex systems. 1 to 5 years experience in COBOL. Retail background preferred.

These opportunities offer professional growth and a comprehensive compensation program

CALL COLLECT
IMMEDIATELY
For Appointment
(504) 926-1733, ext. 1200

H.J. WILSON CO., INC.
5825 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 66221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SCIENCES

Opportunities at Goldman, Sachs & Co. offer high visibility and gorwth potential

AUTOMATION PLANNING ANALYST

The person we are seeking will be responsible for evaluating state-of-the-art computer technology, applying it to our business, and training the staff in its use. We prefer an individual with 54 years of diversified experience in the computer field, including at least 2 years with significant emphasis on selection and evaluation of hardware and software. A masters degree in engineering or computer science with the ability to program in Fortran and Assembly language is required.

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The individual will develop systems designs for models and other applications, write specifications for them, program, test, and debug them, and document the finished product. Throughout this process, the individual will interact directly with all personnel levels within the Firm's marketing groups. We require a college degree and Appropriate Fortran and Basic programming experience.

FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS CONSULTANT

Successful candidate will define and develop state-of-the-art financial models using analytical tools and techniques and will be supported in the implementation of these models by Systems/Programmer Analyst as required. Education and experience should include an MBA or advanced degree in a financial or quantitative field, plus 2 years experience in the development and implementation of financial or statistical models. Ideally, the experience would be obtained in the investment banking/financial community.

We offer excellent salary and benefits. These are highly visible positions in a rapidly growing department. For immediate consideration, please forward resume and salary history in confidence to:

Goldman Sachs

Personnel Department
Professional Recruitment
Goldman Sachs & Co.
55 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004

An equal opportunity employer M/F

We're creating a new generation gap at NCR/Rancho Bernardo.

Software Professionals

Join us and you'll help design and develop new OS Architecture from the ground up.

NCR is ranked as the nation's 2nd largest computer company—but in many mainframe areas, we're already No. 1 in performance.

And today at our facility in Rancho Bernardo, we're developing a new generation of mainframes that will make our position in the marketplace even stronger.

For software professionals, this major enterprise not only represents a new deal, but a complete deal: the opportunity to create a total software package from the ground up. In fact, the ultimate performance of our systems will be directly related to the imagination and technical skill you apply.

You'll make major enhancements to our virtual operating systems—in ways that improve memories and facilitate disc emulation for PASCAL and COBOL languages, as well as migration path engineering. Or you'll help increase interactive speeds and multi-processing capabilities. Or extend the state-of-the-art in distributed processing design. Or get involved in developing data base management systems.

In short, you'll be a total software professional—working on the forward edge of mainframe technology with a company preparing to meet the escalating needs of business in the 80's.

On the personal side, you'll enjoy a competitive salary, top benefits, and relocation assistance to an area 22 miles from downtown San Diego, in the heart of California living at it's best.

So contact us. Learn how you can move your expertise generations ahead, too. Check the openings listed in the next column:

• • •

Send confidential resume to: Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. H50 , NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

- Interactive Processing
- Performance Evaluation
- High-Level, Block-Structured Software
- Operating Systems
  —High Level, Pascal-Based Language
  —Job Control Language, I/O Sub-Systems, Satellite Services File Management
  —Development of fifth generation multiprocessor large GP systems with virtual memory capability
  —Low level executive system initialization, system recovery, file management, software diagnostics/debug
- Compiler Design
  —Develop interactive symbolic debugging systems
- Telecommunications Systems
- Tools Support
- Statistical analysis, simulation, analytical modeling

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Develop/Execute test for Software Evaluation
- Audit Software Development

FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design machine emulators and virtual machine interpreters
- System design of multiprocessor distributor logic systems
- Design/Implement Distributed Processing Systems using VLSI technology
- Design/Implement firmware for: multiple virtual machines, I/O processors, memory hierarchy management, operating systems support functions.

TESTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design diagnostic test programs
- Interface with H/W, F/W, S/W Designers

SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE/ TESTWARE

- Develop and execute integration and test plans
- Specification review/ analysis and liaison with developers
- Monitor and evaluate test results

MIS APPLICATIONS

- COBOL, On-Line Business Programming

Sr. Programmer/ Analyst

If you have some background in manufacturing systems, plus familiarity with on-line communications and data base systems, this is your opportunity to work on NCR 8550 VRX Criterion.

Plantronics, the leading manufacturer and supplier of data and voice equipment to the telecommunications industry, is looking for a programmer/analyst with a minimum of 5 years programming experience using COBOL and NEAT/3 Level 1 & 2. Your responsibilities will include VRX, TRANSPRO and total support and maintenance with some manufacturing applications support.

We are located in Santa Cruz, California, among beautiful redwoods and ocean beaches, where the air is clean, yet the excitement of San Francisco and the Monterey Penisula are close by. Our benefits program includes a quarterly plus annual profit sharing plan, company-paid medical, dental and life insurance, educational assistance, stock purchase plan and liberal vacation and holidays.

If you are looking for high visibility, personal growth and advancement opportunity, please send your resume to **Personnel Manager, Plantronics, Inc., 345 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060.** An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

PLANTRONICS

the career connection

At Mini-Computer Operations we're pioneering in current mini-computer technology and we're seeking exceptionally talented individuals. If you have the creativity and technical experience to develop innovative solutions to our very complex technical projects, we'd like to talk with you about a career connection with us.

Applied Software Development

Several positions available requiring BSCS and 1-9 years experience in mini-computers and assembly language programming. Must have the ability to prepare technical and administrative reports, and the most senior level candidates must be able to assume project leadership. Responsibilities will include development of applications packages for unique customer needs and for company products. Will also develop diagnostic packages and make enhancements to operating systems and language processors.

Senior Management Systems Programmer

Will provide technical support to 1100 systems, system and application programming, as well as training to applications programmers. Requires a college degree in business administration, computer science or related work experience. Must have a background and systems level training in Univac 1100 EXEC 8 operating system, 1100 assembly language and the ability to communicate well in oral and written form.

A career with Mini-Computer Operations offers you a stable, rewarding career, accompanied by a compensation package that is second to none in the industry. **Submit your resume in complete confidence to the address below, or phone Employment at 714/833-2400, Ext. 327, for additional information.**

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92713
A Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Product Managers

Here's your chance to join Digital Equipment Corporation, the world's leading producer of interactive computer systems. And benefit from the challenge, rewards, and growth opportunities that only a world leader can offer.

Our suburban Tewksbury location offers easy access to the four-season recreational activities of New England, while being just 25 minutes from downtown Boston. At this facility, headquarters for our distributed and mid-range systems development, you will be frequently involved with engineering, marketing, customer, and sales interface.

All these positions, located at our Tewksbury, Massachusetts facility, require a technical degree or equivalent, preferably with MBA, plus experience within a technical/business environment. These positions are associated with highly successful products generating multi-million dollar revenues.

Marketing

You will be responsible for the market introduction and support of specific mid-range systems, working closely with hardware and software engineering, as well as with each product line, and field organizations. Your background should include field management or product management experience.

Systems

In this highly-visible position, you will direct a group of product managers within a systems environment, while participating in the development of mid-range systems strategies, setting the direction for product pricing, product marketing, and product announcements. Managerial and product planning experience are essential. A background with product/industry marketing experience is preferred.

Technical Support

We need a talented individual to provide technical support for our VAX systems hardware and software, assisting product lines in key technical presentations and in customer benchmarks. In addition, you will perform technical evaluations through a library of benchmarks for new system features and in order to gather performance data. Supervising our VAX-11/780 computer facility, you will also format the performance data for field sales utilization. A technical background in hardware and software, along with a knowledge of FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL, and OPERATING SYSTEM in required.

If you are interested in, and qualified, for any of these outstanding opportunities, please forward your resume including salary history, to Joe Hart, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. A108 3807, 1925 Andover Street, Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876.
We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

DATABASE SPECIALISTS

Three openings in Database Software Development for candidates with experience in development of database management or operating system data management software. Requires knowledge of data structures, logical data models, and contemporary approaches to database management. Ability to implement, test, and document systems-level software and function as a member of development team. Opportunity to participate in development of new systems for library automation and bibliographic information retrieval. Our programmer/analyst position requires a BA degree in Computer or Information science or equivalent experience. Our Computer Systems Specialist requires an MS/PhD or equivalent. For both openings, experience with OS/VS2, WYLBUR, ORVYL, SPIRES, PL360 and/or OS assembler is desirable.

Send resume with work history to:

Jan Thomson
RESEARCH LIBRARIES GROUP
Stanford, California 94305
Equal Opportunity Employer through Affirmative Action

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

Billion dollar Central Pennsylvania bank has an immediate opening for an experienced individual. Your responsibilities include developing and administering controls, procedures and standards necessary to meet user and systems requirements relevant to quantity, quality and scheduling.

Qualified individual will have 2-3 years experience in computer operations management in a large mainframe environment, proven ability to achieve results under pressure, and participation in hardware evaluation in budgetary planning. Salary to $24K commensurate with experience. Forward confidential resume including salary history:

Dept. 0-16
P.O. Box 2141-B
Philadelphia, PA 19103
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10/KA, KI, & KL
DEC 11 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC
4600 Duke Street, Suite 303
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 823-1530

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP.

A tenure-track position in Computer Science, Department of Physics and Computer Science, Murray State University, Murray, KY, is now open for application by qualified candidates. Position available January 1980 or August 1980. Prefer Ph.D. in Computer Science with strong teaching and research capabilities. Candidates with degree in a related field will be considered. Salary and rank dependent on qualifications and experience. Applicants should send a resume and three letters of reference to:

Robert C. Etherton, Chairman
Department of Physics
and Computer Science
Box 2109, University Station
Murray State University
Murray, Kentucky 42071

Murray State University is an EO/AAE

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

BS Degree with CDP and five years experience as Senior Systems Analyst. Heavy Systems analysis or operations research required. Must be competent in COBOL, Fortran, PL1, Basic and IDEA languages. Experience with higher math, statistics and health care management concepts desirable. Will be responsible for computer program design and project leadership.

Comprehensive Health Services
of Detroit
Personnel Dept.
8500 John C. Lodge
Detroit, MI. 48202

CHSD

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

needed for a 250 bed Hospital located on the SW coast of Florida. Previous experience in Hospital or with the 6807 Burrough equipment is required. Salary range from $16,000-$18,000, plus an excellent benefit package. Pleasant living conditions in a subtropical community. Send resume to: Venice Hospital, 540 the Rialto, Venice, FL 33595 or call collect for further information

(813)/485-0942
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

SPERRY UNIVAC in Salt Lake City

Has current openings for professionals with an appropriate degree and a solid background in the computer industry.

Our General Systems Division is a rapidly expanding development and manufacturing complex where our people are directly involved in a variety of hardware / software development activities helping us meet the needs of today and the future for terminals, communications and small business systems.

Consider the following challenges and opportunities:

MICROPROGRAMMING: Write, debug, release microprograms associated with terminals and communications processors. Involves large, high-speed micro-programmed processors and controllers; a wide variety of processors-on-a-chip microprocessor; soft microcode and firmware (microcode burned on ROM). Generation and use of a variety of assemblers, cross compilers and higher level languages may be required. BSEE W/experience.

TERMINAL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING: To provide functional definition, design code and test for mini-computer operating systems, communication protocol, and disk and file management systems. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

DESIGN VERIFICATION PROGRAMMING: To apply assembly language programming and knowledge of data communications and microprocessor architecture to a hands-on environment in support of the very latest equipment engineering. BSCS/BSEE OR equivalent.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING: Participate in various levels of analysis, design, development, implementation and customer support of systems software for data communications, networks, data entry, terminal handlers, operating systems, compilers, software quality assurance, and language development. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

LANGUAGE PROCESSOR PROGRAMMING: Provide terminal languages (both resident and cross compilers) for microprocessor based terminals, and functional definition, implementation and support of language processor for programmable terminals. BSCS or equivalent with experience.

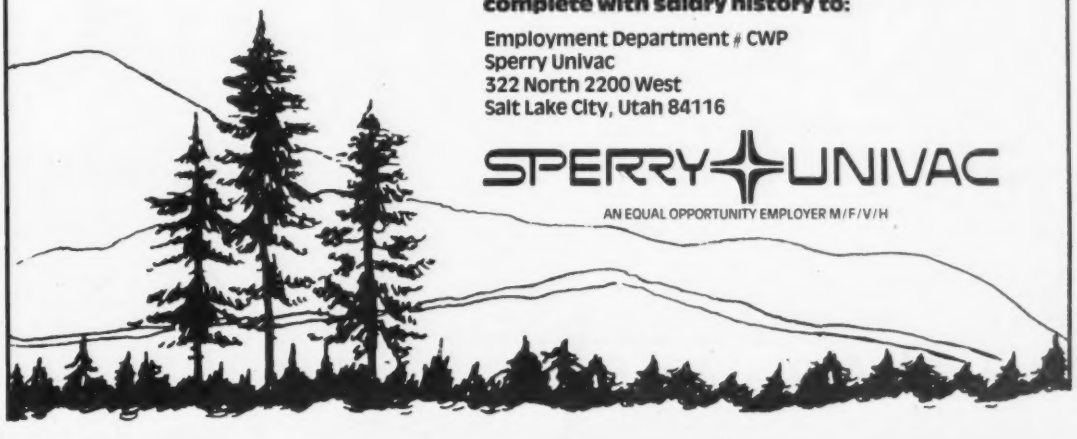
Consider Sperry Univac and Utah — where you can combine the excitement of a unique life style amid some of the most spectacular mountain scenery in the country with the challenge of the state-of-the-art of terminals and communications development.

Call toll free: 1-800-453-4534 or send resume complete with salary history to:

Employment Department # CWP
Sperry Univac
322 North 2200 West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

SPERRY UNIVAC

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H



DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR

($1614 — $2036)

Work involves planning and coordinating the physical installation of a minicomputer and supervision of subordinate staff. Activities include adaptation of an imported software package to the requirements of the agency; conversion of an existing partially automated system; development of file layout compatibilities and resolution of data element incongruencies.
QUALIFICATIONS: BA/BS in Business Administration, Accounting, System Science, Computer Science, or related field; and three years experience in data processing operation and supervison. Apply:

Mid Willamette Valley Council of Governments
400 Senator Bldg.
220 High St. NE.
Salem, OR 97301.

CLOSING DATE: November 2, 1979

Building accessible to handicapped.
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

Careers in EDP

This is a sampling of the many EDP positions available through our Computer Personnel Placement service.

PROG ANAL **$30,000**
To implement systems & prepare tests; 3 yrs practical Cobol systems analysis exper; some programming; Manhattan location; some travel; excel intern'l co; gd. benef

MANAGER **$28-32K**
Establish & administer a program of monitoring, measuring & evaluating hdwe & software performance; plan short & long range changes in configuration to improve present & future utilization; study, test, & recommend the selection of new equipment & software. Related exper. nec; Excel company; Manhattan; exceptional benef.

PROGRAMMER **$30K**
Bal assembler; IBM 370/155 on line; DOS; Applications: text editing, word processing; min 3 yrs exper; gd benef; excellent Manhattan Co.

Send Resume or Visit Sydell Daniels or Phone (212) 730-1575

career blazers
500 Fifth Ave. (42 St) 5th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10036

SYSTEMS COORDINATOR UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

A Systems Research Development Coordinator position in stimulating university environment. Plans, schedules and coordinates computer systems development projects utilizing most advanced, efficinet and effective technology for selected university administrative systems. Researches and evaluates new technological development in computer hardware, software and systems development techniques. The applicant should have proven accomplishments in system development and technical ability as well as new conceptual ideas for data processing applications. Working knowledge of COBO., Mark IV, CICS, and User Languages is preferred. Applicant should be able to evaluate and select hardware and software for distributive processing as well as design of teleprocessing systems. Collaborate with university and state management in developing of long-range plans. Bachelor's degree and five years relevant experience required. Salary range is $21,000 to $25,000. Send complete resumes with salary requirements by October 22, 1979 to:

Robert L. Willis
Administrative Employment Manager
Second Floor HUB

University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida
32611
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

IE SEEKS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Challenging positions in rapid growth ATE industry.

The software development group of Instrumentation Engineering, a state-of-the-art company in the ATE industry is seeking individuals to cover two positions in a challenging environment.

The applicant should have a minimum of 3 years experience in assembly language programming using mini computers. Also, should have knowledge of operating systems. A background in ATE is a definite plus. Please submit resume with salary history to:

Mr. Rene Gayol
Instrumentation Engineering

769 Susquehanna Avenue
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

- **PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **EE's (with software specialty)**

Here's how NCR's world leading financial terminals will make you a leader, too.

We've revolutionized banking operations at NCR and our leadership will mean a future of challenging assignments — in the forefront of the continually expanding financial terminals field.

As a programmer analyst, you'll have total systems involvement and will see your contributions as an integral part of working, state-of-the-art systems. Show managerial ability and management responsibilities will come fast. Terminals make the system at NCR/Dayton. They also make new leaders.

Right now we have openings for EE's and programmer/-analysis with a background in Assembly and COBOL languages and experience in:

- **Microcomputers**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Operating systems**
- **Distributed Processing Systems**
- **Communications software**

We also offer an outstanding compensation and benefits package and a location that offers friendly, lower-cost mid-western living at its best. If you have the skill to make significant contributions to new generations of intelligent terminals, get in touch with us. Send resume and salary history to: **Mr. Larry Combs, Engineering and Manufacturing — Dayton, Employment Dept. H50,** NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Data Processing

MAKE SURE YOUR DATA BASE OPPORTUNITY CAN GROW ...

Let's face it—not every data base professional will have an opportunity to grow and develop.

We expect you to be as discriminating as we are.

The data base opportunities at SUPER VALU are both sophisticated and challenging. We are the largest food wholesaler in the industry—and a $3 billion plus corporation. We need responsive, highly motivated people.

DATA BASE ANALYST—experienced in both logical and conceptual design of data bases; should have a working knowledge of data administration. Responsibilities primarily in interface between data administration and development/support project teams. Experience in data dictionary, DMS II or GEMCOS a plus.

Our medium-sized Burroughs systems, 24 hour on-line operation and extensive new system development mean an excellent environment for your career development. For more information and prompt attention, contact George Smith at:

SUPER VALU

SUPER VALU
101 Jefferson Ave. So.
Hopkins, MN 55343

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Project Manager
Systems Programming

Due to our continued growth, we seek Senior Project Managers within our Technical Staff.

Your background should include the following requirements: 4 years' minimum data processing experience, 2 years' OS/MVS internals (multiple large scale IBM mainframes), and 1½ years' management background. Strong communicative and business organizational skills are essential.

Responsibilities will encompass: Job Management, (Job Entry Sub Systems, Checkpoint/Restart, SMF Support), Systems Measurement and Tuning (Hardware Measurement and Monitoring, Systems Performance Tuning), Hardware Installation Planning, Maintenance and Development of Utility Software, Timesharing Software Support (TSO, Utamand Wylbur) and Operations Technical Support. The supervision, guidance, counseling and training of the systems programming staff will be under your direction.

Fireman's Fund's modern computer facility is located among the rolling hills of Marin County, 17 miles north of San Francisco. Our state-of-the-art hardware/software environment includes twin IBM 3033's, 1-370/168 MP, OS/MVS, JES 2, VTAM/NCP and TSO.

Our benefits package includes two medical plans, a dental plan, and an attractive vacation schedule. You'll find our facility is easily accessible from Marin County, the East Bay and San Francisco. Our work attitude and dress are very comfortable. Our professional recruitment staff is committed to responding to your application as quickly as we hear from you. Please send resume with salary history to: **Bernie Bernstein, Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, CA 94911.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE COMPANIES

kalamazoo college

COMPUTER CENTER MANAGER

Major initial responsibility to complete changeover form IBM 1620 to Honeywell 62/40 (FPG). Strong programmer/analyst skills necessary. Staff of five. B.S. required, masters desireable. Experience in small college environment preferred. Salary negotiable. KC is a prestigious private liberal arts college of 1400 students.
Closing date October 12, 1979. AA/EOE. Reply to: Dr. Roger J. Fecher Vice President of Business & Finance, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, MI, 49007.

DATA PROCESSING
Systems Programmer II

Central Washington University has an opening for a Systems Programmer II. The successful candidate will be actively involved in both academic and administrative hardware and software acquisitions. This position will be a part of our Plans and Analysis staff, contributing to our formal planning processes, and involved in formal report preparations.

Minimum qualifications are one year of experience as a Systems Programmer I, or equivalent, OR a masters degree in Computer Science.

Salary range is $1512-$1936 monthly with excellent fringe benefits. Applications will be accepted until October 19, 1979.

Contact Geraldine Hatten, Staff Personnel, **Central Washington University,** Ellensburg, WA 98926 **(509) 963-1202.**

EEO/AA/Title IX Institution.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Growing Service Bureau in Denver, Colorado wishes to fill a position of Data Base Administrator using a UNIVAC 1100/60 for batch and on-line systems. Must have experience in DMS 1100 plus 3 yrs. min. data base design experience. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent company benefits and professional working conditions. send resume in conf. to:

EIS
5554 S. Prince St.
Littleton, CO 80120
(303) 794-8716

PROGRAMMERS
South Florida

Racal-Milgo, headquartered in Miami, Florida, is a world leader in the data communications field. In order to keep pace with our record sales and continued growth, we have opened career opportunities at all levels for Programmers.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Programmer Analysts — Individuals should have 3-5 years programming experience with business applications utilizing COBOL. Degree preferred.

Systems Programmer — Responsible for implementing, enhancing, and maintaining DMS 1100, COBOL. QLP and other related software on a large Univac 1100 with multiple applications.

Data Base Analysts — Positions require implementing and maintaining DMS 1100 data bases; documenting, designing and implementing load/reload programs, training users, etc. A minimum of 2-4 years experience in COBOL and usage of DMS 1100 preferred.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent company benefits including liberal relocation allowance. For immediate consideration call collect (305) 591-5212 or send your resume to Bruce Czarniak.

Racal-Milgo —the new name for ICC
8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer. RACAL The Electronics Group

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

READY FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?
Pacific Northwest
Data Processing
D.P. MGMT.
Systems Analysis
Programming
Systems Programming
Contact DAVE SPENCE

SNW SEARCH NORTHWEST, INC.
A Professional Recruiting Agency
620 S.W. 5TH — SUITE 825
PORTLAND, OREGON 97204
(503) 222-6461

DATA PROCESSING NETWORK

Large Northwest Bank is looking for a person who has had experience working with information retrieval systems. This person will be working with the operation control and troubleshooting of a state wide on-line data processing network. A good benefits package is offered with a competitive salary. Please send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Interviewer
P.O. Box 3588 TA
Spokane, WA 99220

an equal opportunity employer m/f/hc

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 1,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

FORTRAN

A definite career enhancement with this internationally known Organization. 1+ years FORTRAN programming experience with FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS and DATABASE experience. Responsibilities include planning through implementation. Outstanding work atmosphere in plush offices. $30,000

NEVER A FEE
TO OUR APPLICANTS
Call: MARTY AMATO
Confidential Professional

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC./agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

COMPUTER PROG. MGR./20K +

3 yrs. + exp., IBM bkgr. a must. Some consulting duties, limited local travel, Framingham firm

Opportunities Unlimited of New England, Inc.
No Fee
237-2143 **862-6750**

New From Source Edp!

1979 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with thousands of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city-by-city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

Free Report!

Call the Source Edp office nearest you.

Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

East	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Boston	617/482-7613
Nashua NH	603/880-4047
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York (Midtown)	212/736-7445
New York (Downtown)	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains NY	914/683-9300
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Valley Forge PA	215/265-7250
Stratford CT	203/375-7240
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield IL	312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
St. Louis	314/231-4880
Clayton, MO	314/862-3800
St. Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood CO	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Greensboro NC	919/294-6550
Houston	713/626-8705
Miami	305/624-3536
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Phoenix	602/258-9333
San Antonio	512/344-0217
West Coast	
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Encino CA	213/995-8866
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Portland OR	503/223-6160
San Diego	714/231-1900
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919
Don Mills, Ontario	416/425-5730

source edp

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department C
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

STATISTICIAN — COMPUTER SPECIALIST UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

The University of Florida is seeking an experienced statistical consultant who is well versed in computational methods and packages for the solution of statistical problems. The successful candidate for this faculty-level Computer Research Specialist position will direct the activities of a newly created Statistical Consulting Center to provide consulting services for a broad range of both computational and noncomputational statistical research.

Candidates should be experienced in the use of several statistical computer packages (e.g., SAS, SPSS, BMDP, MINITAB, TROLL) and a broad spectrum of statistical methods. Experience in programming languages such as FORTRAN and PL/I, and IBM Job Control Language is desirable, as is consulting and teaching experience. A Master's degree in statistics or a related field, with advanced training or experience in computer science, is required; Ph.D. is desirable. At least two years' experience is required with Master's degree. Salary is commensurate with experience.

Please send your resume with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to Robert L. Willits, Administrative Employment Manager, Second Floor HUB, Gainesville, FL 32611 by November 15, 1979, in order to be considered for this position.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specialized in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather year round! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- SR. Commercial Programmers/ Analyst/Project Leaders
- Sr. Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- "Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- EW (Crows) Analyst/Programmers

Call collect or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 180 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056
713/626-4100
Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Offices Nationwide

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Are you interested in a career opportunity with one of South Texas largest grocery retail companies? The HE Butt Grocery Company, headquartered in Corpus Christie, Texas and employing over 11,000 people has immediate need for an experienced Data Center Manager.

If you have experience in a large scale computer shop that utilizes OS/VS 1, MVS or SVS and 5 or more years experience as a Data Center Manager, you are what we need.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

Jay A Johnson

H.E. BUTT GROCERY COMPANY

PO Box 9210
Corpus Christie, TX 78408
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

H.E.B.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

TASC
THE ANALYTIC SCIENCES CORPORATION

SYSTEMS

AT TASC LEVEL

TASC's widely-acknowledged leadership in high technology systems engineering and analysis has depended greatly on the knowledge, skill, and achievements of our Computer Sciences staff. We have several openings for accomplished Data Processing professionals, and invite inquiries about the following key positions:

UNIX SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Apply in-depth UNIX knowledge to our PDP-11 and VAX-based computer systems. Develop systems and application software for projects in data base management, signal processing, image processing and color graphics. Modify and enhance UNIX to increase its capabilities in support of the above applications. MS in EE or CS desired.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

Define system requirements, and design computer-based information systems to solve complex scientific/analytic problems. Apply advanced computer science techniques to analysis and development of large data management systems. Requires at least 2 years' systems analysis experience, with emphasis on data management, and a solid combination of technical interpersonal and communicative skills. MS in Computer Science desired.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
(VM 370, CMS, VS 1)

Maintain vendor supplied systems and provide programming consultation for scientific applications. Design, implement, and document modifications to operating system components, improve system efficiency, and enhance user facilities. Requires appropriate BS or MS and at least one year IBM systems experience.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Design, implement and document software in support of engineering analysis. Participate in the selection and refinement of numerical algorithms. Requires a BS or MS, experience using FORTRAN or PL/1, and a knowledge of probability and linear algebra.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Design and write programs for computerized administrative systems, using COBOL. At least 2-3 years' successful experience on IBM, Datapoint or DG Nova hardware required.

CUSTOMER REPRESENTATIVE

Requires a self-starting individual who has initiative, a strong accounting background and at least 2-5 years' experience with an EDP service company. After developing an in-depth knowledge of our real estate management and related services, will be responsible for managing accounts and assisting customers in the use of our EDP services in Boston.

We offer a salary, benefits, and profit-sharing program which reflect and encourage the superior performance upon which TASC's reputation for scientific and business excellence has been built. To learn more about these openings, and your future with our unusual organization, please write or call collect:

Dan X. Stewart
(617) 944-6850

TASC
The Analytic Sciences Corporation
6 Jacob Way, Reading, Mass. 01867
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F
U S Citizenship Required

CSC

COMPUTER Programmers/Analysts

YOU'RE THE BOTTOM LINE TO OUR SUCCESS!

At Computer Sciences Gorporation, we've grown at a rapid pace thanks to computer systems personnel like you! The Applied Technology Division, our largest and fastest growing branch, has immediate openings for qualified Programmers and Systems Analysts with intermediate through senior level experience.

This is your chance to begin a career with an industry leader in one of our facilities across the nation. Join our team of professionals and you'll see why CSC is considered one of the most respected software companies in the world.

We serve both government and industry and this enables you to specialize in many areas within our company. In addition, your innovative ideas and suggestions contribute to CSC's continued growth and improvement.

Computer Sciences Corporation provides its employees with a generous starting salary, a comprehensive benefits package and excellent chances for advancement.

If your bottom line is a position which gives you a chance to be recognized for your accomplishments, your best bet is with CSC. Contact us Today!

Mary S. Janaitis
Toll Free: 800--336-3765

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Applied Technology
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Are you interested in joining the progressive data processing staff of a rapidly growing, well managed organization?

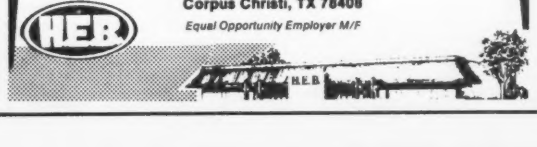
Then consider the H.E. Butt Grocery company, headquartered in Corpus Chisti, Texas and employing over 11,000 people.

HE Butt has immediate need for Systems Programmers. If you are heavily experienced in the area of SYSGEN and Program Product Maintenance, have at least 1 year of experience in systems programming, and have experience with OS/VS 1, then you are what we need.

Please send resume in confidence to:

Jay A. Johnson

H.E. BUTT GROCERY COMPANY
PO Box 9216
Corpus Christi, TX 78408
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



CALIFORNIA

If you are interested in exploring CALIFORNIA Employment Opportunities, call the West Coast's largest organization devoted exclusively to employment services for the Computer Professional.

Our staff is largely composed of former DP Managers, Software Specialists, and Computer Executives who are well-equipped to understand your special needs.

You may call us collect.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $28K
Implement a PASCAL Compiler and Transaction Processing software. Learn data communications, i.e., BSC and SDLC. Will consider new grads (BSCS, BSEE, etc.). Prefer 2 years minimum in real time applications or systems software. Ask for Software Division.

EDP AUDITOR to $28K
High visibility and promotability in an international Fortune 100 corporation. Requires 4 years in a large IBM environment, 4-year degree, and strong personal communication skills. Travel 50% in U.S. and Far East. Ask for Large Systems.

PROJECT LEADER to $24K
Use your 2 years of interactive minicomputer experience to design, program, and implement Turnkey Business Systems for large Southern California firm. Person will oversee 1–3 programmers, interface and train customers on use of system. Ask for Business Systems.

COMPUTER CAREERS INC., AGENCY
3303 Harbor, C-10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-7666

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The Corporate Computing Services Department of a Fortune 500 Company has immediate openings for experienced data processing professionals.

PROJECT LEADER

The person in this position will be designing and implementing a new on-line manufacturing system on an IBM 4341 computer. Should have five years systems and programming experience with at least three in manufacturing systems. Must have previous project leadership. Degree desired but will accept equivalent experience. Data base design a plus. Interested candidates should submit their resume and salary history to Len Kizer, Manager, Systems and Programming.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

Need strong individuals who can conduct in-depth analysis of divisional requirements in both manufacturing and accounting systems. Must have a solid background in computer based manufacturing/accounting systems. Must possess a related degree, excellent oral and written communication skills, and a desire to work in a challenging environment. APICS certification is highly desirable. Interested candidates should submit their resume and salary history to Herb Menard, Manager, Application Planning and Development.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

- Large IBM hardware experience in COBOL, PL1, and OSJCL. Exposure to Panvalet, CICS, and data base management concepts a plus.
- Small IBM system experience in RPG, S-3, S-32, S-34, Series 1.

Interested candidates should submit their resume and salary history to Herb Menard, Manager, Application Planning and Development.

These positions are offered at our Corporate Computing Center in Grand Rapids, Michigan. Compensation includes an excellent salary, a comprehensive benefits package, and the opportunity for career growth.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
CORPORATE COMPUTING SERVICES
4141 EASTERN AVENUE, S.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49508
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

University of Southern California

DIRECTOR — ACADEMIC COMPUTER SERVICES
Plan and develop a computerized instructional system with specific responsibilities in management control, fiscal and personnel management and planning for the successful operations of the new and on-going instructional systems. Bachelor's degree with training in management and computer technology. 4 years in computing and data processing with 2 years in management of an academic computer unit operation.

DIRECTOR — FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
Must meet the hardware and systems design needs of the Academic Computer Services and Administrative Processing Centers. Maintain the production of Administrative systems. Responsible for selection, installation and evaluation of appropriate hardware and software for both academic and administrative units. Bachelor's degree with training in management and computer technology. 4 years in computing and data processing with 2 years in management of operational facilities.

DIRECTOR — ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING
Maintenance of current and development of new administrative applications and Systems. Acquire, manage and operate the software, personnel and facility resources. Bachelor's degree with thorough training in management and computer technology. 4 years in computing and data processing with 2 years in management of a large organization in administrative data processing. To apply send resume and letter of intent by October 22, 1979 to Doris Tyler, University of Southern California, University Park SAS 215A Los Angeles, CA 90007
Equal Opportunity Employer

University faculty positions in Colorado Assistant/Associate professor level 20K to 30K University of South Colorado computer science technology program seeks two full time faculty members anticipated starting date January 2, 1980 Master Degree required PHD preferred in Computer Science Information Sciences or related field. Strong working knowledge of IBM 360/370 OS/DOS VS technology and proficiency in Cobol, BAL, RPG, PL/1 and DBMS a must. Three years work experience in Information Processing required. University teaching experience desirable. Successful applicants will teach at all levels of this program which is applications and systems programming oriented and be involved with curriculum development of the upper division courses. Send resume to Dr. Ray Sisson, Dean, School of Aset, University of Southern Colorado Pueblo Colorado 81001. Deadline for applying October 19, 1979. An equal opportunity employer.

CITY OF LUBBOCK, TEXAS

is accepting applications for **Systems and Programming Manager.** Supervises data processing activities related to systems design and programming.. Requires degree and three to five years experience including two years of supervisory experience.

Systems Analyst. Analyzes organizational procedures and problems to develop or modify data systems. Requires degree and three years experience as a Systems Analyst, I.E., Management Engineer, or Lead Programmer.

To apply, send resume to Rita P. Harmon, Personnel Dept., **City of Lubbock,** P.O. Box 2000, Lubbock, Texas 79457. **(806) 762-8411.** EOE/M-F

SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Immediate assignment involves preparation for conversion to a modern on-line, data base oriented system. Under the general supervision of the Manager, Systems Analysis, conducts analytic studies and determines the feasibility, costs and effectiveness of a computerized system to meet the needs identified by the user. Evaluates the operation of existing applications systems and recommends modifications and additional development. To carry out the required tasks, the qualified applicant must have thorough knowledge of ANSI COBOL and must be able to prepare system design and program specifications in accord with established standards. Requires B.A./B.S. or equivalent in business, computer sciences, mathematics, statistics, or other related field and a minimum of two years experience performing analytical studies of data processing procedures. Experience in excess of two years may be substituted for up to two years required education. Must have ability to conduct system studies and to prepare clear, concise technical reports. Preference will be given to indivuals who possess a knowledge of structured design and programming techniques in COBOL. SALARY: $22,008-$26,532 (which does not reflect 5% equity adjustment for which approval is pending). **Resumes to Personnel Office no later than 10/23/79. San Jose State University, 125 So. 7th Street, San Jose 95192.** An EOE/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our business is dedicated solely to the placement of computer professionals. Our marketplace is international and is served by us and a network of over 50 computer-only specialists covering all of North America. The listing below is representative of the hundreds of openings we are seeking to fill at salaries ranging $18-36,000.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS — to generate, apply and verify OS, MVS, SVS or VM software. Must have hands-on knowledge of at least one of the above operating system internals and assembler language.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS — programming in large scale environments using COBOL or PL1. Appropriate data base experience very helpful. Manufacturing, financial and personnel systems applications.

DEC PROGRAMMERS — Experience using RSX-11, RT11, RSTS, or OS8 operating systems and PDP11-MACRO, FORTRAN IV (or IV PLUS), PASCAL or PL1.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Will do systems design, documentation and implementation of Manufacturing, Financial and Personnel Systems.

Please send your resume (including salary data and geographic preferences) in complete confidence or call Ky McCarthy.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
ComPros
A Division of Wm. Hegle & Assoc., Inc.
425 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604 • 716-454-4790

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Let's talk communications

NCR		YOU
(STX) CONSIDERING A CAREER MOVE? (ETX)	→	
	←	(STX) POSSIBLY, TELL ME ABOUT NCR (ETX)
(STX) NCR COLUMBIA OFFERS CHALLENGING DEVELOPMENT (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) MICROCOMPUTER BASED COMMUNICATION PROCESSORS (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) FRONT END PROCESSORS (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) REMOTE TERMINAL CONTROLLERS (ETX)	→	
	←	(STX) HOW ABOUT NETWORKING? (ETX)
(STX) NCR DISTRIBUTED NETWORK ARCHITECTURE (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) PACKET SWITCHING, MESH TOPOLOGY, ACCESS METHODS (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) PLUS INTERCONNECT TO OTHER NETWORKS (ETX)	→	
	←	(STX) WORKING/LIVING CONDITIONS? (ETX)
(STX) THE BEST STATE OF THE ART HARDWARE (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) EXCEPTIONAL PEERS, GROWING ORGANIZATION (ETX)	→	
	←	(ACK)
(STX) LOW COST OF LIVING, GREAT WEATHER/RECREATION (ETX)	→	
	←	(STX) SOUNDS GOOD, LET'S GET TOGETHER (ETX)
(EOT)	→	

Here is some background for your "transmission".

The business world is moving rapidly into computer networking; and the heart of distributed processing systems is *data communications.* NCR is meeting the challenge with distributed network architecture (NCR/DNA) for major financial, retail and industrial markets. As a fast-expanding center for the design and development of data communications processors, drivers, and mainframe interfaces and linkages, NCR/Columbia is central to NCR's whole thrust in distributed data processing.

If you have 3 or more years experience in systems programming, systems analysis, or systems design/architecture in any of the areas listed opposite, communicate with us promptly. Our involvement is so broad that we are far more interested in the quality of your systems experience than in any specific functional fit.

Our professional environment is matched by our living environment. Columbia, South Carolina is one of the sunbelt's most attractive cities. The Atlantic seashore and the Great Smoky Mountains are within reach; large freshwater lakes are minutes away. Columbia offers an easy lifestyle that includes country or city options, affordable real estate values, and low taxes. It is also the home of fine educational institutions including the University of South Carolina.

If you have the background we require and would like to investigate immediate opportunities with an industry leader, please send confidential resume and salary history to: Mr. Ken Uhlig, NCR Corporation, Engineering and Manufacturing, Columbia, Dept. H50 **, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169**

Our major areas of software development include:

COMMUNICATIONS DRIVERS
- Asynchronous
- Synchronous
- NCR/DLC
- Teletype

COMMUNICATONS PROCESSORS
- Front Ends
- Concentrators
- Cluster Controllers
- Switching Nodes

INSTALLATION TOOLS
- Network Definition Language
- Configurator/Constructors
- Bring-up Diagnostics

OPERATING SYSTEMS
- Multiprogramming
- Real-Time
- Applications Interface Start-up, Shut-down

NETWORK SYSTEMS
- Packet Switching
- Routing Control
- Global Supervision
- In-Service Diagnostics

INTER-NETWORK INTERFACES
- SNA
- ACS
- X.25

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Professionals

Discover San Francisco's Resources

Consider a career in the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area. Logical Options, the California Specialists in Data Processing Placement, is continuously monitoring the DP job market in the Bay Area. We can assist you in matching your skills to the current job market. If you are an experienced programmer or analyst, with a knowledge of COBOL, OS, JCL, ALC, IMS, DATA BASE SYSTEMS and COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS, contact your best resource!

Call or send your resume.
Naturally, the employer pays all fees.

LOGICAL OPTIONS, INC

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
Suite #2014 C
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900

Join American Natural Resources Company
as MANAGER OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS.

Manage EDP People... EDP Equipment... EDP Systems...

American Natural Resources Company is broadly diversified – involved in natural gas exploration, transmission, storage and distribution, as well as coal, synthetic fuels development, and interstate trucking.

As Manager of Computer Operations you would have overall responsibility for optimizing – through effective management – ALL of the EDP computer resources available within the company. For example, our centralized IBM 3033's are used for batch processing and interactive applications. (Interactive time sharing services are available on in-house ANR computers.) Operating systems include VM/370 and MVS. To support the large volume of information required, IMS and System 2000 data base systems, along with CICS, are also used.

You should bring to the position management experience in large-scale IBM computer operations or technical/production support systems, and a bachelor's degree in production management, computer science, or equivalent.

Among your responsibilities, you would:

- Control computer production schedules.
- Manage a large teleprocessing environment.
- Participate in executive level projects and presentations.
- Direct a diversified operations staff.
- Administer a significantly large quantity of people, equipment and financial resources.
- Direct and control all proposed system software control specifications.

If you would enjoy the challenge – and rewards – of managing a large EDP operation, send your resume and salary history/requirements in confidence to:

American Natural Resources Company
Placement Department M.O.7
ONE WOODWARD AVENUE • DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48226
NATURAL GAS • TRUCKING • COAL • EXPLORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manufacturing Systems

Professional to design and implement manufacturing systems for 3M International locations. Must be shirt sleeved worker for detail design and, as required, programming. Capable of interfacing with all levels of management. St. Paul based position with up to 25% international travel required. Must be a self starter accustomed to independent work and able to lead project team.

Ideal candidate has 5 plus years experience with MRP based manufacturing systems for IBM computers — preferably S/3, S/32, or S/34. Programming languages should include RPG II and COBOL. Familiarity with vendor software such as MAPICS is desirable as is working knowledge of data base design. BS degree preferred.

Interested individuals should call (612) 733-1769, or send resume with salary history in confidence to Pete Atwood/-3M.

Staffing & Employee Resources
224 -1W
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

3M

Programmer/Analyst. Furman University, located in Greenville, S.C. is accepting applications for a programmer/analyst. Duties will include the analysis and programming of administrative applications for the University. The computer center at Furman uses a HP 3000 series III computer and state-of-the-art programming technologies including data base, structured programming, and interactive program development. The ideal candidate should have experience with the COBOL language and with the design and implementation of on-line application programs. Experience with the HP 3000 will be helpful but not essential. Salary and fringe benefits are competitive and commensurate with experience. Interested applicants should forward a resume including salary history and requirements to:

Mr. Alec Williams
Director of Personnel
Furman University
Poinsett Highway
Greenville, S.C. 29613

Application deadline is October 31, 1979

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Marketing Applications

Boston-based company seeks systems analyst to work in management information systems analysis, responsible for design of a marketing statistical forecasting system. Other job functions include evaluation of competitive data base systems for marketing applications and preparation of detailed user instructional manual.

Requirements include M.S. in Computer Science or M.B.A. degree in MIS; knowledge in design of data base for marketing forecasting systems and familiarity with data base systems design; knowledge of IMS, PL-1, COBOL, FORTRAN and Data Analyzer. Salary, $18,000 to $23,000. 35-hour week.

Please send resume and salary history to Molly McCormick, Personnel Manager, The Kendall Company, One Federal Street, Boston, Mass. 02101.

KENDALL

A SUBSIDIARY OF COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY
Kendall is an equal opportunity employer M/F

MIDWEST OPPORTUNITIES

Major growth insurance company is reorganizing all DP. Presently using 370-158 and 148 DOS/VS CICS COBOL Light Autocoder. Going to OS/VS IMS DB/DC COBOL in the near future. Opportunity for professional growth in these highly visible positions.

SYSTEMS CONSULTING	25-40K
SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST (3)	19-25K
SYSTEMS ANALYST (3)	16-20K
JR. SYSTEMS ANALYST (4)	14-17K
LEAD PROGRAMMER (3)	16-20K
SR. PROGRAMMER (5)	14-17K

For confidential consideration for any of these positions or any of the over 200 openings we have available, call or write to J.K. Allard, Vice President. Never a fee to our applicants.

careers unlimited
4th Floor, 630 Vine Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 421-5233

careers unlimited

MIS DIRECTOR

Prominent NYSE listed co. seeks top systems exec. Must be self-starter with proven mgt. skills. Lge. IBM 370 environ. with responsibility for both applications & opns. Requires sound tech skills & planning bkgrd. $38,000 (Fee Paid). Send resume in strictest confidence to Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROGRAMMING

MAJOR AIRLINE
4 DAY WORK WEEK

We are currently recruiting for a number of programming and Sr. programmer analyst positions with this leader in the air travel industry. Positions require experience in either ANS COBOL or BAL programming languages. A background in 370/OS Systems would be desirable but not necesary. The company offers an extensive training Program in CICS programming methods. The hardware they are currently utilizing consists of two 370/168's running under MVS and utilizing CICS, PARS, and ACP-8. The wide range of company paid benefits include FREE AIRLINE TRAVEL to anywhere in the world for yourself and members of your family. They also offer a dental plan, profit sharing cost of living index and a 4 day week. Contact Neil Lang 201-994-4730 or submit resume in confidence to:

CENTRAL EDP
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Livingston NJ 07039

COMPUTING SERVICES

Seeking person to assist computer users with various social science research packages on a CDC CYBER 175. Assistance will involve both individual and group instruction and writing of package documentation. Send resume and salary history by October 17 to David Edmonds, Director of Personnel.

University of Massachusetts at Boston

Harbor Campus
Boston, MA 02125

an equal opportunity/affirmative action Title IX employer

CHICAGO

ATTENTION TOMORROW'S MANAGERS: Systems analyst. This manufacturer is building a team. "Today" you are user oriented, from a manufacturing background, heavy in inventory control and/or MPR. "Tomorrow" you will be considered for promotion into systems, operations, or administration. Your choice! $25,000.

Call "Nielsen" like the ratings

ROBERT HALF of CHICAGO, INC.
36 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
312/782-6930

HUNGRY TIGER

Would you like to be associated with the fastest growing computer service bureau in New England. We have doubled in size and sales in the past three years. If you have one years experience in sales and two years in the industry we have the deal you can't refuse. Salary, bonus weekly, plus car expenses. If you have fire in your eyes, a burning desire to suceed, and are willing to work 55 hours per week, I will personally insure your success. **For an interview please call (617) 329-4031 and ask for Marie.**

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Informatics is the world's leading independent supplier of software products and services. With revenues in excess of $100 million annually and a staff of over 2,300 computer professionals we are a growing technically oriented company where our people are frequently on the leading edge of new development in data base and on-line techniques. Our company offers diversified technical growth, comprehensive benefits package, paid relocation, competitive salary, and paid overtime. The positions available are for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Dallas and Houston locations. If you are interested in joining a dynamic people-oriented organization, have a good background in **COBOL**, **IMS**, or **MARK IV**, and enjoy user contact we would like to hear from you. Please state geographical preference and send your resume in confidence to:

informatics inc

Joe Tirado
c/o Informatics/PSO-W
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

CONSULTING

We are a National Executive Search firm retained by several major firms with large, well-established Management Consulting practices. Their continued rapid growth and promotions have created consultant openings at the middle and upper staff levels. These positions are located throughout the country and offer exceptional career opportunities for "fast track" caliber individuals.

Candidates should have an undergraduate degree and 3-8 years experience designing and implementing financial and other business oriented systems. Specialty skills in Health Care, Manufacturing (MRP package implementation acceptable), Banking or education-and Mini Computer, performance evaluation and systems security experience are particularly desirable.

Salaries range upwards from 25K. Travel in most cases will average less than 25%.

For immediate confidential consideration for these and other positions, send your resume to:

CW BOX 2086, 797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

or call one of our regional offices below:

BOSTON . . . . . (617) 227-9336
DENVER . . . . . (303) 779-4260
LOS ANGELES . . . . . (213) 625-0781
ORANGE COUNTY/SAN DIEGO . . . . . (714) 759-0515
CHICAGO . . . . . (312) 641-3040
HOUSTON . . . . . (713) 840-1032
NEW YORK . . . . . (212) 758-5151
ATLANTA . . . . . (404) 524-0879

Our clients are Equal Opportunity Employers M/F.

TEXAS
SAN ANTONIO

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST $20-22K

- 4-5 yrs. experience
- Heavy design and programming in financial/accounting applications
- IBM and COBOL
- Good communication skills

If qualified, send resume to:
D.P. Manager
Clarke Printing Co.
PO Box 460
San Antonio, TX 78292

PROGRAMMERS

Exciting new office automation company has immediate need for highly motivated individuals with DEC PDP-8 mini computer experience preferred. Staffing at all levels including Director of Software. Within the near future, expanding development work to include DEC PDP-11 and DEC System 20. Salary is open depending upon experience. Please call or submit your resume to:

ADI AUTOMATION DEVELOPMENT INC.
38 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
617-438-0050

SYSTEMS ANALYST

RITE AID with sales volume in excess of $700 million and dramatic growth is seeking talented career minded individuals. Assignments will include computer system application design, checkout, demonstration and integration.

Qualifications should include 5 or more years programming and systems design combined. Experience with on-line systems design is a plus.

Our multi site operating environments include IBM 370/148 and 370/135 (4341 & 4331 on order), with DOS/VS, CICS/VS, ETSS II, DMS, OCR and VSAM. New applications utilizing the above are being developed.

RITE AID

We are offering excellent salaries and benefits along with superior opportunities for growth and recognition. Send resume and salary history or call collect:

Mr. Barry L. Sheaffer
Dept A
Mgr, Systems & Programming
717-761-2633 ext. 151

RITE AID CORP.
P.O. Box 3165
Harrisburg, Pa. 17105
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc., the prime operating contractor to the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has immediate opportunities for:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROJECT LEADER
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Candidates should have a college degree or equivalent, and a minimum of 4 years experience on-line for interactive development and implementation of business and management information systems along with proven capability in ANS COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and/or KBMS and knowledge of JCL for OS in an on-line environment is desirable.

Idaho Falls is a medium-sized community located close to top flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, The Salmon and Snake Rivers, The Grand Tetons).

If interested and qualified, please submit resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Technical Employment - GD
EG&G Idaho, Inc.
P.O. Box 1625
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

U.S. Citizenship Required

EG&G

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telecommunications Consultant is responsible for design, implementation and maintenance coordination of telecommunications systems for headquarters and catalogue showrooms. Requires in depth knowledge of data communications equipment, modems, multiplexer/concentrators and proficiency in evaluating networks and protocols for IBM/NCR main frames.

This position offers professional growth in an expanding corporate environment. Excellent compensation program.

CALL COLLECT IMMEDIATELY
For An Appointment
(504) 926-1733, Ext. 1210

H.J. WILSON CO., INC.
5825 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 66221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Systems Programmers are responsible for support and maintenance of operating software for an IBM 370. Requires 2 years experience with OS/VS1, CICS, VTAM and NCP.

This position offers professional growth and a comprehensive compensation package.

CALL COLLECT IMMEDIATELY
For An Appointment
(504) 926-1733, Ext. 1220

H.J. WILSON CO., INC.
5825 Florida Blvd.
P.O. Box 66221
Baton Rouge, LA 70896

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEM ANALYST FOR PRIME—500 TIME SHARING SYSTEM

Applicant must have BS or equivalent in Computer Sciences with a minimum of five years experience with FORTRAN and a minimum of two years experience with time sharing. Experience desirable in DBMS, IBM 370 and CDC mainframe. Duties will include System Software maintenance, FORTRAN Code conversion and maintenance, Software development, and interface with users. Send resume to

Personnel Manager, Box HY, NUS Corporation, 4 Research Place, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

EOE

NUS CORPORATION

Solving energy and environmental problems

PDP/11

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are seeking individuals who have experience with business applications using RSTS-E and Basic+. We also use Transcomm Software. 2 Processor System, +VAX ordered.

Excellent Benefits and Salary. Positions in San Francisco and Salinas, CA. Call Ron Winkler or send resume to:

DALGETY, INC.
One Maritime Plaza
Suite 2200
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 956-0500
E.O.E. M/F

DURANGO SYSTEMS on the SAN FRANCISCO PENISULA needs individuals who can think small with big ideas!

Introduction of our product — the F-85 — a desktop computer, weighing less than 65 pounds, touted to become the standard for small business users, has generated these challenges for:

Applications Programmer

You will assume immediate project leadership for the programming and implementation of a series of general business accounting packages such as payroll, accounts payable, sales order entry, etc. These packages will be run on a family of exciting new small business machines. You should have 3+ years experience programming packages for sales to end user customers and have provided technical support to marketing and sales personnel. Familiarity with BASIC is highly desirable.

Senior Analyst Programmer

You will provide support for our marketing or manufacturing groups and assume responsibility for implementing new State-of-the-Art marketing and manufacturing support systems in our rapidly growing, successful company. 5 years systems and programming experience in a manufacturing company highly desirable.

DURANGO offers you "Once in a Lifetime" opportunitities to share in the rewards for fully developing the markets for our exciting new system. We have just moved to ultramodern new facilities in San Jose. **Please send resume, including salary history, or contact Kay Cooper, Personnel Manager, 3003 North 1st St., San Jose, CA 95134. 408/964-5000.** An affirmative action employer.

DURANGO SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

WE'RE WORTH YOUR TIME... WE COULD BE YOUR FUTURE!

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

The City of Charlottesville, Virginia, located in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains and home of the University of Virginia, is currently recruiting for the position of Director of Data Processing. A strong background in on-line interactive applications is a must (IBM Systems 34 environment). Knowledge of COBOL and RPG-II necessary. Baccalaureate degree with a major in computer science, data processing information systems or equivalent experience in a related field. Five or more years of progressively responsible experience in data processing management, program development and planning. Applications close October 31, 1979. **Salary $21,000 — $28,000. Excellent benefits. Send resume:**

City Manager
City Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22902
804/296-6151
E.O.E.

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

For professional and geographic fulfillment, the Sunbelt is where it's at. Enjoy a challenging work environment in "State of-the Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our Fortune 500 clients are seeking qualified EDP professionals with a minimum of one (1) year experience in an IBM environment. Client companies assume all fees including interviewing and relocations costs. Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-821-2280 X 804 (in Mo. 1-800-892-7655 X 804).

DATA BASE	TO
Data Base Administrator(s) IMS:IDMS	$30K
Data Base Analyst(s)	$28K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog(s)	$28K
IMS Systems Prog(s)	$26K
APPLICATIONS:	**TO**
Project Leaders IMS/VS,MFG,COBOL	$28K
Project Leaders MFG	$26K
Sr. Systems Analyst(s) IMS/VS,COBOL	$25K
Systems Analyst(s) CICS MFG/Financial	$24K
Programmer/Analyst(s) IMS/VS	$24K
Programmer/Analyst(s) COBOL/ALC	$22K
Programmer(s) COBOL/ALC,DOS/OS	$14-20K
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	**TO**
Sr. Systems Prog(s) MVS-SYSGENS	$30K
Systems Prog(s) OS:SVS-MVT SYSGENS	$26K
Systems Prog(s) OS/DOS: ALC,CICS	$18-24K

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

FLORIDA

To meet it's rapid growth, this multi-million dollar national company located in Orlando, Florida is hiring . . .

- **SOFTWARE ENGINEERS**
- **IMS PROGRAMMERS**

We offer unlimited career growth, job security, excellent salaries, and one of the top benefit programs in the country. All this and sunny, low cost Florida too (no state income tax either). We'll fly you out to visit us and pay fee and relocation if hired. Send resume (present employer will not be contacted) to: Attn: Exum Walker

NATIONAL SEARCH, INC.
1040 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 175-C
Orlando, Florida 32803

MGR. OPERATIONS, SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING NORTH JERSEY

Multi-divisional organization. Responsibility includes supervision of existing IBM Data Processing System. Development and installation of new computer based systems capable of communicating with home office. Initial responsibility will include that of a shirt sleeve executive. Position will require travel from North Jersey based home office. Please submit resume, qualifications, reference and salary requirement to:

Littlefield, Adams & Company
81 Adams Drive
Totowa, N.J. 07512
Att: R. Meany

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Old, well established multimillion $ firm. Very technical sharp ind. works on own. Cobol bkgd 370/OS/MVS. CICS helpful. Relo Pd! **To $23K**

PROGRAMMERS
COBOL, RPG, BASIC, RPG, PL1, NEAT 3. Minimum 1 yr. experience. **To $16K**

SYSTEM ANALYST
Progressive firm. 3 yrs. exp. minimum 1 yr. sys/ana. Manuf background. 370/158 shop. Relocation Pd. **To $23K**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Comm'l applications. Min. 3 yrs exp. 370/145 range. Relocation paid. **To $24K**

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
135 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

STAFF ASSOCIATE/COMPUTER CENTER APPLICATIONS.

Search reopened. Bachelor of Science degree in Data Processing. Two years' systems analyst experience with programming as a major duty. Mini-computer experience a plus. Must possess good interpersonal and communication skills. Responsibilities include installation and maintenance of soft-ware on Data General Eclipse Computer and extensive user support. Salary commensurate with experience. Send salary requirement, resume, a one-page personal statement and five recent references by October 22 to Anne W. Pasko, Director of Personnel Services, Berkshire Community College, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

IBM console operator

Work on Long Island for New York City Wages. Modern office convenient ot LIE and parkways. Seek full time person with a minimum of one year's experience on the 360/370, plus knowledge of Power VS, ASAP and GRASP. Good salary and benefits.

Call Personnel for appointment
516 921-7990

VIS
VOLT INFORMATION SCIENCES
6901 Jericho Turnpike
Syosset, New York 11791
Equal Opportunity Employer

JOIN THE MARK IV PROFESSIONALS

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Informatics Professional Services is now interviewing programmers and analysts with two- to four-years' experience using MARK IV to be "resident experts" at a variety of client sites in the Los Angeles area. Broad EDP knowledge and business application experience are required. Ability and desire to take initiative are key.

If you are bright, experienced and enjoy client contact, we want to meet you. We offer diversified career development, paid overtime and a comprehensive benefits package. Send your resume in confidence to:

Wayne Paasch
Informatics/PSO-W
3255 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010

informatics inc

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M F H

"WE CAN HELP EACH OTHER GROW."

Data Processing

MINI-COMPUTERS TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST

L'eggs Products an operating unit of the Hanes Corporation has a challenging opportunity in its data center in Atlanta for a Technical Support Analyst.

The position calls for providing technical expertise and support necessary to maintain Data Point and Honeywell mini-computers in a complex networking environment. Requires 3 years experience with mini-computers and telecommunications. Experience on Honeywell level 66 a plus.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package along with an oportunity for growth and advancement with a dynamic, growing company. Send resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

Karen McGimsey,
L'eggs Data Center
500 Interstate North Parkway
Atlanta, Ga 30339
Affirmative Action Employer

L'eggs

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

To be a member of an agressive management team for a hospital. Will be responsible for the development of on line hospital application for a System 3 Model 15D. Must develope and implement new applications for conversion to a system 38 in 12 months. Must have 2 years experience in one or more of the following areas; System 3 operations RPG II programming, CCP operating systems, hospital applications. Forward resume and salary requirements in confidence to; Director of Personnel, Forrest General Hospital, P.O. Box 1897, Hattiesburg, MS 39401. **Call collect 601-264-4277.**

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST 1

Programmer Analyst needed to prepare complex computer programs and analyze and design small systems. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field or the equivalent is necessary. Some knowledge of MIDAS and TAXIR is highly desirable. Send resume and salary requirements to:

The University of Michigan
Office of Professional and Administrative Staff Services
1029 Literature, Science and the Arts Building
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109
An non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The Magnetic Tape Division of Ampex Corporation is expanding its data processing operation and has openings for:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
(Minimum 3 years' experience)
SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
(Minimum 5 years' experience)

Positions require degreed individuals with experience in manufacturing systems, including systems design and implementation to aid in developing on-line order entry MRP and related manufacturing systems. Must know COBOL.

Positions offer excellent career potential with a company recognized internationally as the leader in magnetic recording technology. Division is located in southeast Alabama near a major university and an excellent water recreational area. Submit resume to:

Personnel Manager
Magnetic Tape Division
AMPEX CORPORATION
P.O. Box 190
Opelika, Alabama 36801
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computerworld's classifieds work.

SOUTHERN OREGON ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMER

A minimum of 3 years experience using ALC and IBM OS or MVS JCL is required. DL/I, CICS and structured programming background helpful. Duties to include development and maintenance of online ANF/or Data Base Applications. Send resume to Personnel Director
BEAR CREEK CORPORATION
P.O. Box 712
Medford, OR 97501

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Clients (NATIONWIDE) need systems and DP professionals . . . All levels.

— STARTING SALARIES $18,000 to $42,000 —

Hundreds of openings . . . all industries. A position to help you reach your objectives . . . new challenge; advancement, new experience, more money, relocation, etc. Our proven "job-search-technique" can help us find the job that meets your requirements. (No cost to you).

Senior Systems Analysts
Programmer/Analysts
Application Programmers
System (S/fw.) Programmers
EDP Auditors
Hardware/Software Analysts
Mini/Micro Programmers
Project Mgrs./Leaders
Mgrs. Systems/Programming
Mgrs. EDP Auditing
Mgrs. Technical Support
Mgrs. Operations
Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

NATIONWIDE--FEE PAID--CONFIDENTIAL
Send us your resume, we will review it and contact you.

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MANAGER INFO. SYSTEMS

Articulate mgr. must have up-thru-ranks record from prog. to total mgmt. of data center. This position requires leadership qualities to implement planned conversion. Staff consists of progs., analysts & support personnel. Must be mfg. professional to step into this bonus level spot. $30,000. Fee Paid. Contact P. Siegal.

Robert Half of Buffalo, Inc.
Agency
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

EXECUTIVE RECRUITING L.A. OR SAN FRANCISCO

Fox-Morris Associates, nationally recognized as a leader in the recruiting industry, continues to expand with the Nov 1st opening of its SAN FRANCISCO office. Req deg + exp in personnel recruiting or data processing. Must have ability to deal effectively with a volume of high-level client needs at the same time. Compensation includes excellent base salary, substantial commission & lucrative monthly bonus & company paid benefits. Contact Walter McNichols, VP Western Region, 213/623-3001.

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
707 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90017.

VP/CSS NOMAD PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Extensive experience with NOMAD data base applications required. Working knowledge of PL/1 or other high level language also highly desirable. A team member is needed to help develop a refinery maintenance system using NOMAD. Also, an analyst is needed to help design and develop a refinery data base system. Location will be in San Francisco or at our nearby refinery in Richmond. Refer to job #93007.

Send resume to: Standard Oil Company of California, Professional Employment Office, P.O. Box 3495, San Francisco, CA 94119.

Chevron

Standard Oil Company of California

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

IMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Rollins, Inc., a leader in the service industry, has an immediate opening in our Atlanta Data Center for a Data Base Administrator.

The position offers qualified applicants the opportunity to establish and maintain IMS data base, data dictionary, and evolve appropriate software to link to existing computer systems.

Applicants should have a degree in business or computer science with 10 or more years' experience with IBM hardware. Also required is previous experience in installing IMS.

We offer an excellent starting salary and the opportunity to expand your talents with one of the south's most progressive MIS environments. For immediate consideration, forward detailed resume including salary history and requirements to:

Jim Morgan
Employee Relations
ROLLINS, INC.
2170 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30324

ROLLINS
FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Private liberal arts college of 1,700 students is seeking Computer Center Director. Responsible for design and development of administrative and instructional computer applications, and operation of Computer Center. Applicant must have state-of-the-art knowledge of data processing; previous systems analysis experience; good communications skills; degree in Computer Science preferred. Quincy College is a member of University of Iowa Computer Network. All processing is provided through the host site IBM 370-158. Timesharing is provided using Cyber 70 interactive computer. **Send resume and salary history to Paul E. Brown, Search Committee, Quincy College, Quincy, IL, 62301.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
SOUTHWEST LOCATION
EARN $500 REFERRAL FEE

Progressive High Technology Corporation will offer professional challenges to Software Engineers with 3 to 12 years experience in the development of operational software for scientific applications. You will be paid a $500 fee for any individual hired as a result of your referral including yourself. Opportunities are available for junior and senior level individuals with experience in mini-computers or micro-processors. Knowledge of real time assembly language programs and/or high level languages required. Degree in Electrical Engineering or Math with advanced study desired. We are not a cyclic organization and can offer a long term career in an attractive living environment. Send resume with salary to our consultant who will protect your confidence, **or call collect to (703) 698-1878 in the South and East, and (312) 945-6210 in the Midwest.**

CW BOX 2085
797 WASHINGTON ST
NEWTON, MA. 02170

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Hamilton Industries, a Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation, and a leading manufacturer of health care products is currently conducting a search for senior systems personnel.

SENIOR MARKETING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Working closely with our marketing divisions. Will be involved in designing order entry systems, sales forecasting, market modeling and analysis.

SENIOR FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will be involved in the design of cost accounting, labor reporting and payroll accounting systems. In conjunction with our financial planning staff will assist in developing financial forecasting systems and models.

Both positions require two or more years of experience in either marketing or financial systems. We are a Burroughs 4890 installation with a data communications environment.

We offer a highly visible position with excellent promotional opportunity, a comprehensive wage and benefit program including educational assistance funds and dental insurance and a location on Lake Michigan, a short distance from Door County, ideal for all summer and winter recreational activities. If interested send resume to:

PAUL W. SIMONS
HAMILTON INDUSTRIES
Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation
1316 — 18th Street
Two Rivers, Wisconsin 54241
An Affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

BF Goodrich has an immediate opportunity for a MIS Specialist. This is a senior position located at our World Headquarters in Akron:

- Requires programming expertise in at least two languages including IBM 360/370 assembler plus a high level language
- Minimum of two years experience with MVS/JES2 system generation and PTF application on IBM 370/168, 370/3032 or 370/3033 main frames
- Involved in design, development and implementation of state-of-the-art sub-system software
- Expertise in the internals of MVS and JES2
- Provide analysis in MVS performance monitoring and tuning

In addition to clearly defined career opportunity we offer a highly competitive salary, excellent benefits and paid relocation. Please send resume with salary requirement in confidence to:

The BF Goodrich Company
Corporate Staffing-VF
Akron, Ohio 44318

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Ariz./Calif./Texas
BUSINESS SCIENTIFIC
All Fees Paid $12-$30,000
Prog/Anal Systems
Data Base
BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/MVS/JES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Ariz. & Calif. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

PULLMAN PESONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1708
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Ariz./Calif./Texas
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS
All Fees Paid $15-$35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona & California.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission. For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman - (602) 274-5680

PULLMAN PESONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1708
Phoenix, AZ 85012

HOUSTON

The Jarvis Walker Group . . . an organization specializing in the recruitment of Data Processing Professionals, takes great pleasure in announcing the opening of our newest office.

Houston was our immediate choice for this new office because of its rapidly growing business community. It has a broad cross-section of industry: Energy, Retailing, Manufacturing, Construction and Banking . . . that can offer the Data Processing professional exceptional career opportunities as well as an attractive lifestyle that includes a mild climate and low cost of living.

We currently have a number of major clients with personnel needs in the following areas: Data Base Administration, Software Development, EDP Auditing, Project Management, Analysis & Programming. These are high quality firms that offer excellent benefit packages and will pay all relocation expenses.

If you would like information on these and other career opportunities or if you wish to receive a complimentary copy of "Vantage Point," call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

If you would like information on these and other career opportunities or if you wish to receive a complimentary copy of "Vantage Point," call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

MILT SPIEGELHAUER

the jarvis walker group

1700 W. Loop South, Suite 370, Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-3600

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

From Across the Nation
The Professionals
Have Come To Us

In the past 5 years, the aggressiveness of Hibernia National Bank has made us the national banking leader in growth of earnings. We service more than $2 billion in financial institutions. You can join the EDP professionals attracted to our rapidly growing, progressive bank by filling our need for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:

- **Senior in network communications**
- **Junion IMS DB/DC**
- **Junior VS1/MVS**

You will be rewarded with the same outstanding rewards these professionals enjoy: nationally competitive salaries and benefits, fast track advancement opportunities, commitment to training and professional development, independent recognition and responsibility, and a stimulating, modern work environment featuring the latest equipment: IBM 370-168/158, IMS DB/DC, TPNS, OS/VS1 migrating to MVS, ACF VTAM/NCP, and SNA (Systems Network Architecture.)

Of course there is the attraction of our city itself. Here you will find a leisurely, temperate metropolitan lifestyle complete with major sports, entertainment, education, and cultural attractions. Few other cities can offer the adventure and atmosphere of New Orleans. Few other companies can give you the immediate career rewards and potential of Hibernia.

COMBINE BOTH IN YOUR FUTURE, CALL COLLECT:

(504) 586-5519

HIBERNIA
National Bank
Member FDIC

P.O. Box 61540
New Orleans, LA. 70161

We Are An Equal
Opportunity Employer M/F

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc·Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc

IBM 3032

"A state-of-the-art opportunity."

SYSTEMS & APPLICATIONS

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE
IBM 3032 & 370/158AP	MVS 3.8
IBM 3800 Printers	with MVS/SE
3705 Communication	JES2 with
Controllers	Shared Spool & RJE
3330 & 3350 DASD	TCAM/VTAM/RMF 2
	TSO/SPF/IDMS
	CICS

Unique opportunity in a progressive atmosphere.
Professional growth. Innovative compensation package.
2 to 4 years experience required.

Complete resume with salary history to:
Ms. Eileen McCormick
100 Gold Street, New York, New York 10038

Bache
Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The winning attitude at Bache.
Put it to work for you.

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc·Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc·Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc·Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Inc

---

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $63.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $127.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $31.85. Box numbers are $5.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ____ columns wide by ____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

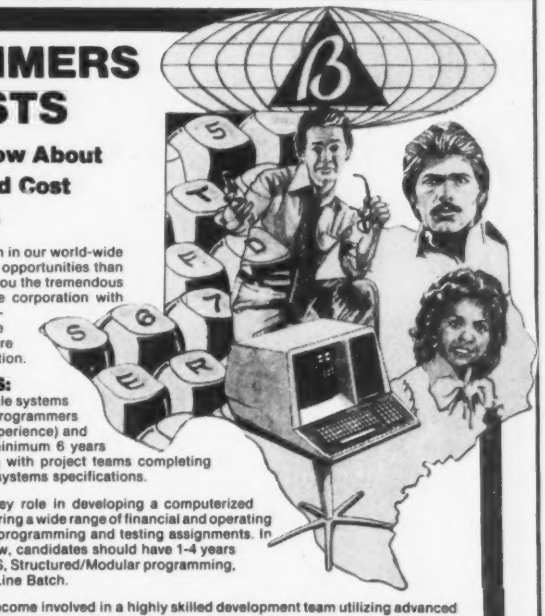
Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

What You Don't Know About Brown & Root, Could Cost You a Great Career.



Continuing success and expansion in our world-wide operations has created more new opportunities than ever before. Brown & Root offers you the tremendous resources and benefits of a large corporation with the informal, high-visibility environment of a small company. The following exceptional openings are well worth your serious consideration.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS: Implementation phase of large-scale systems requires experienced COBOL Programmers (minimum 4 years related work experience) and lead/supervisory programmers (minimum 6 years related work experience) working with project teams completing preliminary design and technical systems specifications.

PROGRAMMERS: Play a key role in developing a computerized Corporate Data Base System, covering a wide range of financial and operating applications, and responsible for programming and testing assignments. In addition to the qualifications below, candidates should have 1-4 years experience in COBOL, JCL, OS/VS, Structured/Modular programming, LIBRARIAN/PANVALET and On-Line Batch.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: Become involved in a highly skilled development team utilizing advanced design techniques. Challenging assignments increase responsibility, achievement and professional growth. Future lead positions filled from within, based on demonstrated accomplishments and leadership potential. **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS:** Will lead the design and implementation of major subsystems, including functional and technical design, programming, testing and installation and supervise small applications-oriented teams throughout the development cycle. Growth potential is unlimited with excellent visibility.

QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelors degree or equivalent experience—Masters degree a definite plus—Experience in large-scale, data base-oriented systems development, preferably IMS—Knowledgeable in IBM S370/MVS environment or equivalent large-scale mainframe—Background in Engineering/Construction Industry desired.

Operating under the most advanced state-of-the-art technology, individuals will be working in applications such as **Materials Management, Procurement/Expediting, Inventory Control/Material Tracking, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Personnel, Payroll/Labor Processing, Technical Planning, Cost, Estimating and Planning/Scheduling.**

If your background and education are compatible with any of these positions, we offer an excellent salary structure and company benefits. Find out more about Brown & Root, and how we can turn your job into a Great Career.

These positions will be available at both our convenient locations in Southwest Houston and Clinton Drive

CALL JIM COIN
(713) 676-8730 - IN TEXAS
1-800-231-1357 - OUT-OF-STATE
MONDAY — FRIDAY
Or send resume in complete confidence to
J.G. Coin, P.O. Box 3, Houston, Texas 77001

Brown & Root, Inc.
And Associated Companies Serving Progress the World Over
P. O. Box 3, Houston, Texas 77001 · A HALLIBURTON Company

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PHILADELPHIA

EDP PROFESSIONALS

MIS DIRECTOR TO 45K

Leading Phila mfgr seeking MIS DIRECTOR w/APPAREL INDUSTRY bkgd. Reqs exp in a REAL TIME environment. STATE-OF-THE-ART equipment is utilized in this challenging, HIGH VISIBILITY position. EXCEL BENEFITS.

SR SYS PROG/ANALYST TO 27K

EXPANDING EASTERN PA MFGR seeks solid SOFTWARE SYS PROGRAM exp w/OS environ. CICS, VTAM, MARK IV + Key position offers UNLIMITED ADVANCEMENT POTENTIAL W/ STATE-OF-THE-ART shop. INTVG NOW.

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 28K

PRESTIGIOUS Phila health care institution reqs DEGREED ANALYST w/solid PATIENT CARE & FIN'L SYSTEMS exp. Project mgmt bkgd very helpful. INTERFACE w/USERS in project team environ.

FIN'L SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 32K

PROMINENT PHILA area FORTUNE 300 corp needs strong FIN'L SYSTEMS ANALYSIS bkgd. Must be SKILLED COMMUNICATOR able to INTERFACE/W/USERS & MGMT. OUTSTANDING OPPTY to move into MGMT. IMMED INTV.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

We welcome company inquiries • This is a partial listing

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 568-4580
EDP AND FINANCIAL PERSONNEL . . . EXCLUSIVELY

The Louisiana Land & Exploration Company, an aggressive independent oil and gas company, member of the New York Stock Exchange and Fortune 500 Company, is seeking additional high level personnel for our Information Systems Department. Available positions include:

MANAGER COMPUTER SERVICES

Responsible for all areas of Computer Operations, including Systems Programming and Maintenance Programming. Must have broad data processing exposure with management ability.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Directs all data base management activities. Responsible for definition, organization, documentation, long term requirements, and operational guide lines of data base administration.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Responsible for all future applications development including design, installation, and implementation.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The following three positions are available:

- Requires a minimum of 5 years extensive experience in hard minerals systems, and will have responsibility assisting through implementation of projects.
- Distributed processing . . . hardware and software . . . IBM 3791 or 8100 experience.
- Experience in exploration and production systems. Primary emphasis on undeveloped property data base and lease records systems.

The above positions require a B.S. in Math, Computer Science, or Business. Experience should include large scale system 370, VM, CICS, DL1 or IMS.
Compensation, benefit package, and opportunities for professional growth are superb. Qualified and interested candidates, send resume, with salary requirements to:

Thornton Kuntz

The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company

P.O. Box 60350
New Orleans, LA 70160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Qualifications Include:
— a minimum of 4 years systems and programming experience
— exposure to applications such as accounting and order processing
— desire to work in a professional, disciplines atmosphere and to produce high quality systems and programs
— ability to transform concepts into concrete procedures and programs
— ability to lead design and implementation teams

Responsiblities Include:
— user contact
— system design
— implementation
— support of new and existing applications
— contribution to systems and programming standards and techniques

Benefits Include:
— opportunity for personal advancement
— excellent salary and benefits
— challenging problems to solve
— working with state of the art hardware and leading edge design and implementation software

For personal interview, send resume to:

BILLBOARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
2160 Patterson Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
Attn: Personnel Dept.

MARYLAND
SOUTHERN PENNA
MID ATLANTIC
$18-34,000

We are recruiting for hundreds of major corps. and their subsidiaries in the Md., S. Pa., & Mid-Atl. areas. Contact Ron Nelson (301) 296-4500 for information concerning career opportunities.

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants Agency
409 Washington Ave.
Towson, MD 21204
EDP SPECIALISTS

PROGRAMMERS **FREE**

HAVE SUITCASE WILL TRAVEL

Consult with major IBM and UNIVAC State-of-the-Art firms both domestically and overseas. Must enjoy travel and meeting new people.

Learn IMS, CICS and OS/JCL.

Positions range from Junior Programmer to Senior Consultant Salary to $25K.

Call Immediately (213) 990-1875
SYLVIA B. LONG

L M C

LMC AGENCY, INC.
15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 912
Encino, Calif. 91436

MID-SOUTH

PROJECT LEADERS	**to 33K**
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	**to 33K**
PROGRAMMER ANAL.	**to 30K**
Jr. PROG. ANAL.	**18-27K**

Recruiting for major Mfg. Cos. Exp. COBOL 370 DOS/OS or MVS

Ford & Associates
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
DIVISION OF C. W. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

4840 Poplar, suite 314
memphis, tn 38117
901-682-1570

PROJECT LEADER

We need an experienced programmer/analyst who can be a project leader. This position requires a person who can complete projects on time and allow our other programmer/analysts to draw on your experience & knowledge. Duties will primarily consist of system design & project management. We have the fastest growing systems and programming staff in the area, and this position will grow with it. If you feel you can handle this opportunity, send your resume and salary history to **Mr. James Gries, c/o Mueller, Sieracki, Kaun, Miller & Co., 1750 Grandstand Pl., Elgin, IL 60120.**

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

Will be responsible for performing research in the area of distributed computer systems and, in particular, the analysis and design of concurrency control mechanisms for distributed database systems. The research encompasses all aspects of concurrency control, i.e. correctness, performance and robustness, and aspects of distributed performance and database system integrity and consistency.

A PhD in computer science is required. Salary range: $28,000 — $35,000.

Send resumes to: Barbara Cole, Personnel Assistant, Computer Corporation of America, 575 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139.

An equal opportunity employer

Pittsburgh, PA
COMPUTER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Dresser Computer Center is recruiting professional individuals to participate in the technical support services of our large Corporate Computer Center. Our environment consists of large scale IBM and Amdahl systems in conjunction with 70 plus RJE Users and 500 plus on-line CRT Terminal Users located nationally and in 9 foreign countries.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With varying levels of experience in evaluating, generating and maintaining MVS Operating Systems, JES, TSO and supporting hardware/software.

CPE SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in technical and financial evaluations of hardware and software, performance measurement and tuning using hardware/software monitors on large scale IBM Systems.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in TP monitors, large Data Communication Networks, front-end processors, concentrators and supporting software/hardware.

SYSTEM SUPPORT TRAINEES

We are seeking individuals having in-depth knowledge of Basic Assembler language and IBM O.S./V.S. facilities desiring to progress into the challenging Computer Technical Support Field.

DDP SPECIALIST

To support the installation of a network of 4300 processors connected to the central computer center.

From its inception in 1972, Dresser Computer Center has grown from two 360/50's to two 8 megabyte 3033's and one 8 megabyte Amdahl. Additionally, in support of software development activities of the Technical Support Group, a 3 megabyte 370/158 is installed.

Dresser Industries, Inc. is one of the world's leading suppliers of high technology products and services to worldwide energy, natural resources and industrial markets with sales exceeding three billion dollars and employing approximately 53,000 people.

If you are interested in:

- Joining a fast-paced, growth-oriented organization
- Excellent benefits and salary
- A suburban Pittsburgh, PA work location
- A recession resistant energy product & services company
- 100% education reimbursement program
- A financially strong, diversified employer

Please call collect, or send a resume in confidence to:

Larry Dunn
Personnel Manager
DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER
810 Parish Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 928-3810

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

JOIN A PROFESSIONAL ADP TEAM

GAI, a well-established international computer consulting and software company, is expanding its professional ADP staff and has immediate CAREER OPPORTUNITIES for:

Programmers

- At least 2 years COBOL experience on any of the following hardware: H-6000/L66, IBM 370/360, PDP 11/70. If you have any experience in IDS, TDS, DM-IV, or TOTAL, you could make the first team.

Programmer/Analysts

- At least 5 years ADP experience, using COBOL, with at least 2 of those years doing analysis/design/implementation work on any type application. H-6000/L66, IDS, DM-IV, TDS, Micro Processor experience places you on the first team.

Database Designers

- At least 7 years ADP experience as a programmer/analyst, with at least 2 years as a DB designer/administrator on large main frames. Two years H-6000/L66, IDS, DM-IV makes you a starter on offense.

Systems Programmers

- BS or BA required with at least 2 years GMAP/GCOS experience. WWMCCS, GRTS, DN-355, TDS experience makes you assistant coach.

The owners of this team pay draft picks and free agents excellent salaries, with an outstanding benefit package. On our championship drive, you will find a challenging environment, with unlimited growth opportunities.

To join this WINNING TEAM today, call or send resume to:

GAI

1815 North Fort Myer Drive Arlington, VA 22209
ATTN: Director of Personnel (703) 525-9292

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, MATERIALS SUPPLY

Aramco needs Systems Designers to help Aramco keep track of a $300 million inventory.

Aramco is the principal oil company helping Saudi Arabia develop its energy resources. You can make a personal contribution to this enormous venture—and be well rewarded for it.

Here's how a Systems Designer for Materials and Supply can help us right now.

The job is massive in scope

Some of Aramco's projects are the world's largest. Thus, the amount of supplies and materials purchased, then processed, warehoused and distributed by our Materials Supply Service nearly staggers the imagination. You'll be involved in all the studies and procedures designed to manage the entire Aramco inventory successfully. That's 120,000 separate items.

Experience like this is needed for the job

Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of materials supply systems, policies and procedures as they concern these areas: methods of inventory investment control—determination of requirements—receiving, storing, issuing, reclamation and disposal of obsolete materials. Plus utilization of surplus materials, physical inventory, control documentation, record keeping.

We seek 8 to 10 years' diversified experience in materials supply management, in economics and systems design or management. Military, government or big corporation experience is an asset. So is a knowledge of EDP. You must have a BS or BA degree in Economics, Business Administration or Engineering.

Excellent combination of benefits offered

As a Systems Designer with Aramco, you can earn a very competitive salary, plus a cost-of-living differential. In addition, you get a tax-protected premium of up to 40% on your base salary for overseas employment.

Beyond that, you enjoy 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months—this gives you the opportunity to travel in Europe, Asia, Africa. Housing is comfortable. Children's schools are excellent.

Interested? Call Jon Calloway now. Toll-free: 1-800-231-7577, ext. 4066. In Texas, call collect: (713) 651-4066. Or send your résumé in confidence to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW100879JWCA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Combine your COBOL programming skills and analytical talents in a state-of-the-art environment with an IBM 3031, VM/CMS, POWER/VS and DOS/VS. An OS conversion is planned in 1980.

As a result of our rapid growth, we are embarking on a number of new, on-line CICS applications in the areas of manufacturing, product reliability, sales forecasting and personnel/payroll. We seek individuals with a proven track record and at least three years of solid COBOL programming experience. CICS and DL/1 data base experience is a plus.

We are the largest division of a Fortune 500 company manufacturing drilling equipment for the oil, gas and mining industries. Our progressive 43 year history has made us a leading manufacturer in the Orange County area of Southern California. We are only minutes from the ocean, the mountains, Disneyland, and other recreational areas. Our 2300 employees enjoy excellent benefits and solid compensation in a location which offers temperate climate and an attractive lifestyle.

Please send resume with salary history in confidence to Barbara Fauro.

SMITH TOOL

Division of Smith International, Inc.
17871 Von Karman Ave. • P.O. Box C-19511,
Irvine, CA 92713 • (714) 957-3600

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Your EDP Know-how Our EDP Know-where

Together, they mean professional career opportunities for you.

WE'RE THE EXPERTS REPRESENTING COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

Let us help you find the right situation.
We have positions available, both local and national.

SALARIES RANGE FROM $20,000 TO $45,000

If you're a Manager or Technical Contributor in the **MINI, MICRO** or **LARGE-SCALE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY** fields, we would like to speak with you.

CALL COLLECT (617) 273-1740 or submit resume.

Available Monday and Wednesday until 8 PM.

MAS *Management Advisory Services Inc.*

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803

Executive Search and Placement Consultants representing Equal Opportunity Employers.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR PRODUCT SPECIALISTS

Being the leader in dispersed data processing means we must continually look for new product and market opportunities. We currently have an excellent career opening for a product marketing specialist who can work independently in the development of hard hitting marketing plans for a complete line of computer consumables and accessories.

Ground Floor Marketing For Someone Who Wants To Move Up Fast!!!

This ground floor opening will involve you in product planning, market analysis, product positioning and sales strategy. A degree in Business or Marketing is required, along with 2 years of data processing marketing or sales experience.

Challenge And High Income Potential? Datapoint Has It!!!

To attract the type of talent we require for this position, we are prepared to offer an excellent salary, complete company benefits, and the type of advancement potential that is unmatched in the industry. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to Dan Haynes, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive MS S-63, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

"The Leader in Dispersed Data Processing"™

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

JOIN A COMPANY ON THE MOVE

Grow with a major, multi-national, rapidly expanding chemical company. ICI Americas is the U.S. operating subsidiary of ICI Ltd., one of the 5 largest chemical companies in the world. Our product line includes petrochemicals, specialty and industrial chemicals, plastics, pharmaceuticals and agricultural chemicals.

By 1985, we expect our annual sales to quintuple, climbing to $2.5 billion. This expansion has created immediate opportunities in our corporate MIS Department for the following people:

Computer Control Analyst *(Process)*
Chemical Engineering degree (advanced degree preferred) plus at least 4 years of experience in process control computer applications in the chemical process industries (plastics, chemicals, petrochemicals). Experience in a scientific programming language required.

Sr. Business Systems Analyst *(Advanced Systems Technology)*
Requirements similar to the Sr. Business Systems Analyst including 2-3 years experience in information processing, e.g., data communications, distributed processing, office technology, or data management (MBA Preferred).

Sr. Business Systems Analyst *(Systems Development)*
Requires at least 5 years of general business experience in manufacturing, marketing or financial areas including computer systems development and implementation.

Sr. Programmer Analyst *(Systems Development)*
Requires 3-5 years of general business experience with COBOL and OS JCL as well as good communications skills. IMS experience preferred. (We are one of the leaders in ADF development).

Take advantage of this opportunity to share in the excitement of our major expansion.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits program as well as the opportunity for professional growth. Qualified candidates should send resume including salary history to:

JOAN E. EFFORD
ICI Americas Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware 19897
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER
$2,061 — 2,638

The University of Washington is recruiting for the position of Systems Programming Manager. The Manager will be responsible for providing support services for the operating system of the Central Computer Facility (CDC CYBER 173 and 6400). Typical duties include, but are not limited to: analyzing and evaluating requirements for improvements of operating system software; performing programming and documentation activities for software development, installation and maintenance; and assisting in all phases of staff recruitment, selection, training, etc.

Applicants should possess: A.A. degree in data processing, or a bachelor's degree; and four years of experience in systems software development and/or maintenance. Experience must include a minimum of one year on CDC CYBER 170, 70, or 6000 equipment.

For further information contact:
Bruce Jackson, Staff Employment Office
University of Washington
1415 N.E. 45th Street Seattle, WA 98195
(206) 543-2534

CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATION IS MONDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1979.

EDP AUDITOR SENIOR
SAN DIEGO

A major San Diego-based aerospace manufacturing concern has an immediate requirement for an EDP AUDITOR.

- 3 yrs. systems analysis/design experience with advanced financial or manufacturing systems.
- 2 yrs. auditing, quality control or equivalent.
- BA accounting, computer science or business.

High visibility for achievement-oriented person who can work with MIS and User department personnel to evaluate internal controls in new systems, existing systems, and computer facility.

We offer competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package.

To apply please send resume and salary information to:

Linda Suchik, Personnel Department

ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. Box 878
Chula Vista, CA 92012
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

frank leonard
PERSONNEL

FLORIDA
DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS. Experience with NETWORK TROUBLESHOOTING, TELEPHONE COMPANY INTERFACING, MODEMS, E.I.A. SPECIFICATIONS and SOFTWARE LINE PROTOCOLS is DESIREABLE. SALARY to LOW TWENTYS. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
Suite 100
1211 North Westshore Boulevard
Tampa, FL 33607
813-872-1853

MARK IV

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES INC, the largest MARK IV Consulting company in the USA, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in design and development of MARK IV or MARK IV/IMS systems.

Positions are currently available in:

- **NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY**
- **BOSTON/CONNECTICUT**
- **WEST COAST/MID WEST**
- **DALLAS/HOUSTON**

Our very competitive salaries are enhanced by bonuses, company paid medical, life & long term disability insurance, tuition refund, and a liberal expense policy. If you are interested in a career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call:

STEVEN R. ZEFF, PRESIDENT
SRZ Software Services, Inc.
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201)444-9800
or
TONY LAMIA, VICE PRESIDENT
SRZ Software Services, Inc.
50 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, California 91360
(805) 497-6975

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

The Data Processing Department welcomes applications for a faculty position available November 26, 1979, or at the start of any subsequent academic quarter, with final effective date being September 2, 1980. A Bachelors degree required, Masters preferred. Three years business data processing experience is required. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing, and Data Base Management. Send complete resume to Professor Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Data Processing, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING ANALYST

The Center for Naval Analyses, a private research organization has an immediate opening for a talented individual with experience in computer programming and analysis for statistical and information sciences applications. Responsibilities will include:

- **Analysis and programming for naval studies**
- **Consulting and assistance for users**
- **Conducting seminars and short courses**
- **User manuals and program documentation**

The successful candidate must have bachelor's or master's degree in statistics, information science, mathematics, computer sciences, or a related scientific field, as well as experience in scientific programming and a good working knowledge of COBOL, FORTRAN or APL. Excellent communications skills and an ability to work with a multi-disciplinary professional staff are required. The position is ideally suited for a self-starting individual willing to take on immediate responsibility.

CNA is located in an attractive suburban commercial-research center, out of the downtown traffic pattern, but with easy access to the nation's capital. CNA, which has done operations research and systems analysis for the Navy since 1942, offers outstanding opportunities for professional growth with a stimulating professional environment and state-of-the-art software and hardware systems, as well as excellent educational, leave, and retirement benefits.

If you are interested, please send your resume and salary requirements, in confidence to:

CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES
Attn. D.P. Moke
2000 North Beauregard Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22311

Equal Opportunity Employer M F H

ST. LOUIS

Demand for data processing professionals continues to be very high in the Midwest's finest city. Top compensation is available, especially for applications experts with mid-range experience. We need COBOL, BASIC, RPG, AL, PL/1, and FORTRAN on DEC, IBM, Honeywell, NCR, and Burroughs equipment. Excellent opportunities in consulting, Systems Analysis for OEMs and vendors, Data Base Administration, Project Leadership and Management positions. Send your resume or call:

OBJECT Associates
2800 S. Brentwood
St. Louis, MO 63144
(314) 962-3100
a fee paid employment service

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

The vacation's over, now's the time to get serious about San Francisco

- **D.P. MANAGER** Banking experience a plus.
- **SR. SYST. ANALYST** Manufacturing, Data Base environment.
- **DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST** Large T.P. Network, CRT's RJE work stations.
- **PROGRAMMERS** RPGII, COBOL demand still exceeds supply.
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYST** Manufacturing, Banking, Insurance, IBM and Burroughs.
- **EDP AUDITORS** Familiarity with System Audits, Security.

Other positions available in DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION, OPERATIONS, and MANAGEMENT.

Send resume or call:

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SPECIALISTS

Rich Abreau
or Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

Jerry Anderson
or Bob Couch
111 Pine St. #1510
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 493-1900

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER
(Word Processing)

Here is an excellent opportunity, both financially and career wise, for you to move into sales.

The individual selected must be familiar with the inner workings of word processing systems. You will be responsible for selling our client's product to end users via equipment manufacturer and dealer.

An M.E. degree preferred but not required. Good personal appearance and verbal skills, a pre-requisite. Please phone or write, in strict confidence, James L. Beckwith, president.

(Our client is an equal opportunity employer M/F)

BECKWITH & ASSOCIATES
PROFESSIONAL TALENT, INC.
303 Metcalf Plaza, Auburn, N. Y. 13021 phone (315) 252-0642

MANAGER
SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING
$35,000 RANGE

Exeter Associates, Inc.
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

Bruce A. Montville
Managing Partner
(603) 926-6712

Computer Park
Hampton, N.H.
03842

REVERSE THE BRAIN DRAIN!

European Solution to U.S. staff shortage.

Accord Computer Efficiency Ltd is one of the largest and most successful Data Processing Recruitment Consultancies in Europe, with offices in London and Amsterdam. Our reputation has been built by referring individuals whose professional background, personal qualities, and potential most precisely fill organizational requirements.

We are currently entering the U.S. market-place, referring for contract and permanent positions, experienced European staff, covering the full spectrum of Data Processing needs.

Our representatives will be in Boston and New York City from October 22-30, and will be available to talk with any interested parties at that time.

For further information, or to set up an appointment, please contact Alan L Whitford. At our London office or contact Andy Ellis, C/o the New York Hilton Hotel upon his arrival.

Accord Computer Efficiency Ltd,

Portland House
4 Great Portland St.,
London W1N 5AA

Alan L Whitford
Tele: London 637-5001
Telex: 261334 ACE UK

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DOS/VS, OS/VS1, VM, or MVS

Control Data corporation has extremely interesting and challenging opportunities in our Professional Services organization for people with three or more years of experience working with IBM SCP's.

In you enjoy direct customer interface with a variety of systems programming and consulting tasks and seek better opportunities for growth, this is the position for you.

Current openings in the Midwest are in Minneapolis, Kansas City and St. Louis.

We offer an excellent benefit package. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please call collect or send resume to:

Matt Casale
Control Data Corporation
Third Floor
5001 West 80th Street
Bloomington, Minnesota 55437
(612) 830-6876

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company
An affirmative Action Employer

Computer-world's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Building Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615) 329-1771

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Specialists
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, Oregon 97205
(503) 224-6860

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL
Bill Ingersoll
222 South Meramec, Suite 203
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
(314) 863-5958

BURTON PERSONNEL SERVICE
300 Walker Building
120 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
(617) 482-1950

DATAMATION PLACEMENTS
1026 First International Bank Building
1801 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8793

ANDERSON - TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
(Philadelphia Area)
(215) 363-1600

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

ROMAC Personnel Consultants

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE • DATA PROCESSING • BANKING

Selectivity—Not A Stack of Paper

Selective interviewing at Romac means we send you only fully qualified professionals, not an army of names to wade through. Our clients expect this service, our applicants demand this confidentiality. It is an important Romac Difference and why in Data Processing, Accounting, Finance and Banking The Romac Difference really is better.

Contact Romac Offices In:

ATLANTA, GA
6666 Powers Ferry Road
(404) 955-0986

BOSTON, MA
125 High Street
(617) 482-6616

BUFFALO, NY
1201 Chemical Bank Bldg.
Niagara Square
(716) 853-6203

CHARLOTTE, NC
230 So. Tryon Street
(704) 372-7471

DAYTON, OH
111 West First Street
(513) 461-1373

HARTFORD, CT
One Financial Plaza
(203) 525-8037

PHILADELPHIA, PA
1700 Market Street
(215) 568-6810

PORTLAND, ME
477 Congress Street
(207) 773-4749

RHODE ISLAND
1150 New London Avenue
Cranston, RI 02920
(401) 463-7600

ROCHESTER, NY
One Marine Midland Plaza
(716) 232-4610

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT
140 Sherman Street
Fairfield, CT 06430
(203) 255-9145

WELLESLEY HILLS, MA
Two Sun Life Park
(617) 235-4011

Or Write William I. Kelly, Exec. V.P., 125 High St., Boston, MA 02110

The ROMAC Difference . . . Better

BUY SWAP SELL

• DATA GENERAL • • DEC •

SURPLUS SPECIALS

RJP04-AA
DG 6012 & 6053 CRT'S
DG 4231 & 6045 DISKS
ECLIPSE® C330, NOVAS®
RK05F & RK05J
DG DISK CONTROLLERS
ENTREX SYSTEMS
DATASYSTEM 310

Much More Equipment Available Please Call

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:

• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338

• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

® Registered Trade Marks of Data General Corporation

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

Will buy or sublease
Any available
Peripheral,
CPU or Memory.
OPM Leasing Services, Inc.
Contracts: Harry Silber or Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

FLORIDA DP STAFFING

availABILITY, INC.

TAMPA, FLORIDA'S
LARGEST STAFFING EFFORT
Major Florida Corp. Expanding Now!

State-of-the-Art large scale OS/MVS and Mini Computer environment offers Superb Benefit Package & Excellent salaries along with Career Path to Management & long range opportunity.

The following must be filled NOW!

Senior Staff Analyst to $24K
Mini-Cptr Hdwr/Sftwr evaluation with TANDEM or DEC architecture knowledge.

IMS Systems Analysts to $24K
Cobol, TSO, Panvalet; OS/MVS-IMS.

CICS Systems Analysts to $23K
On line CICS, OS/MVS, Command Level Cobol, Assembler, TSO, Panvalet.

Sr. Technical Analysts to $23K
DEC PDP 11, RSX11M, RSTS/E, or Tandem Mini Computers using TAL, Basic, ALC.

Systems Analysts to $23K
Heavy Design/Analysis, OS/MVS, SPF, TSO, CICS, Assembler and/or Cobol.

Quality Assurance Analysts to $23K
OS large scale software & hardware knidge plus exp w/ Accounting systems. Assist in establishing new function.

Systems Analysts to $23K
Heavy Timesharing on Honeywell 6000 3-4 yrs. Fortran and Cobol with TSS.

Systems Programmers to $23K
OS/MVS, JES 2/3, CICS, TSO, Assembler.

Programmer Analysts to $21K
Fortran IV on HP or other Mini's.

Programmer Analysts to $19K
Financial applications OS Cobol.

Programmer Analysts to $20K
Honeywell 6000, TSS, Cobol, Fortran.

Programmer Analysts to $20K
OS Cobol, Assembler, TSO, CICS.

Programmer Analysts to $20K
Hewlett Packard 3000 using Cobol.

All expenses & fees are paid by client companies. Call &/or send resume with current salary for immediate consideration. These positions must be filled quickly!

Mercer PC | National Personnel Associates

5401 W KENNEDY BLVD DEPT C | Area Code 813 872-2631 | SUITE 285 TAMPA FL 33609

SELLING

System-3	Series One
System-34	3270 Equipment
System-38	All Data Entry Equipment

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste. 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060

Sale or Lease New
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
990 Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration:
- 990/10 CPU with 224 K Bytes
- 2 CDS 200 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- 1 Compiler (RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL)
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price – $77,500 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals, applications, and conversion from your present computer.

Call (213) 640-0404

MINI DATA SYSTEMS
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California
90245

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2750	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	088	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2020(C1)	$1500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(35)	$650	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$949.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$29.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

NEED TO PURCHASE
3830/2 December 1
3288/2
AVAILABLE
3780/3781
3704/A1
Please call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

IBM Processors

4331 Limited machines, 1st Qtr 1980

3135 Immediate delivery, Sale or Lease

3138 Systems available, Sale or Lease

3145 All configurations, Available Now

3148 1 Meg System, Now

4341 Try a 370/155 or 370/158 instead

3155 Immediate delivery — w/DAT

3158 Most configurations, Sale or Lease

3165 With DAT, machines available now

3168 Machines available, Sale or Lease

3031 2 Meg available 1st Qtr 1980

3032 System for Lease — 6 Meg December

3033 Lease Financing Available

470 4 Megs Amdahl Memory & 4 Channel Group Available Now

Memory 145, 148, 155 158, 165, 168, 303X IBM & OEM Memory Available Call Rosemary Geisler 312/698-3000

2880-2 Channels Available Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40 Immediate Delivery For Your 4331

3350
- Wanted to Purchase
- Limited Supply Available

3420 All Models Available Flexible Terms

3880 Control Units Limited Availability Lease Only

IBM Etc. . .

3704/5 3704-A1, 3705-E1 Machines Immediately Available. Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000

327X Terminals, Printers & Controllers Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

3203-5 Printers Available Lease Only Limited Availability

Features Many Features Available from Inventory

Member CDA/CLA

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Atlanta	404/256-5956
Boston	617/542-4005
Chicago	312/698-3000
Connecticut	203/853-6966
Denver	303/399-4588
Fort Worth	817/534-1774
Houston	713/757-1216
Los Angeles	213/641-5100
Michigan	313/644-1500
New Jersey	201/568-9666
Pittsburgh	412/344-3610
San Francisco	415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000

International

Latin America	305/266-5682
Montreal	416/498-7220
Toronto	416/498-7220
Paris	374-1130
Switzerland	21/71-09-35
West Germany	40-522-30-55

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018 . . . . 312/698-3000
TWX #910-253-1233

---

minicomputer exchange inc.

(408) 733-4400 TWX 910-339-9272

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

- NEW Nova® 4/C Systems. Immediately Available. 20-25% BELOW LIST
- USED Nova® 3/12 Systems. To 35% BELOW LIST.
- 1/3 OFF New DEC PDP 11/04 HC Systems
- NEW Word Processing and Application Software

Plus Much More DEC and DG Equipment Available For Immediate Delivery

SELLERS — List With Us At No Obligation

CALL TODAY!! (408) 733-4400

PDP 11/70 Systems and PDP-11 Components

Excellent Deliveries Available

RWP06	DH11
RWP05	DZ11
TWE16	LP11
TWU16	H960
MJ11	DB11
MK11	LA120

300 Megabyte Disk Systems
125 IPS Tape Systems

Nordata Limited
4433 27th Ave W
Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 282-1170

Contact: Bernie Gast
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540.
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Lease Only

4331-1 Dec. 7, 1979

Will Modify To Your Specifications

Flexible Lease Terms

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238-9631

LEASING?

NOVEMBER	3032-2
NOVEMBER	3033-4
DECEMBER	3031-4
DECEMBER	3032-2
DECEMBER	3033-6

— IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY! —

370/155 W/ DAT CPU
3525-P1 CARD PUNCH

YOUR SYSTEM OR OURS — 303X or 370
SHORT AND LONG TERM UNBEATABLE FINANCING

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT 06880
203-226-8301

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

LEASING

The innovative leader in the buy and sell market, PCM, now offers walk-away leases on IBM systems and peripherals.

Please call or write for rates and terms on all IBM equipment.

PCM Leasing
1165 Empire Central Place, Suite 232, Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700
1616 Anderson Road, McLean, Virginia 22102
703/827-0237

C.P.U.'s
3135, 3145, 3158
3138, 3148, 3168

SPECIAL
3168 U37
COMPLETE SYSTEM
FOR SALE ONLY

DISK:	333X, 334X, 3350, 3830
TAPE:	3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER:	3203-2, 4, 5, 3211/3811
CARD 1/0:	2501, 3505/3525
CRT:	3277-1, 3277-2

OTHER EQUIPMENT

2880 (02)	2040, 2050
2880 (01)	2420 (07)
ISC-3168/58	2803 (01)(2)
½ meg 158 memory	2415

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247
214/630-6700

Immediate Lease

Itel 7330—Mod I Disks
Itel 7830 Disks Controller

- ☐ Monthly lease, option to purchase
- ☐ $135/mo./Disk
- ☐ $250/mo./Controller

Call Janet Eyre (415) 955-0387

WHY WAIT?
SYSTEM **34** **NOW!**

NEW E-35s
STILL AVAILABLE!!
One left for 10-12-79
Two left for 11-9-79
GOING FAST! CALL !

617-261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA. 02215

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export
DEC LSI—11 Products
A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

SHORT TERM LEASES

138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

370/158 Memory
370/145 Memory
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

100 WANTED 100

BURROUGHS	N.C.R.
L2000-L3000-L4000-L5000	270-775-299-31-32-33
L6000-L8000-L9000-TC500	36-41-42-152-775
TC3500-TC3600-F5000	8200

B700 - B80 - B1700 - PERIPHERALS

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
CALL (201) 343-4554

For Sale/Lease
SYSTEM 3's

model	avail
15-D21	now
12-B16	now

Marshall Lewis & Assoc.
1503 S. Coast Dr. Ste, 102
Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
(714) 641-0366

For Sale or Lease
DEC 20/50 System
OPM Leasing Serv.
Contact Harry Silber
(212) 747-0220

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

NF COMPUTER/SALES & LEASING CORP.
312/920-8181

3350-A2/B2
WANT TO BUY
CALL US FOR
FIRM OFFER

PRINTERS
3211/3811
3203-5
SALE OR LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

2914 2X8 SWITCH
3803-1 TAPE CONTROL
1442-N1 READER/PNCH
SALE OR LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3278-2, 3276-2
DISPLAY STATIONS
4622 KEYBOARDS
3287-1 PRINTERS
SALE OR LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1211 W. 22ND STREET
OAK BROOK, IL 60521

SYSTEM 34
MODEL E-35
128K-128MB
3 AVAIL.
NOV. '79
CALL NOW!
SEVERAL USED
SYSTEMS ALSO
AVAILABLE

5445's
AVAIL. NOW!

5251-12
AVAIL. NOW!

SYSTEM 3
MOD. 8, 10 & 15
SHORT-TERM
LEASES AVAIL.
CALL NOW!

computer brokers Inc.
MEMBER CDA
901-372-2622
2978 Shelby St. / Bartlett, TN 38134

IBM # 01965
4341
TWO MEGS, 2nd QTR '80
CW BOX 2083
787 Washington St.
Newton, MA
02160

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

Systems
3/32/34/38
CALL FOR A QUOTE.
(612) 333-6476

NORTHERN GROUP LTD., INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

34 and 38 delivery positions available.

IPS
YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Sell/Lease **158 U36** ISC/Madrids Oct. 19, 1979	Want to Buy or Sub-Lease **138's** **148's** **145's**
Want to Buy or Sub-Lease **158 U34** **158 K** October delivery	**3420's** **3330's** **3350's** Available Now
Sell/Lease **158 Memory** **148 Memory** **138 Memory**	Sell/Lease **155 K-II** Available Nov. 1, 1979

New Jersey 201/262-9500 | Chicago 312/368-0627 | Atlanta 404/581-0065

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652
201/262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PARA
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY-SELL-LEASE SYSTEM34

CONTACT: STEVE HOUGH
• COMPUTER SALES DIVISION
Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
4717 Centennial Blvd.,
P. O. Box 24026
Nashville, TN 37202
• (615) 383-6703

145, 155, 155/DAT
Will configure to suit your needs.
Short term or long term bridge to 4300 machine.
OPM Leasing Serv.
Contact Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

FOR SALE

DEC VT100 CRT's

Three Available Immediately!

414-784-8252

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
call Toll-Free
1-800-521-9648

303X
Your Position or Ours
Lease Only
Ask for your CMI
Account Manager

370/168
Ask for your CMI
Account Mgr.

370/158
Ron Baker

4331
4341
CDC — OMEGA
Don Dupuis

370/155
Dave Shellenbarger

370/148
370/138
Pam Hoban
Darryl Hastings

370/145
370/135
370/125
370/115
Bob Southwell

3830 3803
3350 3420
3333 3411
3370 3203
3340 3211
Pat Callahan

360/40 - 50 - 65
1403 2314
2540 2401
2821 2803
Joe Romeo

2501 2914
1442 2520
Communications
2701 3704 3705
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
With Any Model
Keyboards
Printer/Controllers
Available Immediately
Kay Richard

System/3
Models 15 & 12
Jerry Roberts

SPECIALS OF THE WEEK

Systems 34's
Available
Danny Pennington

Sale/Leaseback
System/3-15
System/3-6, 8, 10
360/20-1130
026, 029, 059
083, 085, 129
Marie Bednarz

370/168 AP
(3062-1 and 3067-5)
Sale or Lease
Several 2860s and 2880s
Sale or Lease
168 and 3032
OEM Memory

370/148 K
w/4060, 2152, 6111
24 mo. Lease
Will Reconfigure
Available 11/1/79
Darryl Hastings
Pam Hoban

370/145 J
ISC
MADRIDS
2 Channels
24 mo. Lease @ $6,500.00
Available 10/22/79
Bob Southwell

5415 B 20
SN 41077
3340-A2 5421-01
1403-B2 3741-01
$4,475.00 per month
12 month sublease
Carole Solano

call Toll-Free
1-800-521-9648

CMI CORPORATION
The IBM Specialists
Since 1969
Member Computer Dealers Association
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.
IN CANADA CALL:
Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CONTACT T.J. McArdle

Purchase Lease Back 370/138,s 370/148,s and All peripherals	Lease Short Term 370/148-K ISC/w MADRIDS Avail. mid Nov.	For Lease 370/168 Upgrades U-34 to U-36 U-36 to U-38
3033-U8 November, '79 for Lease		Lease **4331,s** and **4341,s** early delivery
3032-U6 Lease Available Nov. '79		
370/145-I 3047-1 Avail. Dec. '79	370/168 for Lease Nov. '79	Sale or Lease 360/30 thru 360/65 Month to Month Leases Available
Buy/Sell/Lease 3350,s 3340,s 3344,s 3330,s 3830-1,s 3830-2,s 3803-1,s 3803-2,s All 3420 Tape Models	2880 M2 Block Multiplexer Available now for Lease	3270,s Sale or Lease

MEMORY SALE

For Sale or Lease

3031	IBM	New
3032	IBM	New and Used
3032	Intersil	New
370/168	IBM	Used
370/168	Intersil	New and Used
370/168	Nat. Semi	New and Used

CMI Corporation
1-800-521-9648
1-312-362-1000

WANTED TO BUY PDP 11/70

Processor-only or complete System

Call
(206) 282-2892

S/3

MODEL 15
MODEL 12
CALL 1-800-241-9882
Mark 404-449-6116
Sun Data, Inc.

BUY•SELL•LEASE

WE DEAL IN DEC PDP11 AND HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. Harbor Blvd.
Suite 400
Fullerton, Ca 92635
(714) 738-1411

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

3740's

3741 3747
3742 3715

adtec computer corp.
in the heart of the Big Apple
212•532•7590
280 Madison Avenue
NY, NY 10016

For Sale By Owner
13.7/32/155LPM
AVAILABLE NOW!
$16,000
Mr. Pipkin
(915) 682-8217

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, NY 12589
(914) 895-2007

Available 11/1

3705

Model F8

Kafoure Associates, Inc.
935 Merchants Plaza East
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Charlie Kafoure (317) 637-7225

Nord Computer Floor Corporation

BUY • SELL INSTALL
Computer Floors

New Floors with HPL Topping and carpet squares available on short notice.

3 Warehouse Lane
Elmsford, N.Y. 10523
(914) 592-2450-2451
(203) 248-7942

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

3031 SUBLEASE

Available Late October
Owner/Lessor:
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Call: Hal Gosnell
804-643-4200

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1610
7704 Seminole Ave.
Elkins Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

1419 MICR
3340-B2

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3420 — 6 & 5 TAPE DRIVES

dual & single density

CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
(703) 560-8350

4331
11-30-79

Call CMLS for the name of the Member Broker nearest you.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE DECEMBER 1st!

Will Reconfigure-

- 158 U-31, SN 24658 w/Features 1433, 7840 and 3213-1 Console w/21450. Also 1.5 megs CDC memory.
- 148-K, SN 21016 w/Features 2150, 4660. 6111 and 3047-1 Power Unit
- 138-J, SN 21092 w/Features 4640, 4655, 4722, 8075 and 3046-1 Power Unit

Call Bob Hardy at (201) 489-2600

COMPUTER FINANCIAL INC.

Publishers of INSIGHT

1 UNIVERSITY PLAZA, HACKENSACK, NJ 07601

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

dataserv specializes in **IBM** equipment and satisfied customers

Dataserv has successfully completed over 5000 IBM computer transactions. We have the experience you need and a reputation you can depend on. That's why we're one of the world's largest companies specializing in pre-owned IBM products.

CPU'S	GSD	DISK	PRINTERS
370	32	3330	1403
360	34	3340	3203/3211
	38	3344	DATA ENTRY
	Sys/3	3350	3277
	TAPE	MICR	3741
	3410	1419	I/O
	3420	1255	3505/3525
			ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

CALL TOLL-FREE **800/328-2406** OR 612/544-0335 〉 **dataserv**

Dataserv Building
9901 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

Lease Only **AVAILABLE**

Nov. 16
4331-J

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member CLA Computer Lessors Association

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.50 ea.
1200' Reel $4.00 ea.
600' Reel $3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

PDP-11/70 SYSTEM

1024KB Memory
2ea 300MB Disk Drives
125 inch-per-second Tape
16 Asynch Comm lines

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

$189,900

Nordata Ltd.
(206) 282-1170

Sale or Lease Available Immediately

IBM 3420-6 Tapes & Controller W/Dual Density

Also Hi-speed I/O Set with U.C.S.

Call George Gilman Outside N.Y. Toll Free 800-221-8438

IOA DATA CORP

383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673-9300

NEW **MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM**

- LSI-11 64KB
- 10MB DISK
- VT-52 CRT
- LA 180 PTR

$21,500 COMPLETE

INCLUDES: 3RD PARTY BILL; A.R. IN-OFFICE STATEMENTS

CONTACT IAS INC.
1129 BLOOMFIELD AVE.
WEST CALDWELL, N.J. 07006
(201) 575-6464 TELEX: 642-071

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE-
800-423-5321

In California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 15

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

5415-D24

s/n40866,2074,4160,4140,
4601,4602,5502,5733,8220
3340,A2,B2,1403-2,5421,
3741,3742,5-3277-02

AVAILABLE October 1,1979

36 Month Lease $5403
48 Month Lease $4305

SUN DATA, INC.
800-241-9882
404-449-6116

For lease

IBM 4331 1MEG

March 1980 availability

MDFC
McDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
3855 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90846 213 593 8471

A SUBSIDIARY OF McDONNELL DOUGLAS

370/168 ATTACHED PROCESSOR

Available Immediately
Sale or Lease
CMI Corporation
1- 800-521-9648
1-313-362-1000

ROCKWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

Full Service Computer Leasing Since 1963

33 West Tarrytown Road
Elmsford, New York 10523

Member Computer Dealers Association

Phone: (914) 592-3100
TWX: (710) 567-1247

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE NOW! IBM

3211

FROM THE PERIPHERAL PEOPLE!

IBM TERMINALS
DISK • TAPE • PRINTERS
COMMUNICATION CONTROLLERS

TF Industries Inc.
6 Farmingville Road
Ridgefield CT 06877
(203) 431-0234

LORD'S computer leasing corporation

3320 Holcomb Bridge Road • Suite 105 Norcross, Georgia 30092 • (404) 448-9030

MODEL/FEATURE	QTY.	SALE	LEASE	AVAIL.
CPU's				
370/135GF Loaded	(1)		1,500/36mo.	NOW
370/148K Loaded	(1)	65%		Oct.
370/158U36 ISC. Mad 5 ch	(1)	825,000.	22,500/36mo	Nov.
3032 6 meg 1850, 3850, 3027, 3036	(1)		43,500/48mo	NOW
360/65 1 meg AMS, 2860M3, 2870M1, 1052	(1)	45,000.	1,576/24mo	NOW
BANKING				
1419 Dual address	(3)	85,000.	2,500/36mo	NOW
1419 Single address	(1)	60,000.	1,800/36mo	NOW
TAPES				
3410 M3 w/7360, 3211	(1)	65%		Oct.
3411 M3 w/7360, 3211	(1)	65%		Oct.
3410 M1 w/7360, 3221	(3)	65%		NOW
3411 M1 w/7360, 3221	(2)	65%		NOW
3411 M2 w/3211, 7316	(1)	65%		NOW
I O GEAR				
2821M5 w/8637, 8638, 3615	(1)	65,000.per set		
1403 N1 w/8640, 6420	(2)			NOW
3211/3811 w/5450	(2)	48,500.	1,400.mo	NOW
3211/3811 w/5554, 5450	(1)	51,000	1,400mo	NOW
3216 Print Train (All-2)	(3)	7,000.		NOW
2501 B2	(1)	16,000.		NOW
DISK				
3330M11	(1)	22,000	964/24 mo	NOW
CRT's				
3277M2 w/4630	(7)	1,400	48/24 mo	NOW
3277M2 w/4633	(12)	1,600	70./24 mo	NOW
3284 M2	(1)	3,200		NOW
3288 M2	(1)	5,500		NOW

PLEASE CONTACT
S.G. FINCH

FOR SALE

3	3333-11	Now
6	3330-11	Oct. 15
1	3344-B2	Nov 1
10	3275's w/4633	Now (4)
2	3216	Now (1)
2	3276-2 w/4622	Now
2	3278-2 w/4622	Now
2	3271-2	Now
3	3289	Now (2)
4	Diebold ATM's	Now

ECONOMIC DATA CORPORATION
Call Bob Bryan
or
Joe Depelheuer
(303) 399-4666

BUY–SELL DEC 10

KA·KI·KL SYSTEMS

Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS 02215

Available For Lease
Control Data
Cyber 74-18
131K
6612
(2) 6618
Contact:
Harry Silber
(212) 747-0220

For Sale: $48,900!!!

TESDATA "MS"

72 Live Probes, Foreground/Background Disk Operating System, Printer & many, many extras (36 month full payout lease also available at **$1475/month!**)

(313) 645-5132

DEC

HARDWARE

PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

JARLABE DATA
SALES CORP
(800) 645-1167
In N.Y. (516) 589-5565

BUY-SELL-SWAP

PDP 11'S & NOVA'S
Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used

WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

408-732-4523 408-732-4524

FOR SALE

SYSTEM 3 MODEL 10 16 K

5203	003	Printer
5410	A14	Processing Unit
5424	A02	MFCU
5444	002	Disk Drives (Two)
5496	001	Data Recorders (Two)

Under IBM Maintenance

Please Call M. Byrne
(212) 557-0266

DEC

RP06	& Cont.	New	$24,995.
RP06	Slave Drive	New	$14,995.
RM02	& Cont.	New	$16,995.
RM02	Slave Drive	New	$9,995.
RM03	& Cont.	New	$19,995
RM03	Slave Drive	New	$10,995.
DL11	B-E	New	$ 595.
DL11	A	New	$ 295.
DL11	W	New	$695.
M7850	Pairty Cont.	New	$495.
128	KB Cache Mem.	New	$2995.

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
22642 Lambert, Suite 408, El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-9034

Full Unit Available
Price Negotiable
Moving and Shipping Charges C.O.D.

Type	Serial Number	Model Device	Description
#1401	25483S1	C-5	Processing Unit
		1060	Advanced Programming
		4575	High-Low Equal Compare
		5275	Multiple-Divide
		5585	Print Storage
		7080	Serial I/O Adapter
#1402	21693-S1	1	Card Read/ Punch Unit
#1403	12269-S1	2	Printer
#1406	10519	2	Core Storage Unit
# 729	72877-H1	2	Tape Drive
# 729	73162-H1	2	Tape Drive
# 729	73316-H1	2	Tape Drive
# 729	75275-S1	2	Tape Drive

Fathers of St. Edmund
Southern Missions, Inc.
1428 Broad Street
Selma, Alabama 36701
(205) 872-2359

GIVETH:
3310, A2, B2
ITC qualified
Available
October 19, 1979

IBM
33-mo. delivery

Call Tom Jordan, 312/827-9200

Dearborn
Computer Company
1460 Renaissance Drive
Suite 400
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

SYSTEM

34

IBM

Buy/Sell/Lease - Now
SUN DATA INC.
Call 1-800-241-9882
404-449-6116

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

DEC 11/70

RP06's
TU16 or TU45
LP11

Contact:
NIKE, INC.
8285 S.W. Nimbus
Beaverton, Oregon 97005
Tel (503) 641-6453

BUY SELL LEASE

IBM SYSTEM **34** E-35's NOW

DEXEL Systems Corporation
1250 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
(212) 868-1520

FOR SALE
IBM 1403 N-1
IBM 2821-2
AVAILABLE:
SEPTEMBER 30, 1979
REM COMPUTERS
JERRAL OFFICE CENTER
766 SHREWSBURY AVENUE
TINTON FALLS, N.J. 07724
201-530-0220

158

AVAILABLE FOR SUBLEASE
Serial No. 23954 - 3158K
with 3274, 1433, 4650, 7840, 2150, 6111, 8750, 9317 and 3213-1

CALL **dataserv** TOLL FREE
800/328-2406
9901 WAYZATA BLVD., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55440
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BASIC/FOUR CORP.
MINI COMPUTER
FOR SALE

Model 400 System Includes:
CPU - 40K Core Memory
Three Disc Drives - 4.2 Megabytes each
Three Video Display Terminals and Tables
Two Printers - 200 lines per minute
Under SORBUS continuous maintenance contract
Available immediately
Software assistance can be arranged

Contact
Mr. John A. Duffy
Vice President & Treasurer
100 Wall Street
26th Floor
New York, N.Y. 10005
212-248-0481

STILL GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

- ☐ System 38s
- ☐ System 34-E35s (other models) and 32s
- ☐ 5251s, Models 11 and 12
- ☐ 4331s and 4341s — positions available
- ☐ 370/115, 125, 135; 3330s; 3420s; 3803 Models 1 and 2; 3340s; 3350s
- ☐ 3410-3 DD/3411-3 DD (any attachment)
- ☐ 3270 CRTs, Printers and Controllers (any type keyboard)
- ☐ 360s/all peripherals/maintenance eligibility

WANT TO BUY — RENTAL CREDIT MACHINES

WRITE TODAY OR CALL
(214) 634-2750

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer
TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S
SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

DEC
PDP8 • PDP11
HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 567-7777 • (800) 645-1167

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3420-004
Tape Drives
Call
Stu Myers
DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570

NOW
NEW & USED
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3, 32, 38
ALL PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES
WE PAY CASH FOR SYSTEM 34 DELIVERY POSITIONS
CASS marketing services
1442 IRVINE BLVD., SUITE 128
TUSTIN, CA 92680 • (714) 731-6911

4341 1MB
AVAILABLE MARCH 1980
LEASE ONLY
Contact
DONALD LASSOFF
ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
203-226-7501
315 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880

IBM 3300-1 Qty 6
IBM 3830-1 Qty 2
With 2 Channel Switch
Available December
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

DEC 11/50
IMMEDIATE
112 K. WORDS
R.T. CLOCK
FL. POINT
2-DH11-EIA
TU56., LA30
RP03 AND CONTROL
RSTS/E LICENCE
FULL DEC PEDIGREE
43,000 DOLLARS
DATACAP LTD.
(613) 238-6363.

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
401 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

GETTIN' ANTSY WARMIN' IBM'S BENCH ?
GO WITH YOUR GAME PLAN . . . AND OUR BALL !!

for a
- **QUICK HUDDLE**
- **SIMPLE SIGNALS**
- **$ SCOREBOARD**

CALL JIM LUNCEFORD, 913/381-7272
L & A — 10 YEARS IN THE DEALER / LESSOR LEAGUE
L & A Computer Industries, Inc.
Fox Hill Office Park, 10955 Granada, Overland Park, Ks. 66211

For sale or lease
3032-U6

Features: 1850 Channel-to-Channel Adapter
3850 Extended Channels
9202 Extended Channel Group

Includes: 3036 Console
3027 Power-Coolant Distribution Unit

Available: Immediately

Contact: WILLIAM L. WINK OR JIM L. LEIB
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166

Phone: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO®
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Available Now
10 Keypunch Available
129-3
145 I2 w/ISC, Madrids
155 K w/DAT, 5 Channels
1 X 3803-2
2 X 3803-1
11 X 3420-7
1 X 3333-1
2 X 3350-B2F

Available December
4331
4341
1403-N1 w/UCS
2821-2

Large Inventory of 370 Cables

(415) 526-9221 Marty Herzog
(312) 332-6310 Chuck Gately

WM&F
Western Marketing and Financial
406 Berkeley Park Blvd. • Kensington, California 94708 • (415) 526-9221

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS
PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals

SPECIALS
- LSI-11/2 CPU and Options
- RP04-BA 80 MB Disk
- 900 LPM Printer LP-11-CA
- TE-16-EE Tape Drive
- DB11-A Unibus Repeater and DA11-BD Unibus Link
- DH11-AD Multiplexor

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592
453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

S/32 3741 3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411·3410
3420
DISK
3340·3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

AVAILABLE

8130 A23	10/12/79
8140 A43	10/12/79
8140 A43	11/30/79
8140 A43	11/30/79

JIM HANLY
CIS
CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
D325 FOR SALE
D325B-BY
- 11-03 56KB MOS memory
- VT100
- LA180
- Dual RL01
- Disk
- CTS300 license

With insulation and warranty.
Call Joel Simons at:
(617) 687-0197

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3420-6's D.D.
3803-2's D.D.
3203-5
2880-2
BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

TTY 43
New with EIA interface - pin feed - from STOCK.
Modemsplus, a distributor of data communications equipment, specializes in the design, installation and maintenance of computer terminal systems with an extensive product line of modems, multiplexers, terminals and diagnostic equipment to meet your communications requirements.
Call or write for information.
Data Communication Systems by
modemsplus
National Sales Office
One Perimeter Way N.W. Suite 260
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 955-9226

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT
1 L8941-100 Accounting Machine
1 A4005 Auto Reader
1 D/L66 Tape Cassette Reader and Control Unit
ALL PIECES UNDER MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
$7,000 or Best Offer
IBM and Memorex 5444 Single Platter Disk Packs
$10.00 Each
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
(317) 398-9766
Ask for Donna

FOR SALE — IBM — SYSTEM 3

MACHINE	MODEL/ FEATURE	DESCRIPTION
5410	A16	32K Processing Unit
5203	003	300 LPM Printer
5445	003	Disk Storage
5444	002	Disk Storage

WRITE TO OR CALL: TEL. (505) 523-5162
COUNTY OF DONA ANA
ATTN: Mrs. Nancy Wright
ROOM 104, County Courthouse
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001

35% OFF LIST
DATA GENERAL
CPU's (NOVA 3/12; 3-D)
300 LPM Printers, TP-1 Terminals,
10, 20, 50 MB Drives; Cabinets, CRT's,
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CALL 214/387-9992

FOR SALE OR LEASE
AVAILABLE — IMMEDIATELY
2880-2
3803-2
3420-9 TAPE DRIVES
MEMOREX 1270
COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER
AVAILABLE — DECEMBER, 1979
3880-1 DISK CONTROLLER
* * * * * *
LEASE ONLY
AVAILABLE — OCTOBER, 1979
370/168U36
370/158K
BRIXTON INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATES
NEW YORK 516/248 0250
SAN FRANCISCO 413/254 7700

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT
250, 299, 399, 499, 775, 7200, 7750 & 8200s
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DEC PDP11/70 TRAX
512 KB ECC MOS
3 RMO 3's-AA
2 TE 16-AE's
5VT 100's
2 LA 180's — EA
LA36 console
LP11-DA 660 LPM
96 character
9 RM03 Scratch packs
License software is Basic + 2 cobol, etc.
Contact B. Rogers
(813) 224-5529.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

For Sale/Lease

SYSTEM 34's

(8) Model E-35's
128K, 128 mb, mag

AVAIL
(1) 11/16/79
(1) 11/23/79
(4) 11/30/79
(2) 12/7/79

Marshall Lewis & Assoc.
1503 S. Coast Drive
Ste. 102
Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
(714) 641-0366

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY

11/70 SYSTEM

Call 617-261-2705

Alanthus Computer Corporation

303X—Tony Saladino

Lease: 3032—U4
2 year or 3 year lease

3031, 3032, 3033

Your position or ours.

168—Tony Saladino

Buying
Leasing
Selling
Any configuration

138/148 135/145 Don Lassoff

Leasing: 138I

Selling: 148K

158—Ron Finerty

Leasing 158K

Selling 158 U-34

With or without ISC Madrids

Peripherals: George Forsythe

Buy 3420, 3330, 3350
Sell 3803, 3340, 3830
Lease

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut
06880

New York City	212-867-0630	Los Angeles, Cal.	714-833-1762
Cherry Hill, N.J.	609-482-2880	Dallas, Texas	214-386-5417
Atlanta, Ga.	404-955-7438	Washington, D.C.	703-548-9065
Chicago, Ill.	312-843-7775	Westport, Conn.	203-226-7501
Minneapolis, Minn.	612-831-6224	St. Louis, Mo.	314-625-3400
Buffalo, N.Y.	716-842-0461	Boston, Ma.	617-542-7419

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM 3340-B2 DISK DRIVE

Used on IBM System 3/15D
Under IBM Maintenance

Available December, 1979

Contact:
Ray Morrissey
Shop-Vac Corp.
Williamsport, PA
(717) 326-0502

FOR SALE

IBM S/3-10

5410-A14; 5203-003
5424-A01; (2) 5444-A02
Also Available:
5203-002; 5422-001
IBM 083

ELMCO, Inc.
(301) 468-0840

AUTHORIZED

ADDS TERMINAL DEALER

We guarantee the LOWEST PRICE on ADDS Terminals

305 633-6010

FOR SALE BY OWNER

BURROUGHS B1714

Equipment presently operating under Burroughs Maintenance Agreement and priced for immediate sale:

COMPUTER SYSTEM

B1714 Processor
64KB Main Memory
B9340 Console Printer
B9481 18.4 MB disk cartridge
PC820 80 co. data rdcr.
B9249 250 LPM printer
B9249 90 LPM printer

Offers will be accepted in total or by piece. On-location demonstrations available thru 10/31/79.

GALLAGHER ASPHALT CORP.
Thornton, Illinois
Contact: J. K. Demaria
Jerry Pressner
(312) 468-5010

BURROUGHS CPU'S

B4700 — Complete Systems
B1726 — Complete Systems
B80 and B800 Minicomputer

PERIPHERALS

Disk Pack Drive & Controllers
Magnetic Tape Units
Memory Modules — I/C & Core
B500 Peripherals

TERMINALS

Available for delivery hard to find TD831's

IBM

Series 1 — All Models & Peripherals

(303) 922-8331
2480 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223

4331-J

AVAILABLE Oct, Nov, Dec & Jan

Wanted 158's & 168's

DATA OPTIONS
(914) 723-3800
Member Computer Dealers Association
345 CENTRAL AVENUE / SCARSDALE, NEW YORK 10583

For Sale or Lease

158,168 Attached Processors

OPM Leasing Service

Contact Jim Conklin
(212) 747-0220

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X

. . . and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

IBM 4331 & 4341 WAITERS

Interim IBM system available until delivery of your on order CPU

115	138
125	145
135	148

We also will offer to purchase the system or components you have outgrown.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA
Member Computer Dealers Association

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL

NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 In New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 In New York
(415) 546-9466 In California

BUY SELL LEASE

or

TRADE

DEC Computer Systems and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.

14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

We Buy

370/158's & 168's
Purchase Option
Machines Qualify

For Sale

138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:

Lacy Goostree
Tom Farley Tom Norris

transdata corporation

P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134

(214) 631-5647

BUSINESS SYSTEM

• LSI-11 64KB • 10MB DISK
• VT-52 CRT • LA 180 PTR

$15,895

NEW DEMO UNIT

DIBOL BASED O.S.

MULTI TERMINAL
MULTI TASKING
OE/I, AR, AP, GL, P AVAIL.

CONTACT IAS INC.

1129 BLOOMFIELD AVE.
WEST CALDWELL, N.J. 07006
(201) 575-6464 TELEX: 642-071

NEW EQUIPMENT

DATA GENERAL

- **Model 8605-E 4KW MOS Memory** includes battery back-up, auto restart, auto program load, and power monitor **$2500 each;** 5 units available
- **Model 8547 32KW MOS Memory Boards** **$1800 each;** limited quantity
- **Model 8543 16KW MOS Memory Boards** **$900 each;** limited quantity

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

- **Model 9760 40MB Disk Drives** includes terminator and acoustic cabinet, round cable configuration **$6275 each;** 10 units available
- **Model 9760 40MB Storage Module Disk Drive** includes terminator and drawer mounts, round cable configuration **$5750 each;** 5 units available
- **Model 9876 40MB Storage Module Disk Packs** **$320 each;** limited quantity

Infomark INC

9 NORTH BACTON HILL ROAD
FRAZER, PA. 19355
215 - 647-8685

CONTACT:
RON ELLIOT

Available Immediately

IBM SYSTEM/34,64K, 27 MEG, 300 LPM Printer, 2 to 3 screens.
Presently on IBM maintenance.

Contact Mr. French
212-685-3900

FOR SALE HONEYWELL 200 COMPUTER SYSTEM

16K CPU
800 Cpm Card reader
150 Cpm Card punch
450 Lpm printer
console I/O writer
4 Tape Units

Contact:
John Simonson
Wheeling Park High School
Wheeling, WV 26003
Phone 304 242-7500
Ext 217

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

For Sale or Lease

Printer Set:		Available Now
1403N1	SN	90367
1403N1	SN	90076
2821-3	SN	30175
High Speed I/O Set:		**Available Now**
1403N1	SN	11536
2540-1	SN	11318
2821-1	SN	11536

Write or Call:
Datafinancial, Inc.
890 Elm Grove Road
Elm Grove, WI 53122
414-786-7900

FOR SALE

S/3 MODEL 15D

256K Memory — 650 LPM Printer, 3741 Atched. 8-3277M2, 1-3411M2, 1-3340, 1-3344, 8-3741M2

Available July 1980

Attention Data Processing
P.O. Box 88220
Indianapolis, IN 46208

Sublease
12 Months

370 — 148K
SN 01858
w/8075, 8076, 3047-001

Available Late Oct.

Technical Services Group, Inc.
(201) 444-7744

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Mike Hamilton
Bud McComb

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334

SMI

FOR LEASE NOVEMBER

148 K

ISC & MADRIDS

Call: Paul Sheedy: (312) 991-6262

INTERSTATE COMPUTER SALES AND LEASING, INC.

780 Spring Willow Bay
Palatine, IL 60067
312-843-0500

FOR SALE IBM SYSTEM/32 MODEL C44 COMPUTER

13.7 MEGABYTE DISK,
285 LPM PRINTER,
48 CHARACTER PRINT BELT,
16K MAIN STORAGE.
AVAILABLE LATE NOVEMBER.
ASKING $30,000.00
CALL MR. CLARK
(203) 789-1511

FOR SALE BY END USER 3145 HGO

CALL MITCH COCHRAN
(614) 438-4223

FOR LEASE

4331J Available 10/79

FEATURES 1001, 1601, 1901, 3201
1421, 1550, 1480, 3701
4695, 5248, 5531, 7851

3278-A2 CRT w/4634 KB
3310-A2 DISK
3310-B2 DISK
3203-5 1200 LPM Printer

Call Mike Hamilton
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
(602) 264-5600 Tlx 667-334

SMI

370/145

w/Any Size Memory
Sale or Lease
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

IBM System/32

16K
13.7 megabyte
285 LPM
(304) 344-8538
Mr. Yarbrough

FOR SALE NCR 399 COMPUTER

Contact:
Herman J. Spencer,
Administrator
Northern Inyo Hospital
150 Pioneer Lane
Bishop, California 93514
Phone (714) 873-5811

FOR SALE UNIVAC 70/SERIES

70/2 — 262K
8-60KB/800 Tape Drives
2-60KB/1600 Tape Drives
1-7.25 mb Disc Drives
1-Printer, Card Reader
1-Console
1-Selector Channel
For Jan 1980 Delivery

70/6 — 524K
6-60KB/800 Tape Drives
2-60KB/1600 Tape Drives
2-30KB/800 Tape Drives
4-29 mb Disc Drives
(2-8519; 2-590)
1-Printer, Card Reader
1-Console
3-Selector Channels
1-Bimodol Feature
For July 1980 Delivery

Contact Don Groetzinger
Western Publishing Co.
Racine, WI 414-633-2431

System/34

- All models including 128MB Disk (E35)
- Systems available with Remote displays — 5260 retail systems

4-13 WEEKS DELIVERY — NEW FROM IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

FOR SALE DATAPOINT 4640

120K-6600 PROCESSOR
2-25 MB DISKS

Also —
3601 Datastation
80 c.p.s. Freedom Printer
Standalone Diskette Unit

Contact Jon Cole
(308) 236-5000

ELECTRONIC FILE CABINET

MASS-11 SOFTWARE
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
WITH
WORD PROCESSING

FOR
RT-11/TSX
RSX-11M/RSTS

MICROSYSTEMS ENGINEERING CORP.
2400 Hassell Rd., Suite 400
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
312-882-0111

*RT 11, RSX 11M, RSTS—Digital Equipment Corp
*TSX—S and H Computer

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

FOR SALE
3340 DATA MODULES
Contact:
Wayne Oronzio
THE JADE CORPORATION
(215) 947-3333

BUY — SELL — LEASE
S/3
MODEL 15
also models 12-10-8
S/34-32
All Models
$ Cash For Your Delivery Positions $
owens computer group
312-448-4300

When you plan to BUY or SELL your computer equipment ...

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the EDP Representative in your area.

Phoenix (Home Office)	T.A. Tokosh	(602) 248-6037
Chicago	John O'Shea	(312) 782-2022
San Francisco	Henry D. Poulson	(415) 283-5720
Dallas	M. William Tucker, Jr.	(214) 980-6825
New York	Richard J. Ventolo	(201) 227-7970

EDP MARKETING CORPORATION
a subsidiary of
GREYHOUND CORPORATION
A GREYHOUND COMPANY
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

•BUY • SELL • LEASE•

SYSTEM 38 *EARLY DELIVERIES*
SYSTEM 34 *ANY CONFIGURATION*
SYSTEM 32 *CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS*
SYSTEM 3 *WE'RE THE PROS!*

ALL SUPPORT PERIPHERALS

computer brokers inc.
MEMBER: COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOC.
901-372-2622
2978 Shelby St. / Bartlett, TN 38134

FOR SALE OR LEASE
370-148 J Serial #21091
W/2152, 4660, 6111, 8100, 3047
3420-7 W/3350 TAPES
3330-11 DISKS
3330-1 1x8 Calcomp System

pca
princeton computer associates inc.
905 livingston avenue
new brunswick, new jersey 08901
(201) 846-2900

Specialists In Peripheral Equipment And System/3's

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 32	3830	3803
SYSTEM 34	3350	3420
SYSTEM 3	3333	3411
	3330	3203
	3340	3211

Member Computer Dealers Association

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
8035 E. R.L. THORNTON
SUITE 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-1491

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

FOR SALE:
Digital PDP8E Mini Computer
4 Disc Drives
2 VT05 CRT terminals
1 Mohawk 4330
High Speed Printer
28K Memory
Best Offer
Call: (401) 274-9200
ask for Lee Horan

IBM ULTRALEASE
S/34 All MODS. 4341 4331 DEC 11/34/45 11/70 I/O
1361/4/8/158
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
313-779-8700 26401 Harper St. Clair Shores, MI 48081

FOR SALE:
ON OCTOBER 31, 1979
IBM 370/148
2 MEG. CPU
MOTOR GENERATOR
FOR DETAILS CONTACT:
Robert E. Kinch
Computer Services Manager
Forsyth Memorial Hospital
3333 Silas Creek Parkway
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103
Tel.: 919 768-2200

WANTED
NCR 8200 SYSTEM
or
SYSTEM PERIPHERALS
for
END-USER FROM END-USERS
ONLY
CRT's
DISK-656 "HAWK"
LINEPRINTER 349/100-200-300
OR WHAT-HAVE-YOU
CALL
(317) 634-5500
JOHN COX or DON MEEK

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

DEC USERS & OEMS
Complete Warehouse Dist. System:
— Order entry/Picking tickets
COD Tags & Shipping Labels
— Back Order Records
— Invoicing & Invoice Register
— Full A/R
— Price Lists
— Sales Analysis
— Salesmen Commissions
— DIBOL — CTS300 or RSTS/E
Also Mfg. & Acct. Applications — Will provide DEC Hdwr & Software assistance as needed.
JERRY BAKER
J.BAKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
3000 Marguardt Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-651-0010

FINANCIAL MODELING FOR DEC PDP11 USERS

Your PDP11 can do much more than just keep the books!

FINAR takes over where accounting systems leave off, and lets business managers build their own conversational models for all kinds of planning: budgets, forecasts, cash flows, project evaluation, consolidations, etc.

Whether it's once a month or once a quarter or just once . . . . FINAR eliminates manual calculations from business planning — once and for all!

FINAR — The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

Call the modeling specialists on
(212) 222-2784

FINAR
FINAR SYSTEMS
Suite 212
132 Nassau Street
New York NY 10038

SERIES/1 BUSINESS BASIC
- designed to accomodate full spectrum of Series/1 models and configurations
- Single or multi user
- operates in 64K minimum

For details and licensing information call 913-341-3875, or write:

AIS, INC.
7221 W. 79th St.
Overland Park, Ks 66204

RPG II SYSTEMS
- Order entry sales
- Sales Analysis
- Complete A/R Systems
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory
- Payroll and labor distribution
- General Ledger

For more information write:
V.P. Finance
P.O. Box 1997
Buffalo, NY 14219

Business Application Packages

in DIBOL® COBOL, and BASIC for DEC,® Data General and Wang

- •Order Entry with Inventory Control
- •Accounts receivable with Sales Analysis
- •Accounts Payable •Payroll
- •General Ledger

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

DIBOL® AND DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

IBM SYSTEM 34
IBM SYSTEM 32

RPG II SYSTEMS:
Payroll
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
General Ledger
Hosiery Inventory Control
Order Entry
Invoicing
Sales Analysis
Timber Inventory Systems
Lumber Mill Yard Systems

Optical Scanning Directly into System 34. Prices Upon Request.

Custom software upon request. We have the manpower to help the System 32 and 34 computer user, and we travel.

CONTACT:
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT
Drawer E
Troy, N. Carolina 27371
Phone: Day — (919) 439-6116
Night — (919) 572-2646

Surveys Unlimited

Conduct and process your own survey. Analysis includes "As is / As should be" logic. Package includes forms, formatting, instructions and source code in either ANS Cobol or RPG. Surveys Unlimited can provide a management tool at a modest price. $495.000

Surveys Unlimited
8630 Merry Drive N.E.
Rockford, Mich 49341
616/691-7193

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
SUPER/PAY
ONLY $960
ANS COBOL
60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase.

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

VAX

COMMERICAL APPLICATIONS
TURN-KEY SYSTEMS
TIMESHARING RESOURCES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCUREMENT ANALYSIS

TENTIME
250 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(303) 449-7713

software for sale	software for sale	software for sale	time & services	time & services

ROPES ™

ON LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS

ROPES™ —features:

- CICS and batch report generation
- Special forms processing
- CICS printers with the flexibility and control of HASP, POWER & JES printers
- Macro and Command Level support for batch & online COBOL, PL/I and Assembler
- Low overhead through effective modular design and efficient use of CICS and Operating System resources
- ANSI carriage control interpretation and page overflow processing for CICS printers
- Complete user documentation
- Reliability across system and printer network outages
- User installation
- No modification to CICS

For FREE information, contact:

Axios Products, Inc.
2364 Middle Country Road
Centereach, New York 11720
Phone # (516) 588-5461

RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to an optimized PL/1 (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **RPG to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Payroll
Financial Planning
Order Processing
Inventory Control
Job Shop Control

Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 (617) 489-3550

ims

TIME & SERVICES

DELAWARE VALLEY TIMESHARING

Eastern Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
South Jersey

DEC 11/70 RSTS/E

24 hours - 7 days
Most commerical packages
Custom work, Raw time

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
70 James Way
Southampton, Pa. 18966
215-322-2050

THE DOCTOR WILL SEE YOU NOW

RX FOR TERMINALS, HIGH SPEED PRINTERS AND DISC DRIVES.

INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT IS PROVIDING A GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR OEMS TO OFFER FIRST-CLASS SERVICE FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT WITHOUT THE TREMENDOUS EXPENSE OF ORGANIZING A SERVICE DIVISION. RECENT EXPANSION ENABLES US TO OFFER LIMITED CONTRACT TIME TO OEMS WHO REQUIRE FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE REPRESENTATION IN THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AREA.

WE'VE BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER 15 YEARS DESIGNING, INSTALLING AND SERVICING SOPHISTICATED VIDEO SYSTEMS IN GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES AND PRIVATE INDUSTRY. OUR 3 STRATEGICALLY-LOCATED FACILITIES AND FLEET OF FULLY-EQUIPPED TRUCKS PROVIDE ON PREMISES AND FIELD FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE FOR THE MAJOR ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING RCA, HITACHI, SONY, SANYO, TOSHIBA, JVC AND PANASONIC. SERVICE AND INSTALLATION TEAMS ARE FULLY LICENSED AND BONDED FOR YOUR PROTECTION (AND THE CUSTOMERS').

LOS ANGELES **213·870·9435**
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY **213·998·4124**
ORANGE COUNTY **714·632·7744**
NORTHERN COUNTIES **805·492·3513**

INSTANT REPLAY EQUIPMENT CO.

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR DEC COMPUTER

Our unique, fully-integrated software packages provide:

1. RSTS/E business applications
2. Effortless migration to VAX VMS
3. Extensive software support

Our systems are easily customized to your specific needs. Discounts available when purchased with DEC computers.

NORDATA LIMITED
4433 - 27th Avenue West 206/282-2323
Seattle, WA 98199 Telex: 32-1244

OTS

POWERFUL — ECONOMICAL
ON LINE PROGRAMMING

Full Screen Editing
Librarian, Panvlet, Slick Interfaces
Job Submission & Status Inquiry
Powerful Command Language
Dataset & Catalog Utilities
HASP & VSI Print Viewing
Security and Logging
Dynamic Dataset Allocation
Syntax Checkers; Desk Calculator
Online Compiles
User Tasks Easily Added
Split Screen Available
VS MVS and OS Systems
3270 and ASCII Terminals
$10,000 — $12,000 purchase; $350 lease

JLB SYSTEMS, INC
3930 SW Kanan, Portland, OR 97221
(503) 248-1474

WAITING FOR YOUR 4300 SERIES?

TNI OFFERS
370/158 MUS 4 MEG
- **WYLBUR**
- **CICS**

THOMAS NATIONAL
1700 Broadway, NYC.
212-765-8500

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, EMM, DATARAM
PLESSEY, HARRIS, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1286 N.W. 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
(305) 792-3290
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

PDP-11 Users

TSX™ (Time Sharing Expanded) transforms RT-11 into a full multi-terminal, multi-programming operating system.

DBL (Data Business Language) is a DIBOL®-11 compatible compiler for RT-11 and TSX.

RTSORT is a super fast sort for RT-11 and TSX.

For more information contact:

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept. CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Training
• Application Development •
Conversion

370 — COBOL — Assembler
CICS — IMS

SKIDSON ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 439
Clinton, CT 06413
(203) 421-4748

DEC REPAIRS

Memory - Core, Semi, Add-In
CPUs - PDP-8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40, 11/45, *11/60, *11/70.
** memory repairs only*

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2680

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

6.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

ORBIT™ Interactive Data Base Management

ORBIT is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Selected by Transamerica, Intel, Wells Fargo Bank, Crocker National Bank, and other leading corporations.
Call us at (415) 856-1100.

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

CTS-300 SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS PACKAGES

in DIBOL® for DEC® DataSystems

- Medical A/R Management w/Insurance Billing
- Utility Billing
- Credit Union
- Gasoline & Oil Distribution

Multiple User Licenses Available for OEM's and Software Houses

For more information contact:

Jeff Ross
Digital Systems
114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, Florida 32501
(904) 434-2685

DIBOL® and DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equip. Corp/

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!

FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROCESSING OVERFLOW | ANALYST NEEDS | UPGRADE YES/NO | POOR SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED . . . WE LISTEN

370/155 • 370/158 • 370/168 • 3032 • ASG
BATCH — RJE — TIMESHARING TSO — CMS
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES . . . AT SENSIBLE RATES

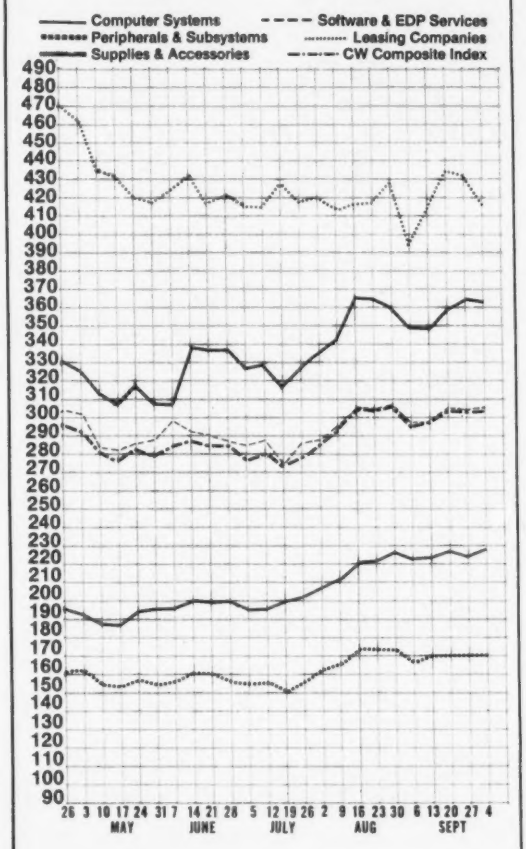
CALL: (201) 494-6750

Allied Computer Services, Inc.
200 PARK AVENUE • EDISON NEW JERSEY 08817

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA 92-2529

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Miriam Gaylin
Classified Sales	Bill Mills
Classified Adv	John O'Leary

RESEARCH

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dineen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Type Mgr	Tom Pfau

LEGAL NOTICE
U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT and CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of publication: Computerworld
2. Date of filing: September 28, 1979
3. Frequency of issue: Weekly (except single combined issue for the last week in December and first week in January).
3a. No. of issues published annually: 51
3b. Annual subscription price: $25.00
4. Location of known office of publication: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160 (Middlesex County).
5. Location of the headquarters of general business offices of the publishers: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
6. Names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Patrick J. McGovern, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Editor, E. Drake Lundell, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Managing Editor, Nancy French, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
7. Owner: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: Not applicable.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total number of copies printed (net press run)	105,420	109,787
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	None	None
2. Mail subscriptions	95,983	101,780
C. Total paid circulation	95,983	101,780
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary and other free copies	3,315	3,535
E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D)	99,298	105,315
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	6,122	4,472
2. Returns from news agents	None	None
G. Total (Sum of E, F1 and 2 - should equal net press run shown in A)	105,420	109,787

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

W. Walter Boyd
President

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

E		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 3 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	21- 69	20 1/2	-1 5/8	-7.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	72 5/8	-2 1/4	-3.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	11- 44	11 3/4	- 1/2	-4.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 50	50 1/8	+1 3/4	+3.6
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 45	44 1/2	+4 1/2	+11.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	68 5/8	+ 7/8	+1.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 89	85	-2 1/4	-2.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 66	63 5/8	- 3/8	-0.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	16 1/2	+1	+6.4
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	39 7/8	+ 7/8	+2.2
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	37 5/8	-1 1/8	-2.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	16	- 1/2	-3.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	7/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 59	58 3/8	+ 7/8	+1.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 83	78 3/8	-1	-1.2
N	IBM	66-321	68 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	19 7/8	-2 1/4	-10.1
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 33	30 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 34	31	-1	-3.1
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	14 1/4	+1 1/4	+9.6
N	NCR	37- 81	74 3/4	- 3/4	-0.9
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 22	17 1/2	- 1/4	-1.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 34	31 1/2	+ 7/8	+2.8
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 52	47 5/8	-2 1/2	-4.9
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	12 5/8	- 5/8	-4.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	35	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS.	6- 25	24 5/8	+1 5/8	+7.0

LEASING COMPANIES

O	BOOTHE COMNIER CORP	13- 21	17	0	0.0
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	15 1/2	- 3/4	-4.6
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	3 1/4	- 1/4	-7.1
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 5	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	8- 14	9 1/4	- 5/8	-6.3
N	ITEL	8- 36	8 3/8	- 5/8	-6.9
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 55	49 5/8	-1 7/8	-3.6
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEA CORP	2- 7	3 3/8	+ 1/4	+8.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	17 3/8	+1	+6.1

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	23 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	11 3/8	- 1/4	-2.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 38	38 1/8	+1 3/8	+3.7
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 16	13 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.9
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	16	+ 1/2	+3.2
O	COMPUTEN TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	6 1/4	- 1/4	-3.8
O	COMSHARE	9- 26	16 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	24 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 9	2 1/4	+ 1/4	+12.5
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 28	24 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
A	LOGICON	10- 19	16 3/8	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 16	15 5/8	+ 1/2	+3.3
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	24 1/2	-1	-3.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6 1/2	- 1/8	-1.8
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	32 1/2	- 3/4	-2.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 46	45 3/4	- 1/4	-0.5
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1

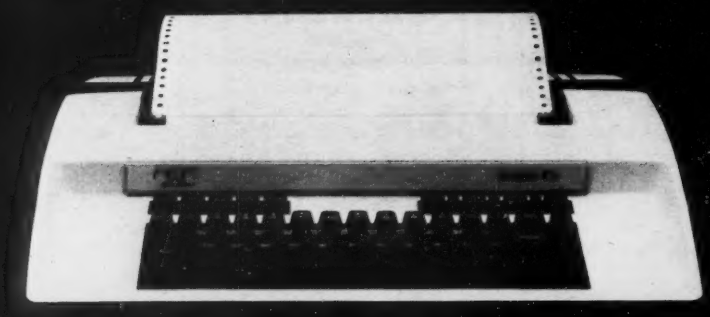
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	13- 32	16 3/8	- 5/8	-3.6
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	17 7/8	- 1/4	-1.3
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 12	10 7/8	- 7/8	-7.4
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	8- 22	8 1/8	- 1/4	-2.9
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 17	16 1/2	+1 3/4	+11.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 29	28 7/8	- 1/8	-0.4
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	9 3/8	- 1/4	-2.5
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 9	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	10- 54	52 7/8	+1 7/8	+3.6
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	7 5/8	+ 1/4	+3.3
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 16	13 1/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTEN EQUIPMENT	3- 6	5	- 1/4	-4.7
O	COMPUTEN TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 39	38 1/4	- 1/2	-1.2
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	16 1/2	- 1/4	-1.4
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	0- 10	7 7/8	- 3/8	-4.5
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	17 1/2	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 3/8	- 3/4	-18.1
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	0- 34	21 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	DATARAM CORP	0- 32	26 1/2	-1	-3.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	17	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 18	16 3/4	- 1/4	-1.4
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	32 1/8	- 1/8	-0.3
O	INFOREX INC	4- 11	4	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	10 1/2	+2 1/4	+27.2
O	INFOTON	1- 3	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
O	INTEL CORP	20- 65	62 1/2	- 1/2	-0.7
O	INTERSIL	7- 25	24 1/2	+3 3/4	+18.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	6 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	MSI DATA CORP	7- 19	7 3/8	- 3/8	-4.8
N	MEMOREX	20- 59	19 3/4	-1	-4.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	0- 15	12 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	OMEX	2- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 22	20 1/2	+1 1/8	+5.8
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	10 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	11 7/8	- 1/8	-1.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	0- 13	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 7/8	+	+3.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	15- 46	17 3/8	- 1/4	-1.4
O	T BAR INC	11- 25	21 1/4	-3 1/4	-13.2
O	TALLY COMP.	4- 14	13 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.9
A	TEC INC	0- 13	8 1/4	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 61	59 3/8	- 3/4	-1.2
N	TELEX	3- 9	4 1/2	- 1/8	-2.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 26	9 3/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

A	AMERICAN BUS FROOS	0- 12	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	20	- 1/8	-0.6
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	27 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	18 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.6
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	51 1/4	-1 1/8	-2.1
O	MOORE COMP LTD	26- 34	31 3/4	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	29 1/8	+ 3/4	+2.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	26 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.8
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	17 3/4	- 1/8	-0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	14 3/4	- 3/8	-2.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	27 7/8	- 1/2	-1.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR



IT'S HARD TO KEEP A GOOD MACHINE DOWN.

At least that's what our customers tell us.

They report that the Teletype* model 43 printer is the most reliable machine they've ever bought. And that downtime is practically nil.

For example, Mr. Holmes McLendon of Management Response Corp. writes us to say that with "high average unit reliability, the model 43 teleprinter makes our selling job quite easy, and our customers very pleased."

Thanks, Mr. McLendon.

And Mr. Robert Jones of Leasametric, a company that currently rents out over 1000 of the model 43 teleprinters, reports that "according to our records, the failure rate ranges between 1½% and 2%."

And while that may surprise some people, it's no surprise to us.

Because the reason for the model 43 teleprinter's amazing reliability is simple: simplicity. Now LSI (Large Scale Integration) circuitry performs almost all of the functions that used to be done mechanically. So less moving parts means less chance of downtime.

And less downtime means less aggravation. And isn't that the kind of printer you want working for you?

The Teletype model 43 printer. It's the kind of machine that gets fan mail.

Teletype Corporation
5555 Touhy Avenue, Dept. 3185
Skokie, IL 60077
Telephone (312) 982-2000

*Teletype is a trademark and service mark of the Teletype Corporation.